

J O U R N A L

OF THE

One Hundred Sixty-Ninth

**ANNUAL COUNCIL
Volume II**

AND

DIRECTORY OF THE

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

Waco Convention Center

**February 15 -17
2018**

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Most Reverend Michael B. Curry, Presiding Bishop & Primate
Ms. Gay Clark Jennings, President of the House of Deputies

OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PROVINCE

President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas
Vice-President: Ms. Sherry Denton, Diocese of Western Kansas
Secretary: Ms. Kate Huston, Diocese of Oklahoma
Treasurer: The Reverend Nancy Igo, Northwest Texas

DIOCESE OF TEXAS

DIOCESAN OFFICE: 1225 Texas Avenue; Houston, Texas 77002-3504

Texas was administered as a Foreign Mission from 1838 to 1845, being visited by Bishop Polk of Louisiana and Bishop Freeman of Arkansas. When Texas became a state of the union in 1845, it continued under the care of Bishop Freeman.

The Diocese of Texas was organized in 1849 and continued under Bishop Freeman's care until Bishop Gregg was consecrated. The original diocese, comprising the whole state, was divided in 1874. Since that time, the Diocese of Texas has been made up of the 57 counties of southeast and east Texas, viz: that portion of the State of Texas lying south of the northern line of the counties of Lampasas, Coryell, McLennan, Limestone, Freestone, Anderson, Smith, Gregg, and Marion, and east of the western line of the counties of Matagorda, Colorado, Fayette, Bastrop, Travis, Burnet, and Lampasas.

Population:

1970-4,103,046; 1980-5,582,119; 1990-6,497,200; 2000-8,182,990; 2010-10,098,913 Sq. Miles: 49,489

Bishops:

1859–1893	Alexander Gregg (65). (1859)
1893–1928	George Herbert Kinsolving (162). (Coadjutor 1892)
1928–1955	Clinton S. Quin (297). (Coadjutor 1918)
1955–1964	John Elbridge Hines (461). (Coadjutor 1945)
1955–1972	Frederick Percy Goddard (537). (Suffragan)
1956–1960	James Parker Clements (544). (Suffragan)
1964–1975	Scott Field Bailey (604). (Suffragan)
1965–1980	J. Milton Richardson (611). (Diocesan)
1976–1985	Roger Howard Cilley. (710) (Suffragan)
1980–1995	Maurice M. Benitez (747) (Diocesan, Retired)
1982–1989	Gordon T. Charlton, Jr. (770). (Suffragan, Retired)
1985–1992	Anselmo Carral (686). (Assistant)
1989–1999	William E. Sterling (845). (Suffragan)
1995–2003	Claude E. Payne (884). (Coadjutor 1993, Retired)
1995–2003	Leopoldo J. Alard (908). (Suffragan)
1999–2000	Gordon T. Charlton (770). (Assisting)
2000–2003	James B. Brown (711). (Assisting)
2003–2009	Don Wimberly (789). (Diocesan, Retired)
2003-2011	Rayford B. High (988). (Suffragan, Retired)
2006–	Dena A. Harrison (1,009). (Suffragan)
2009–	C. Andrew Doyle (1,033). (Diocesan)
2012–	Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), (Suffragan)

The 170th Annual Council of the Diocese of Texas will be held at the Marriott Waterway at The

Woodlands on February 21-23, 2019.

**JOURNAL OF THE 169TH ANNUAL COUNCIL (2018)
VOLUME II**

And

DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COUNCIL MINUTES..... 1
APPENDIX B - NECROLOGY 11
APPENDIX H - BISHOP’S COUNCIL ADDRESS..... 29
REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2018 (169TH) COUNCIL..... 38
CANONICAL CLERGY PRESENT AT THE 169TH COUNCIL 48
CLERGY FROM OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN EDOT PRESENT AT THE 169TH COUNCIL..... 50
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED..... 51
CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED..... 55
PREAMBLE TO THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS ADOPTED..... 60
REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2019 (170TH) COUNCIL..... 60
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON..... 62
TREASURER’S REPORT FOR 2017 63
2018 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS 72
2018 DIOCESAN BUDGET..... 76
STATISTICAL REPORTS..... 84

DIRECTORY

DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.....108
DELEGATES/ DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD & GENERAL CONVENTION.....112
STANDING COMMITTEE112
THE EXECUTIVE BOARD113
NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF THE BISHOP FOR ELECTION AND APPOINTMENTS114
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, WITH MISSIONERS122
SCHOOL WORK124

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER126
CLERGY CHANGES IN 2017131
CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE132
CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2017134
CANDIDATES AND POSTULANTS139
FORMER, HISTORIC, & COMBINED CONGREGATIONS141
SPECIAL CHAPELS142
CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE, WITH OFFICERS145
DIRECTORY OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY221
SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY280
DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS (LAY)285
DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY286
DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS/SEMINARIANS (BY CLASS)297
DIOCESAN STAFF CONTACT INFORMATION300
ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS302

COUNCIL MINUTES
The 169th ANNUAL COUNCIL OF
THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 2018

THE HOLY EUCHARIST

The 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas opened on Thursday evening, February 15, 2018 with a celebration of the Holy Eucharist in the First Baptist Church, Waco, Texas, at 6.00 p.m. The Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop of Texas, was the celebrant of the liturgy. Bishop Doyle was joined at the altar by Bishops Jeff W. Fisher, Bishop Suffragan of Texas, Hector Monterroso, Bishop Assistant of Texas, Philip M. Duncan, Bishop of the Central Gulf Coast, Retired, and Jane Alexander, Bishop of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. Bishop Doyle was assisted at the altar by Russ Oechsel, Archdeacon, and Alberto Melis, Deacon. The preacher was Bishop Alexander.

Following the opening Eucharist, a program entitled "40 Years of Women's Ordination" was celebrated at the Council dinner.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 2018
BUSINESS SESSION

At 10 o'clock on Friday morning in the Waco Convention Center, Waco, Texas, the 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was called to order by the Bishop, the Right Reverend C. Andrew Doyle. The Bishop announced that he had placed a copy of the Bible on the rostrum in view of the Delegates opened to Isaiah 6:1-8. He then announced that he had appointed the Reverend Elizabeth Holden as Chaplain to the 169th Council. The Bishop requested Chaplain Holden read the chapter chosen from Isaiah and to then lead the Council in prayer. The Council Delegates were then asked to participate at their tables in the Indaba Bible study of the Isaiah passage following which the Hymn "Christ is the World's True Light" was sung.

A review of the computer voting system was undertaken.

The Secretary announced that as of 10.00 a.m. Friday, 246 lay and 139 clergy delegates were registered. In order to establish a quorum, the Secretary first asked one lay delegate from each congregation to stand. All the clergy were then asked to stand. The Secretary certified that a quorum was present.

Beginning the report on Credentials the Secretary moved that all licensed clergy who function as heads of congregations and those who are licensed to serve as assisting clergy or on the staff of diocesan institutions be admitted to Council with seat and voice but without vote. The motion was seconded. On a voice vote, the Bishop declared the motion adopted.

The Secretary announced that there were no congregations in arrears on their assessment to the Church Pension Fund. There was, however, one congregation whose assessment to the Diocese was in arrears. The Bishop announced that conversations with under way with Saint Timothy's, Houston, and that although they were not present at Council this year, he hoped to see their representative in 2019. The Secretary announced that there were 3 congregations that had not yet submitted their

Parochial Report, two of whom were not present at Council. The Bishop suggested that the one congregation be seated and there was no objection.

The Bishop announced the appointment of the following as college Delegates: Jonathan Gay, Baylor University, Delegate; Delaney Smith, Baylor University, Alternate; Alyson Riley, Rice University, Delegate; Kristy Burton, Texas A&M, Delegate; Raymond Barringer, Texas A&M, Alternate; Jordan Smith, University of Houston, Delegate; Fabian Berrios, University of Houston, Alternate; Mark Witte, UT Austin, Delegate; Maria Bautista, TSU, Houston, Delegate. In accordance with the constitution, College Delegates are entitled to seat, voice, and vote.

The Bishop announced the following as members of the Youth Ministry of the Diocese and as such entitled to one voting delegate from each Convocation: Eva Cornelius (Austin), Caleb Shaye (San Jacinto), Tony Rodriguez (West Harris), Chloe Bachofen (Northwest), Becca Gray (Northeast), Kaylan Johnson (East Harris), Cameron Knecht (Southwest), Julia Patterson (Central), and Gia Viggiano (Galveston).

The Secretary announced that the Credentials Report was concluded. The Bishop then announced that the 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was now organized for business. The Bishop announced that he had appointed Ms. Lee Woodward as Parliamentarian for the 169th Council and that David Harvin was present as Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Chair of the Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the Special Rules of Procedure (as printed in the Order of Business booklet) and moved their adoption. There being no discussion the motion was adopted by a two-thirds standing vote. The Committee Chair then moved the adoption of the Council's Order of Business (also printed in the Order of Business booklet). The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

The Secretary announced that there was no unfinished business from the 168th Council and certified that the minutes of that Council to be a true and accurate record of the proceedings of the 168th Council. The Bishop attested to the validity of the minutes of the 168th Council.

The Bishop announced that there were no Council Committees with vacancies that needed to be filled.

Bishops Duncan and Alexander were welcomed to the Council.

The Bishop welcomed Bishop Monterroso who then spoke briefly.

The Bishop announced that the Executive Board was beginning a discussion relating to the size of the Annual Council. Consideration is being given to a reduction in the number of lay delegates. There are no formal proposals as of this time.

Canon Joann Saylor reported on Diocesan Missions and Parishes **(A complete copy of her report may be found elsewhere in this Journal as Appendix A).**

Canon Saylor concluded her report with the following motion: **"On behalf of the Bishop Diocesan and in accordance with Title III, Section 5.11 of the Canons of the Diocese of Texas, I move the following persons be approved as lay delegates of their respective Fellowships and be seated with voice but not vote at the Council: Gustavo Alvarenga, San Romero, Houston; Mayom Marek Anyon, St. Philip the Evangelist, Houston; K. T. Zacharia, Good Shepherd, Stafford."** The motion was adopted on a voice vote.

“We look forward to celebrating the new status of Good Shepherd Episcopal Indian Church and St. Philip the Evangelist Episcopal Church tomorrow morning when representatives from these congregations will ring the Great Commission Bell.” Bishop Doyle, this concludes my report.”

The Bishop declared a short break.

Plenary 1, “Whom Shall I Send?” was presented by “Project Curate,” presented by Matt Russell, Secunda Joseph, and Brandi Holmes.

Preceded by a hymn, the Chaplain led the Council in Noonday Prayers. The names of those Council Delegates who had departed this life since the last annual Council were remembered in prayer. Diocesan Clergy who had departed this life were also remembered in prayer **(The Necrology list may be found elsewhere in this Journal as Appendix B).**

Council adjourned for lunch at 12.45 and reconvened at 1.55.

Maria Boyce, Chair of the Committee on Constitution and Canons began her report **(A copy of the report “as adopted” may be found elsewhere in this Journal as “Constitution/Canons Adopted”; a full copy of the report may be found in volume I of the Journal of the 169th Council).**

“Serving with me on the committee are Sam Griffin, the Reverend Lillian Hyde, the Reverend Nancy Ricketts, and David Harvin, chancellor, sitting Ex-officio. Each of the ten proposals reviewed today has been reviewed in detail by the Committee. The proposals include a new Preamble to the Diocesan Constitution and Canons. We will start with the proposed amendments to the Constitution. Amending the Constitution of our Diocese is a two-year process. During year one a proposed amendment is presented for a first reading. This year, three amendments to the Constitution will be proposed for a first reading. During the second year a proposed amendment is presented for a second reading and is adopted if it is approved by a two-third majority vote in each order, both lay and clergy. This year two proposed amendments are presented for a second reading and if adopted will become part of the Constitution.”

The Committee moved, on a second reading, the adoption of the amendment to Article 2.7 (The Council). On a standing vote of clergy and lay voting separately, the Bishop ruled that the amendment was adopted by a two-thirds majority. The Committee moved, on a second reading, the adoption of amendments to Article 4 (Officers and Elections) of the Constitution. On a standing vote of lay and clergy voting separately, the Bishop ruled that the amendment was adopted by a two-third majority.

The Committee introduced and moved for a first reading and printing in the Journal, three proposed amendments to the Constitution. Each amendment involves updating the language used in the Constitution. The first proposed Constitutional amendment is to Article 1. On a voice vote, the motion was adopted. A second proposed amendment was to Article 2. On a voice vote, the motion was adopted. The third proposed amendment was to Article 4 (Authority). On a voice vote, the motion was adopted.

The Committee proposed and moved amendments to Canon 3 (Congregations, Communities, and Schools). An amendment from the floor moved to amend proposed Canon 3.1 (Care and Use of Church Building) by striking the words “Church Building(s)” and inserting the word “Nave” in its place; by also inserting the words “as is fitting for the House of God” following the word “repair.” The proposal was seconded and brief discussion followed. On a voice vote, the proposal was not adopted. On a voice

vote the original amendment to Canon 3.1 was then adopted. The Committee proposed that Canons 5.11 and 5.12 be moved from Title 5 to Title 3 as Canon 1.4 and 1.5 with the addition of Section 1.3 (Episcopal Missional Communities), 1.4 (Episcopal Fellowships), and 1.5 (Special Evangelical Missions). Subsequent sections would be re-numbered. On a voice vote the Bishop ruled the motion adopted.

The Committee recommended and moved the adoption of an amendment to Title V, Canon 6.3 (Episcopal High School). On a voice vote the Bishop ruled the motion adopted.

The addition of a Preamble to the Constitution and Canons was introduced and moved by the Committee. The amendment was adopted on a voice vote.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons to the 169th Council was concluded.

Susan Kennard began the report of the Committee on Resolutions. **(The Resolution concerning the election of a Bishop Suffragan may be found elsewhere in this Journal as Appendix C).** The Bishop Suffragan resolution was adopted on a voice vote.

Following the adoption of the Bishop Suffragan Resolution, the Bishop made the following “remarks:”

- 1. The job description and team values, salary, etc., have been given to the Committee and a profile will be launched soon;**
- 2. We are looking for a leader to join our team who will work with our team. I will review names as in a rector search – no misconduct, no financial misconduct, conflict, and someone who will work well with me;**
- 3. “Search” applications will be open between Easter and Pentecost;**
- 4. A process of discernment, including physical, psychological, and background will be a prerequisite;**
- 5. A slate will be named in November with time for the Diocese to pray about the names;**
- 6. A time for “nominations from the floor” applications will be opened, but no applicant previously through the process will be allowed;**
- 7. The “nominations from the floor” applicants will have to go through the same process.**

The Bishop stated that he, the Standing Committee and the Search Committee are agreed on these items. The Search Committee is composed of Chuck Treadwell as Chair; Eileen O’Brien, Kathy Westmoreland, Carvel Glen, Susan Duif, Gerry Sevick, Meredith Crigler, Gwen Chance, David Brannan, and Howard Castleberry. Merrill Wade is chair of the Election/Transition Committee with Gwen Chance as Co-Chair.

Chuck Treadwell spoke briefly to the Council. Prayer cards for the time of Discernment will continue to be further distributed. Those standing for election will be “Applicants”, not “Nominees.” The process will be open to all clergy, regardless of location.

A movie outlining the ministry of a Bishop Suffragan in the Diocese of Texas was shown.

The Resolutions Committee continued its report with the “Courtesy Resolutions” **(The complete list of the Courtesy Resolutions may be found in this Journal as Appendix D).** The Report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted on a voice vote.

Clergy new to the Diocese since the last Council were introduced.

The second Plenary, “Whom Shall I Send?”, with Matt Russell, Secunda Joseph, and Brandi

Holmes continued its presentation. Delegates were asked to respond to three questions.

The Bishop declared a short brake. At its conclusion he described some of the responses made by the Diocese following Hurricane Harvey.

The Bishop introduced Linda R. Mitchell, CFO, who presented the Report of 2017 Financial Results (**The full Treasurer's 2017 Report may be found in the Index E of this issue of the Journal**),

Sam Dodson, Chair of the Diocesan Finance Committee, presented the report of the 2018 Budget (**The 2018 Budget Report may be found elsewhere in this volume as Appendix F**), following which he moved the adoption of the 2018 Budget. The following amendment was offered: "That all individual compensation increases contained within the diocesan budget be capped at 5% and the resulting surplus be used to support rural and Hispanic congregations at the direction of the Executive Board and Diocesan staff." Discussion followed. The Question was called and seconded. Being non-debatable, a computer ballot followed. The result of the ballot was 256 in favor of the amendment and 331 opposed. The Bishop ruled that the amendment was not adopted. There being brief further discussion on the main motion, the 2018 Budget was then adopted on a voice vote.

The 2016 Diocesan Financial Statements were presented as a "clean audit."

Council adjourned to reconvene on Saturday at 9 a.m.

Saturday, February 17, 2018

The final business session of the 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas was Called to Order by the Bishop at 9:00 a.m. The Council Chaplain led the Council in prayer after which the Bishop introduced the Bible Study (Luke 10:1-9).

The Bishop spoke about the enlargement of the facilities at Camp Allen and the capital campaign that was still under way (now at the \$8M level of a \$12M campaign). George Dehan spoke about the campaign, accompanied by a video. The Bishop spoke about the contribution of summer camps and particularly that of Camp Allen.

Elena Marks reported on the work of the Episcopal Health Foundation.

Hannah Atkins, Chair of the Committee on Nominations, presented the report of that Committee. Nominated for Treasurer was Linda Riley Mitchell. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Secretary of the Diocese was John A. Logan, Jr. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. The Bishop ruled that as there were no other candidates for the office of Treasurer, Linda Riley Mitchell was elected on a voice vote. As there were no other candidates for the office of Secretary, John A. Logan, Jr. was elected on a voice vote.

Nominated for the Church Corporation was David Harvin. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Standing Committee, Lay, were Ed Ziegler and Amber Zenti. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the Standing Committee, Clergy, were Genevieve Razim, Brad Sullivan, Mitchell Tollet, Lisa Hunt, and Jim Liberatore. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for the

Executive Board, Lay, were DeAnna Bosch, Rob Endter, Rhonda Fanning, Carvel Glen, Fay Jones, Flint Risien, Sandra Ward, and Debbie Allensworth. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Executive Board, Clergy, were Tony Clark, Ashley Cook, Pam Graham, Daryl Hay, Pedro Lopez, and Justin Yawn. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed. Nominated for Trustee of The University of the South (Sewanee), were Seth Hinkley and Trish Houser. There being no further nominations, nominations were closed.

Dean Lawrence explained the balloting procedure. The Chaplain offered prayer before the first ballot was then taken.

Canon Saylor began the celebration for the new Mission and Fellowship Congregations. Representatives of the two new congregations came forward to ring the Great Commission Bell. **(Canon Saylor's second report may be found in this Journal as Appendix G).**

Bishop Fisher spoke, noting among other things, the sale of Saint James' House and the creation of the Episcopal Seniors Foundation with the proceeds. The 2018 General Convention opening service will be held on July 5-13. Halley Ortiz spoke on the need for volunteers in connection with the General Convention. A glittering trophy is promised to the congregation producing the largest number of volunteers.

Results of the first ballot were announced. David Harvin was declared elected as Church Corporation Trustee. The following elections were announced: Trish Houser as Sewanee Trustee. Pedro Lopez as Clergy member, Executive Board. There would be a runoff between Ashley Cook and Daryl Hay for the remaining Executive Board clergy position. Rhonda Fanning was elected as Lay Member, Executive Board. There would be a runoff between DeAnna Bosch, Flint Risien, Sandra Ward, and Debbie Allensworth for the remaining two positions. For the Standing Committee, clergy, there would be a runoff between Genevieve Razim and Mitchell Tollett. For the Standing Committee, lay, Ed Ziegler was elected.

Before casting a second ballot, the Chaplain offered prayer.

The Bishop made his address to Council. **(Copies of the Bishop's Address may be found in this Journal as Appendix H).**

The results of the Second Ballot were announced: elected to the Executive Board, Clergy, Daryl Hay; elected to the Executive Board, Lay, Flint Risien and Debbie Allensworth; elected to the Standing Committee, Clergy, Genevieve Razim.

The Chaplain led the Council in a prayer of thanksgiving for all those who participated in the election process, followed by the applause from the House.

The Treasurer announced that \$13,198 had been contributed in Council offerings. The motion was made, seconded, and passed on a voice vote that the offering be designated for Hurricane relief in Puerto Rico.

The Bishop spoke briefly about the need to discuss salaries, about discussions at Council, and about the need for good communication in pre-Council meetings. He also paid special thanks to the Waco churches.

Canon Ryan announced that the 170th Annual Council would be held in the Woodlands Marriott Waterway, February 21 to 23, 2019. At that time Council will celebrate Bishop Harrison's retirement

and elect her successor.

Thanks were offered to Mary Cloud and many associates for their work at Council. Evaluations of the 169th Council were solicited and may be sent to the Diocesan office.

At 12.45, on Saturday, February 17, 2018, the 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, adjourned.

Bishop Doyle led the Council in the Doxology and gave his Blessing.

Respectfully submitted,
John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary

Appendix A – Report – Diocesan Parishes and Missions

Appendix B – Necrology

Appendix C – Bishop Suffragan Resolution

Appendix D – Courtesy Resolutions

Appendix E – 2017 Financial Results

Appendix F – 2018 Budget

Appendix G – Celebration of New Congregations

Appendix H – Bishop’s Council Address

APPENDIX A – DIOCESAN PARISHES AND MISSIONS - JOANN SAYLORS
Canon Mission Amplification
Friday, February 16, 2018

Thank you, Rt. Reverend Sir.

Right Reverend Sir, Clergy and Delegates, I would like to make the following report on behalf of the Committee on Missions and Parishes.

The vision of the Diocese of Texas, where it is focused on congregations, calls the diocesan staff, foundations, commissions, and bishops to be good stewards of the diocesan resources as we develop new faith communities in traditional and new forms, nurture the health and vitality of our existing congregations, and expand our campus ministry. We engage in this work as learners, where we try new initiatives, assess their impact and effectiveness, and repeat and adapt the ones that work.

I will, therefore, address each of these components. First, diocesan resources. We have been blessed with great abundance in this diocese. While we give thanks for the financial resources available for our work, I would also like to highlight the resources of time, energy, experience, passions, and giftedness of the people who serve on the Bishop’s staff in the Diocese of Texas. The bishops, canons, and the Mission Amplification team are often the most visible in this work, but we are only able to serve you with the support, counsel, and service of the entire diocesan staff. The finance group ensures the careful stewardship of fiscal resources. The communications team celebrates our steps forward toward reaching the vision and helps us learn from one another. The transition minister works to match gifted clergy with congregations.

The wellness and care team works to create a healthy and safe church able to reach our goals, and the administrative staff support us in our efforts. All of our staff members work together so we can support the diocesan vision in your congregations. I offer my personal thanks and thanks on behalf of the diocese to those who work so ably to empower the ministry of others. You have a great resource here.

We partner with any number of clergy and lay volunteers, coaches, and consultants to expand the reach of our work, and I would like to thank those people as well for their work both behind the scenes and directly with congregations.

One area we are called to use our shared resources is in the development of new communities of faith, both church plants and missional communities. The diocesan vision originally called for 50 new missional communities by 2020. As many of you heard at the pre-Council meetings, there are already 67 missional communities across the diocese, and our goal is to have 75 missional communities gathering by the end of this year. Those groups are formed by a common interest in serving their community, nurturing meaningful relationships and cultivating Christian community for those who will not, or cannot, participate in a traditional congregation. Each community is creative and Spirit-filled, whether they pray and sing together in a nursing home, gather for fellowship as a group of gamers or a house church, praise God in a worship service for people with special needs, or serve others in laundromats, community gardens, or at a food truck. 67 is too many for me to show this morning – what a great problem to have. But ask us about them. They'd love to share their stories!

The diocesan vision also includes traditional church plants. Two fellowships established in 2017 reflect the diocesan commitment to broaden the scope of our ethnic and multicultural communities. First, Bishop Doyle gave his consent for the establishment and naming of Good Shepherd Episcopal Indian Church in 2017 as a fellowship. This new Episcopal community arose from the friendship with the Holy Immanuel Church of South India congregation in Houston reported at the 2017 Diocesan Council, when a number of the members chose to form a new congregation in the Episcopal Diocese of Texas under the leadership of the Rev. Roy Varghese. All Saints', Stafford, has been gracious in hosting Good Shepherd, and the two congregations continue to identify new opportunities to partner. I was privileged to attend their joint tri-lingual Christmas Eve service in English, Malayalam, and Hindi, a joyful, Spirit-filled model for other multicultural congregations.

Bishop Doyle also gave his consent to the formation and naming of the St. Philip the Evangelist Episcopal Church and called the Rev. Agook Kuol as its vicar. This congregation is the result of conversations and a developing relationship with the Sudanese Community Church in Houston, which subsequently became a member congregation of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas. St. Philip the Evangelist is currently hosted by Christ Church Presbyterian in the Bellaire area of Houston. The Rev. Kuol and the Mission Amplification team are working, however, to identify an Episcopal congregation that would be willing to host and partner with this community.

At the end of this report, I will offer one motion to seat these new fellowships, along with the fellowship of San Romero, Houston, at this Diocesan Council.

Also, in 2017, Bishop Doyle called the Rev. John Soard to lead a missional community and to explore a location for a future congregation to be planted in northeast Houston in the area along Beltway 8 east of US 59. Bishop Doyle has named this missional community Holy Family Episcopal Church.

Bishop Doyle has authorized the Mission Amplification team to discern from among five potential sites where our three 2018 initiatives will best be planted. The growth of the Kingdom in this diocese continues to amplify.

In addition to the founding of new communities, we are also committed to strengthening the 153 existing congregations. We know that the long-term health and vitality of congregations is greatest when they are connected to their communities and we have seen an increase in the

number of congregations exploring such relationships. In addition to the increase of missional communities I have already mentioned, Hurricane Harvey has created opportunities for churches to partner with others to aid in recovery efforts as one step in improving the long-term health of their communities. In addition to sending people out to help, churches became distribution centers of food, water and supplies, host sites for volunteers, and meeting spaces for community leaders. Congregations used their existing structures – thrift shops, parish halls, church grounds, kitchens – in more outward-facing ways that helped their communities begin to heal. Shared hospitality between displaced churches and churches open to hosting them have created new connections among faith communities in this area and around the country. Churches from all over have reached out to churches here who share the same name and school children have written cards for our students and faculty. We have received any number of calls from congregations across the country offering prayer books, Bibles, supplies, money, and, most importantly, people and prayers. The Body of Christ is alive and well, and the work of the Kingdom amplifies.

The ability to support our congregations and deploy resources effectively depends on a strong relationship with you, their leaders. The Mission Amplification team is working hard to understand the current state of your congregational life and your hopes and dreams for the future. Supporting you is not a new goal, but we are now connecting with you in a more structured and intentional way. We can prepare the Bishops to have focused, fruitful conversations with the leadership during their visitations and we can connect congregations to the resources available to best support your work. Mission Amp will be in ongoing conversation with each congregation, and we will be a resource along with your entire diocesan staff, the congregational engagement team within EHF, and external resources for coaching and consulting. We are committed to helping you, regardless of your size, wherever you may be in the diocese.

While our hope is always to help congregations expand the mission to which they are called, sometimes our work is to help a congregation find a peaceful end. The Mission of St. Barnabas' Episcopal Church, Houston, founded in 1955, held their final service on December 31, 2017, after 62 years of faithful ministry. As Christians, we know that death is followed by resurrection, and St. Barnabus' has followed a path that will lead to something new for the wider Church. Therefore, with sorrow and joy and gratitude, in accordance with Title III, Section 5.10 of the Diocesan Canons, I recommend that the Executive Board of the Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop, dissolve this Mission.

The diocesan vision additionally calls for the expansion of campus ministries. In 2017 we added 4 campuses toward the long-term goal of 40. In addition to our five campuses with full-time missionaries, we now have 16 active Canterbury programs with part-time or volunteer leaders at residential campuses, community colleges and vocational schools. We will be working through a hub-and-spoke model that leverages the work of thriving campus ministries to support new and developing programs, a structure alive in Houston with collaboration among students from the University of Houston, Texas Southern University, and San Jacinto Community College.

As I noted at the beginning of my report, we come to our work in forming and growing congregations and faith communities prepared to try new things, learn from them, and expand the ones that have measurable impact. As part of this learning, Mission Amplification is taking time in 2017 and 2018 to reconsider some of our traditional events. We will develop metrics for measuring their effectiveness and consider alternative ways to facilitate change. The role of Mission Amp team members continues to evolve as valuable resource gatherers and connectors for you. We will continue to develop a team of congregational coaches and consultants, expand peer learning models, and facilitate the creation of peer cohorts in which mutual learning can continue over a period of time.

An example of this new model is a pilot program for stewardship coaching. The work is

based on the reverse or “flipped” classroom instructional method. We will push the delivery of content outside the classroom so that time together can be focused on peer learning, application, and accountability. Congregations participating in this pilot have been asked to form stewardship leadership teams. Resources are provided for individual teams to study and discuss, then those team members will come together with other congregations to form a cohort for mutual reflection. Following that gathering, each team will work with a coach to make and execute a stewardship plan. The cohorts will come together again to share their results, experiences, and learnings. We are hopeful that we will see measurable results from these efforts, which we would then repeat with a larger group in 2019. We plan to adapt the model used in the pilot program for other areas of congregational leadership development. Our goal, in addition to improving practices in the pilot congregations, is to strengthen the individuals from around the diocese who participate, so that they can return to their communities prepared to share their experience and better equip their congregation to do the ministry to which they are called.

In all that we do, planting, building, coaching and learning, we want to identify the gifts of people and communities across the diocese which are available to one another, multiplying the resources to support the diocesan vision and mission as we build the Kingdom together. We look forward to serving you in new and creative ways that have a clear impact on the life of your congregation and empower you to be a life-giving presence in the communities around you. That is exciting work.

I have one motion for Council’s consideration:

On behalf of the Bishop Diocesan and in accordance with Title III, Section 5.11 of the Canons of the Diocese of Texas, I move that the following persons be approved as lay delegates of their respective Fellowships and be seated with voice, but not vote at the Council:

Gustavo Alvarenga, San Romero, Houston

Mayom Marek Anyon – St. Philip the Evangelist, Houston

K. T. Zacharia – Good Shepherd, Stafford

We look forward to celebrating the new status of Good Shepherd Episcopal Indian Church and St. Philip the Evangelist Episcopal Church tomorrow morning when representatives from these congregations will ring the Great Commission Bell.

Right Reverend Sir, this concludes my report.

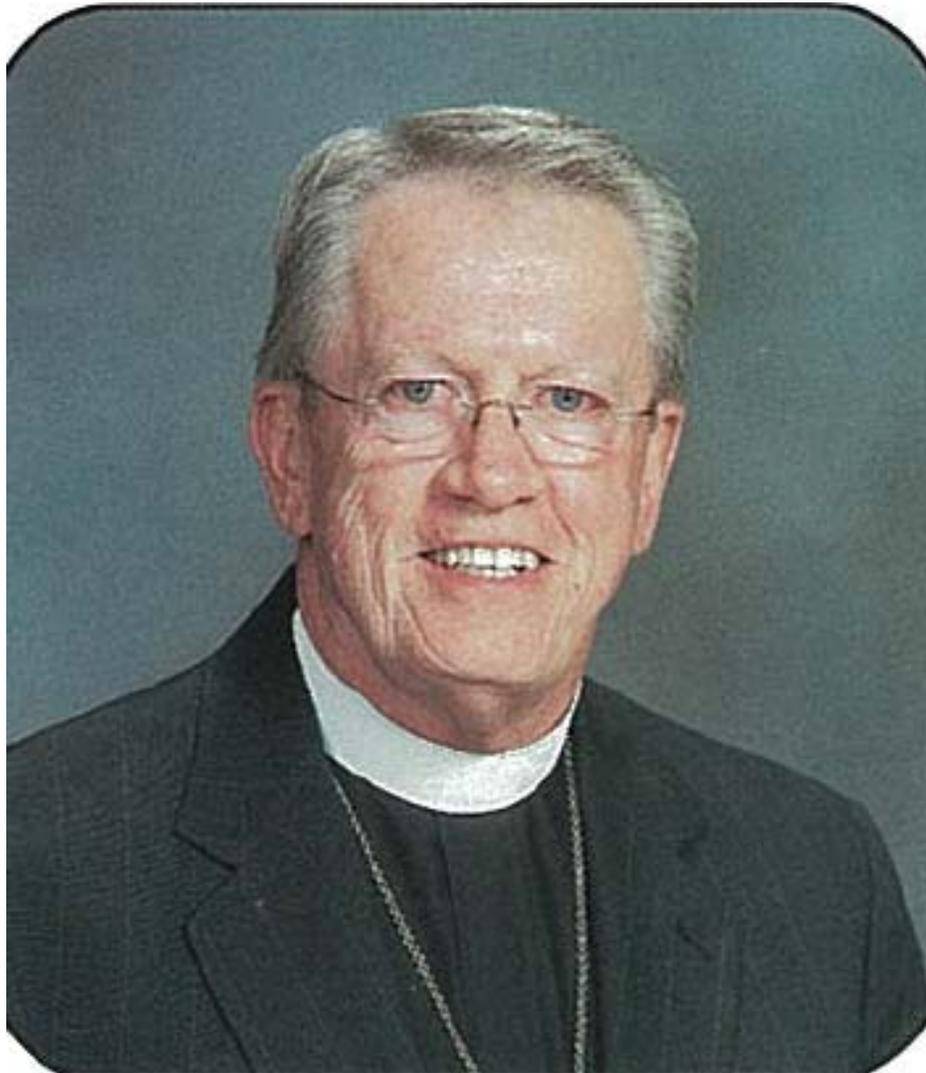
APPENDIX B - NECROLOGY



Guy H. Butler
December 9, 1933 – March 8, 2017

Rector – Trinity, Jacksonville 1993 – 1996

*“And so through all the length of days
Thy goodness faileth never;
Good shepherd, may I sing they praise
Within thy house for ever.”*



James K. Alcorn
January 24, 1942 – March 11, 2017

Rector – Epiphany, Houston – 1982 – 1986
Chaplain & Director of Pastoral Care – Cullen Chapel, St. Luke’s Hospital, Houston – 1986 – 2005

*“Creator of the stars of night,
your people’s everlasting light,
O Christ, Redeemer of us all,
we pray you hear us when we call.*”

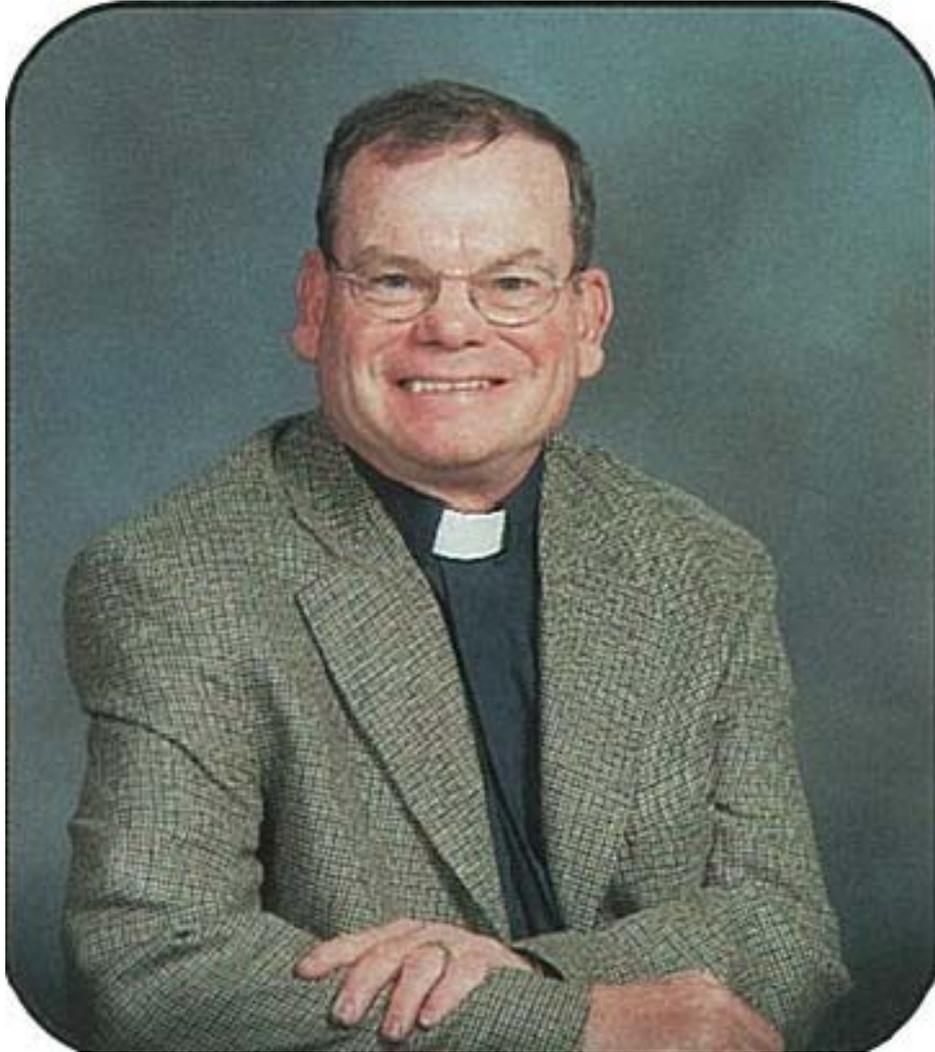


Dorothy L. Robinson
January 27, 1940 – March 21, 2017
Assisting – St. John's, Austin – 1994 – 1998

*"Hymns of glory, songs of praise,
Father, unto thee we raise;
risen Lord, all praise to thee
with the Spirit ever be.*

David P. McBride
March 22, 1927 – June 20, 2017
Minister in Charge – St. Michael's, La Marque – 1950 – 1951
Rector – Holy Trinity, Dickinson – 1951 – 1955
Bishop of the Armed Forces

*“And at your coming thither
may you be brought by them
into the holy city
God's true Jerusalem.”*



Peter M. Conaty

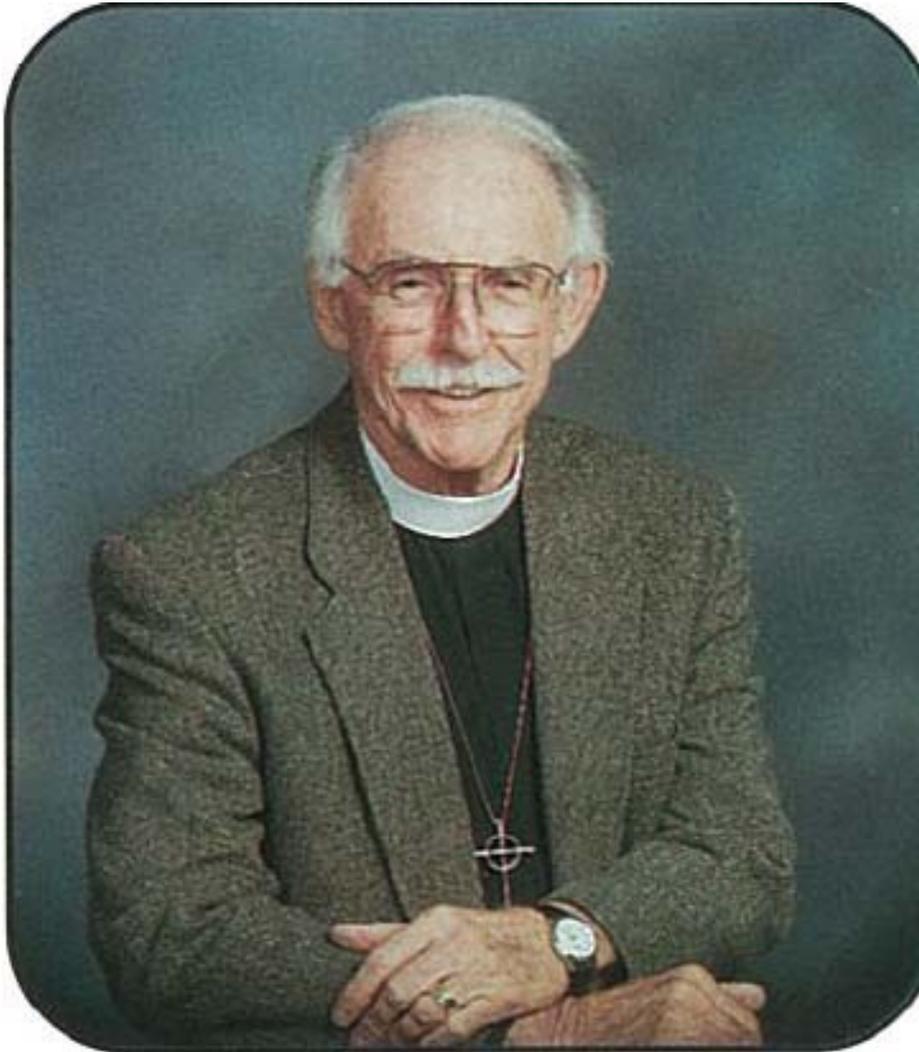
April 4, 1948 – August 16, 2017

Assistant – St. Mark's, Houston – 1987 – 1990

Rector – St. John's, Sealy – 1990 – 1999

Rector – St. Mary's, West Columbia – 1999 – 2017

*“Come, let us taste the vine’s new fruit,
for heavenly joy preparing;
Today the branches with the root
in resurrection sharing.”*



Don E. Legge
August 4, 1931 – December 14, 2017
Vicar – All Saints', Cameron – 1997 – 2007

*“Jerusalem, Jerusalem,
God grant that I may see
thine endless joy, and of the same
partaker ever be!”*

LAY NECROLOGY – R. I. P.
Lay persons who have served the Diocese of Texas
in the past that have departed this life since the 168th Council

Name	Church
Charles (Charley) Patrick Allphin	St. Paul's, Navasota
John R. Brock	St. Martin's, Houston
O. Ray Cable, Jr.	St. Martin's, Houston
Lois Chancey	St. Alban's, Houston
Lucy W. Cougar	St. Paul's, Navasota
Valerie June Cox	St. John's, Austin
Bryan Deuermeyer	St. Francis', College Station
David Clark Craig	St. Matthew's, Henderson
Corrine (Cody) Edwards	St. John's, Sealy
Sandra Gayle Willis Ferguson	St. Dunstan's, Houston
Pat Harris-Watkins	St. Francis', College Station
Marianne Harwell Haynes	St. Andrew's, Houston
Marilee Hiester	Trinity, Marble Falls
Jack Dalton Kinard	St. John the Divine, Houston
David Kirkpatrick, Sr.	St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie View
Robert William Keifer Marshall, Jr.	Christ Church, Temple
Hazel Elaine Massey	St. Andrew's, Houston
Margaret Louise Metcalf	Redeemer, Houston
Nansi Elizabeth Moore	St. Michael's, La Marque
Sally Nelson	Trinity, Marble Falls
Barbara S. Patton	St. Martin's, Houston
Darlene Janice Robertson	St. John's, Austin
Jane Lloyd Sanders	Calvary, Bastrop
Marcia K. Taylor	St. Martin's, Houston
Carol Dickey Watson	All Saints', Crockett
Dorothy Yanuzzi	St. Andrew's, Houston

APPENDIX C – BISHOP SUFFRAGAN RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the Bishop Diocesan has called for the election of a Bishop Suffragan to be held during the 170th Council of the Diocese of Texas tentatively scheduled to begin on the 7th day of February 2019, in the Woodlands, Texas;

AND WHEREAS we are one Church reconciled by Jesus Christ, empowered by the Holy Spirit;

AND WHEREAS in each of our particular settings, we are called to connect people, build healthy partnerships for mission, and support vital networks between institutions and congregations;

AND WHEREAS the new Bishop Suffragan will be the vision bearer and have

pastoral oversight for the congregations in the western part of this diocese, residing in Austin, and is also elected for the whole Church and the Anglican Communion;

AND WHEREAS the Bishop Suffragan will visit congregations across the diocese and will be active on a number of boards that Bishop Diocesan will assign;

AND WHEREAS the Standing Committee has approved a process for identifying and nominating suitable candidates, and appointed chairs for the search and nominating committees;

AND WHEREAS the Bishop Diocesan has prepared a written consent with a description of the role and duties of the Bishop Suffragan for the western region; AND WHEREAS this Council has been assured that the funds required for the search, nomination, and election process are available in the 2018 and 2019 budgets;

AND WHEREAS this Council has been assured that the funds required for the salary and expenses of the Bishop Suffragan are available in the future budgets; AND

WHEREAS copies of the Bishop Diocesan's written consent and an outline of the Standing Committee's approved search and nomination process have been published to Council members and discussed at pre-Council meetings;

BE IT RESOLVED that this 169th Council of the Diocese of Texas meeting in Waco, Texas approve the Standing Committee's process for the search for and nomination of candidates for Bishop Suffragan;

AND BE IT RESOLVED that the Committees for Council Managem

APPENDIX D – COURTESY RESOLUTIONS

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas

WHEREAS, the Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas in 1874 asked the General Convention to assume jurisdiction over “that portion of the state generally known as ‘Western Texas,’” for the purpose of forming the Missionary Diocese of West Texas; and

WHEREAS, during its 143-year life, the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas has been a blessing on all people within its jurisdiction, providing for the church gifted spiritual leaders and caring pastors; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, the Mother Church, sends its greetings and blessings to the bishops, clergy and people of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas, giving thanks for our continued partnership in the proclamation of the Good News of Jesus Christ.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Arkansas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Larry R. Benfield, Bishop of Episcopal Diocese of Arkansas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Dallas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. George R. Sumner, Bishop of Episcopal Diocese of Dallas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Fort Worth

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. James Scott Mayer, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Fort Worth.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Kansas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Very Rev. Foster Mays, President of the Council of Trustees of the Episcopal Diocese of Kansas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Northwest Texas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. James Scott Mayer, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Northwest Texas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Oklahoma

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Dr. Edward J. Konieczny, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Oklahoma.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of the Rio Grande

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Michael Louis Vono, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of the Rio Grande.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of West Missouri

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Martin S. Field, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of West Missouri.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in, Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev.

David Reed, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of West Texas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Western Kansas

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Michael P. Milliken, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Kansas.

Greetings to the Episcopal Diocese of Western Louisiana

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas is a member of the worldwide Anglican Communion, and more particularly, of the Episcopal Church and Province VII of this Church; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas values its membership in these bodies and its place in the wider ministry of Christ's Church; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas, assembled in Waco, Texas, instructs the Secretary of the Council to send greetings to The Rt. Rev. Jacob W. Owensby, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of Western Louisiana.

Greetings to Seminarians and Iona Students

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas currently has 9 seminarians preparing for Holy Orders attending the Seminary of the Southwest, Virginia Theological Seminary, and Sewanee School of Theology, as well as 20 students preparing for Holy Orders attending the Iona School for Ministry; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Diocese be requested to write each student to convey to him or her the best wishes of the 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas and a reminder that each has been remembered in the prayers of the Council.

On the Retirement of Clergy

WHEREAS, the Reverends Robert Vickery, Jr., Mark Crawford, David Dearman, Elizabeth Turner, and J. Clifford Rucker have faithfully served the Church and this diocese through their ministries in parishes, institutions, and boards; and

WHEREAS, these clergy retired from the active ministry during 2017; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

On the Retirement of Diocesan Staff

WHEREAS, Alice Kerr, Mary MacGregor, Stephanie Taylor, and Shirley Platt have faithfully served the Episcopal Diocese of Texas through their ministries; and

WHEREAS, as members of the Diocesan Staff they retired during the year 2017; and

WHEREAS, the Episcopal Diocese of Texas has been richly blessed by their gifts in the service of our Lord; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives glory to God for their faithful witness and wishes them well in this new stage of life in Christ.

In Honor of Council Management Committee

WHEREAS, the people of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas saw fit to gather in Waco, Texas, home to many vibrant and thriving ministries of our Diocese; and

WHEREAS, the Diocese is thankful for the outstanding service of the Council Management Committee under the coordination of Mary Cloud, as well as for the fine work of the Diocesan staff, clergy and laity, including countless volunteers from across the Diocese of Texas; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the 169th Annual Council of the Episcopal Diocese of Texas gives praise to God for the dedicated ministry of the Council Management Committee members, including the Rev. Canon Kathryn M. Ryan, Chair; Mary Cloud, Diocesan Council Coordinator; David Harvin, Chancellor ex officio; the Rev. William Fowler, Chair for the Dispatch of Business ex officio; Seth Hinkley, The Rev. Ken Fields, Susan Duif, Tammy Tiner, and Rob Montgomery.

**APPENDIX E – 2017 FINANCIAL RESULTS – SAM DODSON
Friday, February 16, 2018**

Budget 2018

Right Reverend Sir and members of council,

I'm Sam Dodson, a member of St. James' church, Houston, and Chair of the Finance Committee. It's my privilege today to present the 2018 Diocesan Budget to you. The budget can be found on pages 139-146 of the journal and I have some summary slides behind me. Some of you may have attended one of the pre-council meetings that included a presentation on the budget by our CFO, Linda Mitchell, and I will try not to be too redundant. I will offer a few high points before moving approval of the budget. Besides the 2018 budget, I would like to first remind you of what is not reflected in this budget. Our foundations have through a series of grants committed \$5 million in post-hurricane Harvey support for recovery expenses related to the storm. We are planning to ensure that the receipts and expenditures related to the storm will be equal. The receipts and expenditures related to this effort will be accounted for separately since they are designated for specific purposes. Besides 2018, we expect that the expenditures for the hurricane recovery will continue for a few years. This is clearly a multi-year effort.

The 2018 budget of a little over \$11 million is a breakeven budget. Revenues will increase by about \$747,000, or 7.2% over the 2017 budget.

It's important to note that the increase in diocesan assessments is driven by modest

Growth in our parishes and missions and not by a change in the formulas used to compute assessments. While the insurance assessment did increase by about \$69,000, the diocese continues to benefit from the continued \$5 million contribution from the episcopal health foundation toward overall health care costs. Foundations support in the budget increased by 27%, with a large part of that increase related to support of the diocesan reorganization.

The slide behind me depicts and reinforces an important trend in our diocese. Diocesan assessments as a percentage of parish revenues have declined from a high of 15% in 2010 to around 8% in recent years. We certainly can be proud of this compared to the assessments of other dioceses.

Here you can see the major components of the revenue side of our budget. Included in program revenues is a more than doubling in Iona program receipts due to an increase in the number of students. We also expect to receive a \$125,000 grant from the Episcopal Relief and Development fund to assist with the recovery from hurricane Harvey.

The key revenue changes are summarized on this slide.

On the expense side of our budget, total expenses increased by about \$357,000 or 3.3%. One of the areas of change includes implementing compensation adjustments based upon the recommendation of the Remuneration sub-committee and approved by the executive board. A copy of the report of the sub-committee is shown on pages 135-136 of the journal. After receiving comments from the 2017 council and the executive board, the sub-

Committee expanded its composition by two clergy persons, reviewed its process and 2017 conclusions, conducted interviews with clergy around the diocese, and conducted a major review of clergy compensation throughout the diocese. The conclusion of this work is that the process and conclusions were re-affirmed and that the adjustments approved are fair and appropriate.

There are increased canonical expenses due to sending deputies to general convention. This expense is for our deputies. The bishop quin foundation has contributed \$170,000 for the costs of hosting this event.

The budget also includes \$40,000 for expenses related to the election of a new Suffragan Bishop. Costs related to the subsequent consecration will appear in the 2019 budget.

We anticipate an increase in group health insurance costs. Health insurance costs have been reviewed by the insurance task force, a sub-committee of the finance committee.

A major change in the expense structure of the budget relates to campus missions. Due to the increasing size and scope of this ministry, the Great Commission foundation will assume the future expenses. This decreased the compared to last year by over \$740,000.

It's important to note that we increased our support of the national church by \$106,000 to attain our goal of committing 15% of our budget to the national church. This seems particularly appropriate with our hosting of General Convention in July.

I hope you are as excited about this event as I am. We will have a great opportunity to showcase some Texas hospitality.

The expense changes are summarized on this slide.

Right Reverend Sir, on behalf of the executive board and finance committee, I move the 2018 budget.

Finally, the 2016 financial statements for our diocese and the related auditor's report--a clean audit I might add, is included in the journal on pages 151-161. Right reverend sir, this concludes my report.

APPENDIX F – 2018 BUDGET – LINDA RILEY MITCHELL
Friday, February 16, 2018

Thank you, Right Reverend Sir.

It was great meeting so many of you in the Pre-Council meetings. Some of you even spent part of S u p e r Bowl Sunday with us. Thanks for listening at pre-Council--our warm up act for Council. But much more than that, thank you for your faithful leadership and the way that you work so hard for your congregations. I am so proud of what we all accomplished this year.

I am pleased to present the 2017 unaudited financial statements. I need to say that despite all its challenges it was, in some ways, a very good year. Now, I'm not Sinatra. I won't be doing a ballad. The crowd behind me is hardly a big band. In a very challenging year, our Diocese literally weathered the storm and, through stewardship, changed course to avoid eroding our balances. We did more with less. When we started the year, we had expected a tough 2017. We got one—thanks to Harvey, it was even tougher than we had imagined.

But, the finances of the Diocese actually held steady in such a tumultuous time. This is due to you and your faithful support and collaboration. It is wonderful to partner with you in the Diocese of Texas. So, all in all, it was a year of solid performance. We are well positioned to deal with an uncertain future.

I am pleased to report that the Diocese is in good financial condition. We remain financially sound. Performance was better than budgeted. When you approved the 2017 budget last year in Galveston, we had anticipated that expenses might exceed revenues in 2017. We thought that we would need to dip into our fund balances. Thankfully, that did not happen.

It is impossible to plan everything. We did not expect the visit we received from Hurricane Harvey which upended so many lives. However, Harvey did not impact the revenues of the Diocese. In your faithfulness, Churches--even those like Emmanuel at the center of the storm-- continued to pay their assessments in the face of devastation.

Before we start talking numbers, you need to know that for reporting purposes we track the contributions and the expenditures related to Harvey separately to indicate that these amounts have been designated for specific purposes. They are held apart from the ongoing operations of the Diocese. This facilitates comparison of results from one year to the next. We will report on those funds at the end.

Let's begin with the balance sheet.

There is a preliminary year to date November 2017 balance sheet and projected income statement in the Journal beginning on page 49. We talked about November in pre-Council. That warm up act is over. We have closed the books and are awaiting our audit. The December 2017 unaudited financials have now been posted on the EDOT website.

Let's take a look.

For the Balance Sheet assets, comparing 2017 to 2016, our cash and marketable securities balances have grown by \$247,000. With volatile financial markets and tumbling oil prices as we've seen in the last few weeks, it is certainly prudent to have a nest egg. Accounts receivable from the foundations that are used for ministry are up by \$222,000. In total, our assets grew by \$686,000.

Looking at the liabilities, there are some blank lines there. We have no debt. We have not used our line of credit. In 2016, less than two years ago, we owed \$350,000. We paid that off and have not borrowed since then. I am happy to report that we are debt free! Our net assets balance (that is, the amount of assets minus the liabilities) increased by \$367,000.

That's the balance sheet.

Now, let's look at the revenues and expenses on the statement of activities, what some might call the income statement. Total revenues came in above the budget and expenditures came in below it. Yes, that's more money in and less money out.

Here is the big picture. We had more expenses than revenues in 2015.

Here is the big picture, A look at our financial activities for the last three years 2015, 2016, (both are accrual) and 2017.

At the bottom line, 2017 is better than all years. Looking at the line before special payments, 2017 is certainly better than the budget with \$ 18,000 favorable (revenues exceeding expenses) compared to the negative 390,000 that we had originally budgeted.

Let's look a bit harder at the revenues.

The largest component of revenues is Assessments which have risen by 6.1% since 2015 that what you'll see in a moment.

Revenues

In 2017, total revenues exceeded the budget by \$295,000. This occurred in part because we had better than anticipated results from Assessments. Despite the fact that 2017 was an awful time for so many in the wake of Hurricane Harvey, churches still continued to pay their assessments. Each year, we create an allowance for uncollectible accounts, our attempt to estimate how much of the assessment might go unpaid. Surprisingly, most everyone made their assessment payments, so we were better off than what was budgeted. That is even more incredible with the Hurricane. Thanks to all of you.

Foundation support exceeded the budget by \$48,000. This is the net impact of unbudgeted grants to support the Church that were made by the Bishop Quin Foundation and Episcopal Health Foundation. These grants, each for \$75,000, boosted 2017 revenues by \$150,000. The Quin grant was for an East T E X A S missionary to assist with mission work. The EHF grant was for Bishop Fellows, clergy in transition who do pastoral work and visitations at the medical center under the direction of the Bishop. These two grants were offset by items that were under budget. Foundation grants in support of the Diocesan reorganization were \$102,000 less than budgeted due to delays in Diocesan spending on reorganization.

Program Revenues were \$56,000 over budget because the Iona program grew to three classes instead of the two held in prior years. Costs for it were higher too. In 2017, we held our first Missional Boot Camp. Today, 180 people have now been trained

on how to start a Missional Community. This prepares us for the future. Other Income was over budget by \$50,000 with greater than expected receipts from Diocesan Council, bequests, and contributions. There are corresponding expenses for these categories that offset these favorable variances.

That's revenues. Now let's look at expenses on the statement of activities.

Expenses

Total expenses were \$114,000 less than had been budgeted. This is largely because Administrative expenses were lower than anticipated. Higher costs in the Office of the Bishop were offset by reductions in Ministry and Mission Amplification. Slightly higher (\$5,000) Canonical expenses were offset by slightly lower costs for Service and Outreach (\$4,000). These two areas were basically at budgeted levels.

Administrative expenses were \$121,000 lower than had been budgeted. Several administrative cost items were over budget, but insurance costs were substantially below budget. The costs that exceeded the budget were Information Technology, HR Consulting, and Diocesan meetings.

Group health insurance costs within Administrative expense were \$289,000 lower than budget. Insurance costs and coverage are reviewed by a subcommittee of the Finance committee, the Insurance Task force, led by Dr. John Hancock. In total, there are nearly 700 participants. Although premiums have increased slightly, insurance costs have declined in 2017. More people were in lower cost single coverage than budgeted. Vacant positions both in the Diocesan staff as well as clergy in parishes meant that there were fewer people in the insurance plan than budgeted.

Administrative compensation also under budget by \$19,000

Some Finance positions were unfilled for a portion of the year.

>Certain costs were over budget in Administration, reducing the impact of the savings in health insurance and compensation.

Information technology costs exceeded the budget by \$142,000. Costs were incurred for additional network support after Hurricane Harvey when computer servers at the Diocesan

offices were out for several days. Also, a project was undertaken to digitize paper records and create secure electronic files that can be readily accessed. After the Hurricane, we engaged a firm to scan decades of real estate, title, land, employee and other records for offsite cloud storage. We want to be ready and to know that this information is safe in the cloud and secure should a new storm come.

HR consulting costs were \$44,000 over budget. An HR consultant was used to help while certain HR positions were vacant due to turnover. General office expenses such as office supplies, equipment maintenance, printing and telephones were over budget by a total of \$26,000.

Mission Amplification Expenses were \$52,000 under budget. Mission amplification compensation was under budget by \$26,000. One of the administrative assistants was transferred into the Office of the Bishop during the year. Business travel, Christian formation and Intercultural Development were under budget by a total of \$26,000.

Canonical expenses were also at budget (within \$5,000 or 1 percent) with higher

than anticipated costs for the Diocesan Council largely offset by lower costs for the Commission on Ministry and General Convention planning for 2018.

In total, Ministry Expenses were \$58,000 under budget. Administrative assistants were transferred out of this department and into the Office of the Bishop. Those transfers coupled with vacancies in college ministry positions resulted in salaries that were \$103,000 less than budget. This was offset by higher than planned costs for the unbudgeted Bishops Fellow positions funded by the EHF grant. Recovery ministry exceeded the budget by \$18,000 as work continues to be done funded by a \$50,000 grant that was received last year. Costs were higher than anticipated for the Iona School. Tuition receipts offset this cost. Conferences and clergy gatherings were over budget.

Expenses were \$115,000 over budget in the Office of the Bishop due to higher lay compensation and some business and travel expenses. Lay staff compensation was over budget \$61,000 as some administrative assistants moved from other departments during the year. Business and travel costs were \$54,000 above budget as the Bishops were on the road due to the Hurricane and the introductions associated with transition of our new Bishop, Hector Monterroso.

In summary, we were able to weather the storm, and to continue to ready ourselves for tomorrow. Between the ill winds in financial markets and the potential for literal storms, it was good that we did not overspend our revenues this year. Once we recognized that there were opportunities to save, to continue to follow a budget that initially called for a \$390,000 dip in our balance would only have been foolhardy. We knew we could do better this year and so we did better. Instead of spending just because it was in the budget, we recalibrated and contained some costs while identifying additional revenue sources.

Expenses Narrative

So...There may be a new storm coming. Market fluctuations based on inflation concerns could bring an end to this calm period of ever rising investment valuations. Although EDOT doesn't have a substantial investment portfolio, the funds that EDOT expects to receive from foundations are impacted in troubled times. It is also hard to predict what will be needed on hand as a safety net for reductions in plate and pledge that ultimately impact us all.

To recap, revenues came in higher and expenses came in lower. Revenues were \$294,000 higher and expenses were \$114,000 lower than budgeted. We continued to be frugal and worked to reduce costs in 2017. So, net assets grew to be more than was budgeted in 2017. We had originally planned to spend down some of the accumulated total net assets in 2017 and go negative. That didn't happen. We came in a little better than breakeven at \$18,000 before the special accounts for the Hurricane and for General Convention. Through stewardship, our balances grew. Net assets as of the end of the year were up \$367,000.

Besides our ongoing work, the Diocese and our neighbors benefited from kind and caring members of the general public who made donations to support our work for relief and recovery in our communities suffering after Hurricane Harvey. We also had funds received from the Bishop Quin Foundation to assist in the Diocesan General Convention to be held in Austin in July. The \$1,228,000 total net assets shown on the December 31, 2017 balance sheet reflects \$349,000 that was accumulated from both

Bishop Quin for the convention and from the public for hurricane relief. That \$349,000 could soon be exhausted. General convention is just a few months away. We will expect this balance to fall in the future. We will be steadfast and plan for modest reserves to be available to deal with shortfalls that might come in 2019 and beyond. We look forward to serving you and counting our funds carefully. We want to do better with less.

Looking ahead, the 2017 audit will begin on February 26. The external auditors, Blazek and Vetterling, will report to the Audit Committee on EDOT and the Foundations in June.

That concludes my report on the 2017 financial statements, Right Reverend Sir.

APPENDIX G – CELEBRATION OF NEW CONGREGATIONS – JOANN SAYLORS
Friday, February 16, 2018

Rt. Rev. Doyle and Members of Council,

I am, as you know, new to this diocese since July of last year.

I accepted Bishop Doyle's invitation to serve both because I believe in what our diocesan vision calls us to, and because we are living into it.

Yesterday I got to talk about a lot of new things - new communities, new initiatives, and so forth.

But I want to make sure we are also celebrating together the faithful Kingdom work being done in our existing congregations.

This is a healthy diocese.

Just a few examples –churches which have opened second sites are seeing robust growth there.

The EHF Congregational Engagement team and the Mission Amplification team have helped congregations go beyond themselves to serve their communities, begin racial reconciliation, build cultural competency, and develop leaders.

Outside of the repairs required following Hurricane Harvey, approximately 25 infrastructure projects across the diocese were completed or in progress in 2017.

Those congregations who did sustain hurricane damage, whether to their own facilities or to their membership,

have displayed resilience in the midst of chaos as they stepped forward to help others outside their walls.

They have mucked out houses, offered spiritual care, distributed gift cards, provided funds for temporary housing, and given out truckloads of water, hygiene items, cleaning supplies, diapers, along with hot food.

Eight churches in the Houston area came together to offer resources that made a

meaningful difference to people and congregations.

And that's just the tip of the iceberg.

This is a healthy diocese, and it is a joy to welcome those who are interested in furthering the diocesan vision and mission.

As many of you are aware, the Great Commission Bell is the symbol of the church planting and church growth vision in the Diocese.

While the bell resides in the Houston office lobby,

it makes appearances at Council as well as groundbreaking and dedication services of projects funded by the Great Commission Foundation.

It is rung at Council to celebrate new Fellowships, Missions, Parishes - and to proclaim the spread of the Gospel in the Diocese of Texas.

At this time, and on behalf of the Bishop Diocesan, the Great Commission Foundation, and this Council,

I invite representatives of our two newest Episcopal Fellowships, Good Shepherd Episcopal Indian Church and St. Philip the Evangelist Church, to come forward and ring the bell.

First, I invite the Rev. Roy Varghese, vicar of Good Shepherd, Stafford, and Lay Delegate K. T. Zacharia to ring the bell, accompanied by members of the congregation.

Next, I invite the Rev. Agook Kuol, vicar of St. Philip the Evangelist, Bellaire, and Lay Delegate Mayom Marek Anyon to ring the bell, accompanied by members of their congregation.

Rt. Rev. Sir, that concludes my business.

APPENDIX H - BISHOP'S COUNCIL ADDRESS

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle

Saturday, February 17, 2018

The world is changing-has changed-will change. In our generation, the pace, the consistency and the rolling nature of change affects every part of our life.

Technological, social, political, global household and corporate economics

"We live in world of disruption and distributed everything," says the futurist Bob Johansen, who works with Disney, Intuit, Procter & Gamble and Kellogg – a few small companies. "Cha cha changes," sings David Bowie, "Look out you rock'n rollers you are gonna get older..."

The world is volatile, uncertain, growing in complexity, and ambiguous. A VUCA world. In our diocese we continue to lead, to live into our vocation to serve. We are meeting this challenge by transforming Volatility into Vision, Uncertainty into Understanding, Complexity into Clarity, and Ambiguity into Agility. In the Diocese of Texas we continue to lead with vision, understanding, clarity and agility.

We have a mission, a vocation, to be present and serve. It is God's mission of

reconciliation. Some might call it solidarity through the incarnation. It is God's mission of reconciliation with the world. God's mission has a church. We are that church. We seek this work of making real our lives as neighbors—people who care by sharing the good news of God in Christ Jesus and by doing the good news.

In the Diocese of Texas we are expanding our footprint. Specifically, I want to talk about congregations and communities. Though, through our hurricane relief efforts, our diverse and expanding congregational ministries of service, where we are neighbors to our communities and our Episcopal Health Foundation, through which we are affecting more and more lives—improving health across our 57 counties.

We are planning for a future world of change with an eye towards growth. We believe that it is our vocation to go, and by going, by sharing, by doing, we will grow both numerically and in our understanding of God.

We are growing our number of campus ministries from 14 to 20 today with the goal of 15 more. We are growing our number of missional communities from 25 to 67 today with the goal of 83 more. We are growing our number of congregations with three a year with the potential of surpassing our goal of 15 new congregations and heading towards 30. We have more members today than we had last year when we include our new church plants. While we know our Average Sunday Attendance took a hit because of Harvey and, we will have a better sense of where we are next year, we do know that 60 of our congregations have more people worshiping with them on Sunday mornings today than they did five years ago. This is up from 45 several years ago.

We are growing systematically across the Diocese. To do this we have oriented our spending from the foundations to support new initiatives and new communities through the Strategic Mission Grants, which can be applied for at any time of the year; supporting congregations in development; supporting new church plants.

Yes, we will have to move from having the Diocese be the sole planter of churches to having our congregations help us. We have three second-sites now: Good Shepherd on the Hill, Austin; Grace West, Georgetown; Christ Church South, Tyler; St. Andrew's Mosaic, Pearland.

We have a vision for the future that is one of diversity in kind in types of congregational life, in community life. We become stronger, healthier, more anti-fragile as we embrace a mission that is: distributed and agile.

Yet, our excitement is tempered by a looming crisis in leadership. The sower is sowing many fields. We are tending them. The harvest is plentiful but the laborers are few. Who will go for us? Who will go to tend the fresh shoots of God's sowed earth? Who will go to pull the rocks from the field? Who will go to shoo away the birds? Who will go to keep the vines from choking out the good? God asks in Isaiah 6: "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?" I am asking—we are asking.

When we think of the ministry of the baptized, we begin at the altar and, we consider how we can get the baptized to help do "church" work—work oriented around the altar.

Now, this is good work ... good work indeed ... important and sacred work. We are not to leave the altar of God unattended an old prayer goes.

But the baptized are hearing God's call in profound ways and are trying to figure out how do they make their witness in the places where they work, in their families. How do they discern choices they have to make? The baptized are curious about their role,

their work in the wider creation. And ... God is asking, "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?"

Early adopters are hearing and going. We would not have reached 67 missional communities with more than 800 worshipping each week if it were not so. This is double the number we had worshipping in 2016. And we have trained more than 178 people to start these. God is calling still others to go and be and do in the world where they find themselves.

The baptized desire to go deeper into discernment. This is a different kind of equipping than Sunday School programs—talking head pedagogical models. The Jane Patterson and John Lewis models of vocation discernment at the parochial level are what will be needed more and more. There is a growing hunger for more than "being" an unabashed Episcopalian. This is about a deepening of Christian living, an enfleshment, a co—mingling of the Christian life into our very daily routines.

We will, we must spend time understanding the deep work of vocations for the baptized. Let me be clear. This is not a programmatic fix. This is a deep adaptive change for us and, in this same moment, we have a crisis growing regarding our ordained leadership.

Across The Episcopal Church we are retiring 400 full-time clergy a year and replacing them with only 200. TEC ordinations overall have fallen by 26 percent in the past six years. TEC ordinations to the priesthood have fallen by 31 percent and permanent deacons now make up 30 percent of all ordinations. TEC retirements are outpacing ordinations by 43 percent.

The Commission on Ministry, under the leadership of the Rev. Francene Young, along with Ana Gonzales and Bishop Dena Harrison have done an excellent job in the Diocese. They broke open the process creating the Discovery Retreats, using the Patterson/Lewis work, which is about the discernment for the baptized FIRST and for those aspiring towards clergy orders, SECOND. There is the Iona Collaborative with training for the laity. Between our work in Discernment and our work in transitions we have a more diverse clergy up from 1 percent gaining on 10 percent - which out paces the rest of the Episcopal Church. But we must get more than 50 percent to reflect the context in which we find ourselves.

More women – our ratio is about half men/half women in terms of present ordinations, but we are still only at 35 percent. And, our clergy are younger, with more than 45 percent under 50 years of age. The good news is that more than 68 of our clergy have more than 20 years left to serve. This is great news and everyone in our processes deserves a big hand for these statistics, including Bishop Harrison, Francene Young and Kai Ryan.

However, we need 337 clergy just to operate as normal today—that is full-time, part time and bi-vocational. And, there are not enough interims in the Episcopal Church. We have 15 vacancies, that are proving difficult to fill. And, over the last three years we could have accepted 15 new curates but we could not find them! We are hoping to grow. Our simple growth plan for the next decade will require 30 new full-time positions! Moreover, remember, we have 337 active clergy, which includes our bi-vocational priests and deacons. Fifty-four will retire in next five years; an additional 48 will retire in the next 10 years. In other words, 102 will have to be replaced. And, rough estimates reveal that we will need more 238 by the end of 20 years.

Part of what is happening is the speeding of the retirements. And, we ordain later on average than we did 50 years ago when the average age of an ordinand was in their 20s. This now makes up only a fraction of overall ordinations. In the 70s we were at 31. Today we are at 41. Older candidates for ordination mean faster rates of retirement and shorter number of years in ministry. This shortage, combined with the growth of lay-planted missions and the need for clergy to help plant, sustain and grow our congregations, means that we are headed towards a cliff regarding vocations.

And ... God is asking, "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?"

We have a time crunch, too. Presently, it takes between eight and 10 years to move from discernment to rectorship. It takes one person approximately 64 hours of meetings with people to walk through the process just to get to seminary. This does not include travel, writing time or the conversations with the family. "You are thinking what????"

Meanwhile each Commission member is spending the same amount per person, too. Each meeting of the Commission on Ministry is roughly 272 people hours in preparation and participation, not to mention expense. Then there is seminary or Iona ... and the hours a person puts into this work, plus the financial investment.

Maybe, in other generations, when the church was growing, it just wasn't that hard to get to seminary. And it wasn't that difficult to find aspirants. This certainly has been an issue since the 1960s when it became clear we were going to reach the point of intersection where retirements and aspirants cross. As we grew though, we flipped it and made it harder and harder to get through the process.

Bishop Harrison has struggled under the weight of policy and Title III. And we have looked to ease it in any way we can. The processes we use today were created for a different church in a different age. We relied on a steady flow of seminarians. We only did discernment for clergy.

There are assumptions about the process itself and what works and what does not work—assumptions about what makes a good priest, assumptions about how we do things vs what people are learning in the wider world, about recruitment and placement. There are way better systems of discernment out there for adaptive leadership and aptitude that we are not taking advantage of. We are an old, even ancient, organization but our processes don't have to be ancient.

There are other factors, too. Congregational economies are a very real factor. It costs more to run a congregation today. Salaries are part of that. And, we have kept our seminaries from being places of discernment on our behalf so many people find our doors shut for discussion just about the time they figure they are called to serve the Episcopal Church. Often times our response it to require people to do additional unnecessary and repetitive work. There are assumptions about indebtedness and social and class structures that actually, if continued, will keep us from diversifying our clergy even more.

For instance, a black college student will have \$7,300 more debt on average than their white peers. Then higher rates cause inflated debt for blacks and so the overall cost will almost double in the years to come according to the Brookings Institute. There is then a wage gap that exists meaning that it is even harder to pay back the debt according to CNN. Hispanic students track the same according to numerous surveys. Moreover, all Americans hold/carry more debt today.

If we are going to attract the very best and brightest and diverse clergy leadership, then we are going to have to address the realities of a changing economic burden of our future clergy. This may mean incentivizing hiring. Cutting the cost of seminary. Helping with school debt repayment.

There is also the financial burden uniquely placed upon the bi-vocational priests especially, and this needs to be examined and policy tweaked. There is also the financial burden of insurance for our clergy families. We need to examine the impact of insurance changes over the last five years and I think some mid-course corrections are in order, including a review of both the possibility of bi-vocational insurance and reinstating full family insurance in order to incentivize working in Texas and decreasing parochial cost.

Naturally, we need to review our compensation comparison formulas as well, examining each size and begin to help improve compensation for all our clergy – while insuring that we keep an eye on unequal pay between men and minorities and women. If we want the very best clergy we are going to have to get competitive regarding finances.

And, when we have great leaders who go through the IONA school and are called and we feel have the capacity for full-time ministry we do not have a transparent process with clear expectations. The truth is we will need to face both the process questions and the financial questions: issues of family insurance, good salaries and updating our comparison systems.

These are all questions and processes that need to be looked at during this time of transition to take the good that Bishop Harrison has laid and to build upon it. Our challenges are nothing more than challenges and, in the Diocese we can certainly deal with challenges and we have resources to do so.

To this end, I will create and lead a small team to discern the vocational work of the Diocese of Texas and its vocations. In 2018 we will study who we are, what we do, our processes and what we spend. In 2019 we will begin to reshape our processes to fit our new needs for growing the ministry of the baptized AND ordered ministry. We will make changes as we go, adapting and learning together. I believe our work will spawn other groups to help as this is a massive and intricate issue that touches all our lives.

The question remains though, “Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?” Just because there are challenges: financially, economically, numerically; that does not mean that God’s mission has changed or somehow we should shrink our mission to the numbers of leaders we have today; or that there is no longer a need for new churches and new communities; or that suddenly God’s gospel is going to be limited to the number of laborers in the field. God wants to know: “Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?”

There is one very important fact here that we have yet to inventory and that is that there are simply fewer people being sent out into the mission field by our congregations, fewer lay people, fewer aspirants for the clergy. Raising up the future missionaries of the Diocese of Texas is not a diocesan staff project. It is the work of every Christian community to join Jesus in praying for God’s laborers.

The harvest is plentiful, the laborers are few. Pray to the lord of the harvest to send forth laborers. And, what should we pray? How should we pray? And I would think that we should all begin to pray the words from Isaiah: Whom is God sending, and who

will go for God?

I invite you to pray and to be curious about whom God is sending and who will go for God. The truth is that there are some in this very room that have felt and known God's voice for them. God's invitation to Go on God's behalf.

I want to offer you some advice given to because, as you may not know, I was asked to wait and then to reapply. When faced with many seeming road blocks, internal and external; when faced with my own inner doubts; when faced with a long road of discernment that, for me, lasted almost five years before I went to seminary, JoAnne's reassuring voice was clear, "Be faithful, and go until they tell you 'No'."

We must all pray—pray to the Lord of the harvest. We must pray for clarity. We must partner in order to faithfully engage the work of discernment.

Now, there is here something more though, something deeper. And, if we do not explore it we will be doomed to repeat the past with only new and better structures and policies. Even if we discern together, even if we continue to improve our work. As Bishop Harrison has done with Beth Fain's help and now Francene Young's help over these many years.

If the church sees its vocations as simply service to the church organization, then we will have missed something entirely important, failing to see that a vocation and a profession are not the same thing. It is all too easy, as it has been for years, to see that this is a question about the church's vocations, when in reality it always begins with the vocation of the church.

In other words, it is not about what we do for God and the church as ministers, it is about what is the church's work in the first place, for what purpose do we form people?

Richard Rohr wrote:

We worshipped Jesus instead of following him on his same path. We made Jesus into a mere religion instead of a journey toward union with God and everything else. This shift made us into a religion of "belonging and believing" instead of a religion of transformation.

My favorite example of this occurs in the Book of Exodus. After the revelation of the Ten Commandments in Exodus, God invites Moses back up the mountain. (Exodus 32:1-14) Moses is delayed in coming back down. He is gone for a very long time. In fact some translations imply it is an excruciatingly long time. So, the people do what people do all the time. In the absence of leadership and God they make an idol.

God gets upset at their idolatry. Moses gets angry and smashes the tablets with the Ten Commandments. Aaron offers a lame excuse and blames the people, scapegoating them for his failure of judgment. I have always assumed that this story is about totems for idol worship, maybe because I was so affected by the Cecil B. DeMille movie *The Ten Commandments*. I assumed that the Israelites chose another god - the golden calf. After all, Aaron does say, "Here is your god!"

The eleventh century Rabbi Abraham Ben Meir Ibn Ezra anticipated my confusion. He teaches that the idol was not made to take God's place, but Moses'. The idol was to be the means by which the people could commune with God, in the absence of a leader.

I discovered this interpretation in an article by rabbi Josh Gerstein.

He also quoted Rabbi J. B. Soloveitchik (one of the great 20th century Jewish thinkers) who wrote:

“They felt that they themselves did not have access to the Almighty. Only somebody of great charisma and ability could have access to him. The people sinned because they were perplexed. Moses has been gone for a long time... They did not understand that, while Moses was the greatest of all prophets and the greatest of all men, every Jew has access to God... Sometimes it is a sense of one’s greatness that causes sin; sometimes it is a sense of one’s smallness.”

You see, the people didn’t understand that God was personally in relationship to them. God brought them out of Egypt in order that they might be free and continue to be a blessed people and a blessing to the world around them. God did not need any go-betweens, not Moses and not golden calves.

The story of the golden calf is about the human tendency to believe that man-made items can resolve our fear, anxiety, sense of “lostness,” despair and hopelessness.

The calf was supposed to be a conduit to God. But God’s work of shalom is about relationship. God invites God’s people directly to go on God’s behalf, so God can do mighty works through them. No golden calf is necessary. No object is needed for the relationship between God and God’s people to take root in the world - only a community of willing individuals.

I think we Christians have made our church structures, policies, even our ordinal and our priests into golden calves out of our well-meaning desire for relationship with the divine. Doing church has become the idol we hope God will use to save us. But the God we worship invites us into something quite different.

We are willing to say, “yes, I will go” to church. But to go on God’s behalf into the world to relate with others? To be Christ’s body in the world for God? God asks, “Who will go for us?” If we answer “yes” we have signed up for much more than church attendance and church work.

We are signing up to make communities that are not marred by endless jostling for authority and power. We are called to co-create with God communities where people can enjoy direct relationship to God in their relationships with each other. False dichotomies like “we and them” or “inside and outside” must and will slip away.

We think that the Church is a means to God rather than just one space where relationship with God can happen. But God’s invitation into relationship through Christ and the cross can be lived out in any community. In other words, the way to God is in part through our relationships with our brothers and sisters.

Richard Rohr writes:

“In Christianity, the non-dual paradox and mystery was a living person, an icon we could gaze upon and fall in love with. Jesus became the ‘pioneer and perfecter of our faith’ (Hebrews 12:2), ‘the Mediator,’ ‘very God and very human’ at the same time, who consistently said, ‘follow me.’ He is the living paradox, calling us to imitate him, as we realize that [he] and the Father are one’ (John 10:30). In him, the great gaps are overcome; all cosmic opposites are reconciled in him, as the author of Colossians says so beautifully (1:15-20).”

God has been telling us since the time of Abraham and Sarah that nothing is necessary

but relationship(s) and the road.

Our work, our calling, is citizenship in a reign of shalom that has been prepared for us since the very foundations of the cosmos were set in place. Living outside of the false paradox offered by the powers will mean living into our completeness and our “otherness” as Howard Yoder said.

We will be more like the ecclesia of the apostles, the first motley crew of Jesus followers. We will be the community of peace imagined on the road to Emmaus. God’s call reaches all humanity in the risen Christ, raise up on the tree and on the third day all are drawn to him—a dragnet that catches all the refuse, all creation itself

God has called the ordinary people of God - the *hoi palloi* and made them the *sanctum populus dei*. God sends us in God’s name to go and bless God’s friends. We share this vocation of peace with each other. This vocation has sprung from Christ’s cross on Golgotha, and its branches reach the margins of society where the greatest misfits are found. We are invited to see our ordinary existence within the created community of God, and are called to accept our particular role in bringing about God’s future. There is a seamlessness to this salvific narrative that weaves together all things that were once divided.

In this way then, the Great Commission is not a New Testament “add on” but a foregrounding of a theme embedded in God’s dealings with humanity from the very beginning. God isn’t in the religion business. Equations of religious salvation are man-made idols that end with scapegoating and violence.

If God was that kind of lesser God, Abraham’s sacrifice of Isaac would have been accepted. In the end, the only sacrifice God accepts is the sacrifice of our selves. Paul emphasizes this fact as he exhorts the Romans to “Offer yourselves as a living sacrifice.” (Romans 12:1)

Religious institutions imagine vocation as a sacrificing of some other, something outside of the self. Our vocation from God and conveyed through scripture is a sacrifice of self, comfort, and safety.

In choosing ordinary people to go for God, God breaks human myths about power and authority. Through the handiwork of ordinary people invited into extraordinary work God inverts the mythic story of a new society made with violence. The vocation of the Church and can never be violence, but only an act of service and love.

Accepting God’s call means correcting the violent ontological distortion that haunts modern secular society. As long as we continue to define the world through “me” which is buffered and separate from “you”, then we submit to the ritual, religious bloodletting of ancient sibling rivalry.

The history of violence can only be undone if we contextualize our vocations in the midst of Christ’s one body first, and focus on our unique parts second. Partnering with God, we cease to see a partitioned world of buffered people. By rejecting this “I get mine you get yours” religion we stop mistaking our faith as a means of compelling others to become something they are not—me.

At the very core, saying “Yes” to God is about becoming a whole of paradoxically interdependent parts. God’s invitation to vocation erodes the compartmentalization between our religious and professional lives.

In the biblical worldview, the way of peace requires full participation. We aren’t

one person contextualized by one space or set of relations, and a totally different person in another context. There is no such thing as professional holy people. We live complete lives in continuity with God and our vocation is equally operative in every space we inhabit.

This means if we have a vocation discussion that is only about training lay people for mission (by which we mean church work) and clergy then we have missed the much broader opportunity to become a people sent by God into the world. If we engage this as a church question about church vocations and the ordinal alone, we will in fact miss the opportunity to discuss the depth of the meaning of the question God speaks out loud to Isaiah: “Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?”

We must, together, long to animate the paralyzed vocations within the Church by destroying the notion that vocations exist at the altar where we face in with our backs to the world.

I love the Church, the Episcopal Church most of all. She has saved my life and guided me through very difficult times. She helps me understand God’s love for me, and God’s invitation into a new relationship with him.

The Church has been a gift to me and I want to share the best of it with others. But it must be transformed. In order to live in the new mission age that is before us the Church will have to recover an old understanding of vocation rooted out in the world where God makes peaceable community. The Church will have to discard her inward focus and become a guiding light in the world outside the walls of our precious buildings – no matter what we call them.

I want to share one last image of God’s invitation. Let us think about the Church as a boat. Early Christian writing, as in the homily attributed to Peter found in the letters of St. Clement, used this image: “For the whole business of the Church is like unto a great ship, bearing through a violent storm men who are of many places, and who desire to inhabit the city of the good kingdom.”

Church-as-boat grew in popularity so that by the fourth century, the nautical term “nave” was associated with church architecture. And, “nave” means boat. A church looks like an upside-down boat. When we play with this image, we think about church-as-boat being a refuge and sanctuary.

But when we turn to scripture, and especially the New Testament, the boat is a place from which people are called. Jesus calls the ordinary fishermen from the boat to follow him. And, at the end of the Gospels Jesus again calls them from the boat again to join him on the seashore and go into all the lands. Jesus calls Peter from the boat to walk on water, even though Peter doesn’t want to get out. Peter gets out and sinks. But, Jesus is there and lifts him up. That story is about Jesus’ invitation to get out of the boat no matter what it costs.

The invitation to us today is to get out of the boat and leave our church buildings. Boats also get people places. Jesus taught from boats, and used them to go from one place to another. But, boats were never used as shelter. They weren’t permanent places of God’s presence. They were a means of conveyance.

The body of Christ, the Church in this world, is a means by which God in Christ Jesus gets from one place to another. That church is made up of the living people who make up Christ’s body – it isn’t just a nave or a building. The Church is not a temple where God dwells and humans come to meet him. To make church only that or that at

its best is to shrink God's arc of mission found in scripture.

We are the Church and we go with Christ into the world.

Finally, the New Testament makes clear that if we stay in the boat there will be stormy seas and we will argue. Staying in the boat too long will even put Jesus to sleep!

Living with an inward focus and making our vocations a means of perpetuating our own institutional structures is a sure way to end up in a family feud. The only cure for such sibling rivalry is Jesus and his mission.

Even though we are leaders in the Diocese of Texas, even though we have together over these last nine years taken amazing steps together, and transformed many lives along the way—including our own—we are only just waking up to discover the age of Constantine and the Reformation is over.

In this five hundredth year anniversary of the Reformation we have discovered that our efforts as a body have been wholly uncreative, repetitive and divided. We repeat the patterns and hope for different results. There is a gap between where we are and what we say we believe, but the potential for realignment with God's invitation is continuous.

God hopes we will bridge the gap between the Church and the reign of peace. He hopes to breach the church walls that separate us from creation. He calls us to put aside our fear and anxiety, gird ourselves with Gospel courage and step across the illusionary chasm that lulls us into inaction.

God is indeed asking God's self, "Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?"

And we will answer. We will answer in big churches and little churches, in city churches

and country churches, we will answer as the baptized, we will answer as the clergy, we will answer as the Diocese of Texas.

God's invitation, God's call, God's question out into the abyss will not go unanswered.

WE THE PEOPLE OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS WILL STAND
AND WE WILL SAY
WITH BOLDNESS
WITH CLARITY
WITH UNWAVERING VISION

HERE AM I
HERE AM I
SEND ME

REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2018 (169TH) COUNCIL

CONSTITUTION & CANONS

To 2018

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (Chair)

Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT Clergy, Dickinson
The Rev. Nancy Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin
Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

To 2018

Mary Cloud, Trinity, Houston (Diocesan Council Coordinator)
Susan Duif, Trinity, Galveston
The Rev. Chad Martin, St. Martin's, Houston
Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Canon Kai M. Ryan, Diocese of Texas, Houston (Chair)
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station
Rob Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station
Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)
Ex-officio: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Mark's, Austin (Chair for Dispatch of Business)

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

To 2018

The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco (Chair)
Oliver Chapin-Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin
Terry Nathan, St. David's, Austin
Roger Smith, St. Thomas', College Station
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station

NOMINATIONS

Standing Committee Representative: The Rev. Hannah Atkins (through 2020)
Executive Board Representative: Betsy Sullivan (through 2019)
Ex-officio: Mike Tomsu, Vice Chancellor (annual appointment)

To 2018

Greg Caudell, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Aaron Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

To 2019

Cindy Angle, St. Mary's, Cypress
Mark Browning, St. Andrew's, Bryan
The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston
Flint Risien, St. Paul's, Katy
The Rev. David Sugeno, Trinity, Marble Falls

To 2020

The Rev. Hannah Atkins, Trinity, Houston (Chair)
Molly Carnes, St. Mary's, Cypress
The Rev. Paulette Magnuson, St. Martin's, Copperas Cove

Clark "Corky" Moore, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Terry Pierce, St. James', Taylor

RESOLUTIONS

To 2018

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston (Chair)
Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler
Andrew "Andy" Wisely, St. Alban's, Waco

SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

To 2018

Linda Gray, St. Francis, Tyler
The Rev. J. Dean Lawrence, Good Shepherd, Austin (Chair)
Lu McCann, Christ Church, Cedar Park
The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES PRESENT AT THE 169TH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS WACO CONVENTION CENTER FEBRUARY 15 – 17, 2018

PARISHES

(1st 4 are delegates, others are alternates)

ALVIN, GRACE

Anna Arendell
Janice Bell
Jo Nell Parker
Donna Tatre

ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER

Dianne Kilgus
Walt Kilgus
Brooks Short
Suzanne Smith

AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS'

Joey Etheredge
Wally Moore
Betsy Sammon
Alan Stewart
Kelly Barnhill

Sandra Kelley

AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD

Mac Cromwell
Laura Eldredge
Anne Javis
Suzanne Knipp

AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA

Hardy Cole
Gwendolyn Hustvedt
Claudia McKee
Nelson Smith

AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Sally Jo Crowson
Donna Lauzon
David Smiecinski
Carol Winship

AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S

Laurie Eiserloh
Tom Gebhard

Beth Monson

Lynn Smith-Henry

AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S

Ashley Carrera

Raul Carrera

Joel McAlister

Mary Stewart Miller

AUSTIN, ST. JAMES'

Gwendolyn Chance

Sandra Grimes

Alex A. Ogunmuyiwa

Debbie Vickery

AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S

Christi Crow

Chad Hall

Katherine Lilly

Catherine H. Turner

AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE

Gary Franklin

Larid Markland

Michael Sabochick

Mary Weber

AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S

Melissa Blanding

Dru Cabler

Marjie Lawrence

Becky Pynot

AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S

Vicki Blumhagen

Jane Michael

Susan Robertson

Joyce Statz

Kevin McGillicuddy

Lisa Ottenbacher

AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S

Andy Hines

Lisa Killough

Rich Noland

Gail Reid

BASTROP, CALVARY

Barbara Allbright

Charlotte Pace

Kelly Simon

David Treadwell

BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S

Bill Bullard

Joanie Hawes

Joe Ledwig

Kathy Westmoreland

BAYTOWN, TRINITY

Robert Horton

Robert Jordan

Lauren Schultz

Patsy Thomson

BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S

Rachel Grove

Kathe Hendricks

Gary Holcombe

Mark Mabry

Dawn Briggie

Jim Hendricks

Vicki Holcombe

Charles Teel

BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S

Casey Ford

Suzanne Lambremont

Jeanne Murphree

Amber Woodard

James Johnson

Bruce Murphree

BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO

Idania Argueta

Jorge Jimenez

AnaMendoza

Victor Rodriguez

BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S

David Charpiot

Marsha Hegar

Phyllis Johnson

Justin Richardson

BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S

Linda Patterson

Randy Patterson

Aaron Schramm

Amy Schramm

BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S

Mark Browning

Nancy Browning

Hayden Paul

BURNET, EPIPHANY

Diane Hays
Sherry Musgrove

CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH

Jan Buntebart
Linda Dozier
Sarah Simpson
Delina Woltring
Carol Monroe

COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS'

Connie Merhley
Janice Warwick

COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS'

Tammy Tiner
Kenn Harding
Laura Harding
Nancy Leslie

CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE

Brenda Haws
Pamela Lewis
Martha Lowry
Chip Matthews
Kay Stevens

CYPRESS, ST. AIDAN'S

Cynthia Clothier
Patte Langford
Pauline Speckman
Colleen Wells
Patti Foucha

CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S

Molly Carnes
Jeff Lake
Jennifer A.E. Leclercq
Jeff Wallis
Judith Evans
Victoria Ginger
Edward Poorbaugh
Duncan Reid

DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY

Teresa Antley
Jan Bardenhagen
Karon Lemming
Kathleen Yanni

EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH

Gee Gee Erickson

Judi Johnson
Bobbe Nolan
Mary Jane Thompson

FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Peter Gilmour
Trish Johnston
Carole Mather
Leigh Matthews

GALVESTON, GRACE

Ellen Hanley
Jeff Pitsenbarger
Marti Pitsenbarger
Judy Webb

GALVESTON, TRINITY

John Giovannini
Bob Hern
Mike Hughes
John Speich

GEORGETOWN, GRACE

Jason Dean
Jennifer Dean
David Elkins
Helen Elkins

HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S

Lee French
Kay Scholl
Tom Scholl
Nancy Wilson

HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S

Michaelle Green
John Melvin
Lisa Melvin
Roberta Vallantyne

HOUSTON, ASCENSION

Sharon Black
Leslie Nirider
John Searle
Paul Searle
Michael Black

Lee Nirider

HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL

Katharine Barnes
Anne Flanagan
Seth Hinkley
Elaine Krause

Aaron Kaplan

Robert Richter

HOUSTON, EMMANUEL

Jerry Cooper

Doug Davis

Lance Ferguson

Dave Paddock

HOUSTON, EPIPHANY

Michelle Dyer

Lillie Galipp

Dave Mathison

Jeaneth Reid

Jeffrey Morris

Julia Retta

HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT

Marjorie Barclay

Jim Davidson

Bob Myers

HOUSTON, HOPE

Sherley Holden

Edwina King

Chris Martin

Dwight Ward

HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL

Suzanne Miller

William Robertson

Elizabeth Spoede

John Wallace

HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S

DeAnna Bosch

SWayne Mathias

HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Louise Eriksen

Jeanene Trout

HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT'S

Lillian Jackson

Rick Newby

Sylvia Newby

Betty Reid

HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S

Sandra Jamison

Connie Maxfield

Angela Stengl

Betsy Sullivan

Vincent Senter

HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS'

Jennifer Price

Leiselle Sadler

HOUSTON, ST. JAMES'

Joe Bedford

Bertha Neal-Eley

Isaiah Schauer

Jamie Watson

Phyllis Epps

Paula Jones

Andrea McKinney

Michelle Parker-Schauer

HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE

Walter Bering

Craig Childers

Thomas Knudson

Doug Selman

HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST

Robert Bugg

Rosslyn Johnson

Richard Williams

Ronne Yarmark

Beverly Griffin

HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S

John Hays Compton

Walter Lynch

Dani Shapiro

Cristina Smith

HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S

Lisa Francisco

George C. Francisco IV

James E. Hibbert

Sharon Hibbert

HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S

Carvel Wayne Glenn

James Ozga

Gary W. Patterson

Laura Marie Thewalt

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS'

Patsy Finch

Robert Finch

John Graves

Nancy Graves

HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE

Renee Bielski
Natalie Brady
Ellen Cook
Amy Tones

HOUSTON, TRINITY

Tony Huffman
Dax Nesossi
Samantha Rainman
Robert Snellgrove

HUMBLE, CHRIST THE KING ATASCOCITA

Laurence Lentz
Gina Sanders
Shawn Sanders
Bill Williams

HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S

Ray McClintock
Connie Parker
Robert Parker
Katie Wright

KATY, HOLY APOSTLES

Vicky Bickers
Debbie Blank
Chris Burton
Lee Stranathan

KATY, ST. PAUL'S

Bernadette Parsons
Flint Risien
Lynn Taylor
Andy Zone

KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S

Cambley Baker
Steve Bodkin
JoAnn Carthey
Barbara Snipes

KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD

Beth Hebert
Art Nolting
Pamela Nolting

LAGRANGE, ST. JAMES'

Georgina Hudspeth
Tanya Jameson
Ana Love
Ursula Stephens

LAKE JACKON, ST. TIMOTHY'S

Marie Alvarez-Calderon

Wenzel Barlett
Sondra Griner
Cathy Richardson
Gary Jones

LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S

Libby Bluntzer
Tom Hart
Mary Raring-Hart

LAPORTE, ST. JOHN'S

Katie Gould
Sandra Harris
John Lippincott
Tina Lippincott
Charlette Niemeyer

LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER

Melissa Ferris
Tara Hyland
Alice McCalla
Phyllis Thompson

LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S

Mary Poston
Matthew Poston
Bruce Stratton
Nancy Waldrip
Kathy Smith
Pam Turner

LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S

Nancy Brinton
Flo Cruz
Susan Tullos
Sandra Wood

LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS'

Andrew Duncalfe
Stanford Schug
Susan Schug
Melinda Smith

LONGVIEW, TRINITY

Harry Barth
Elaine Campbell
John Hall
Cherry Sikes
David Wilcox

LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S

Ralph Loggins
Carol Riley

Jake Squiers

Laura Squiers

MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY

Bernadette Ellis

Dave Ellis

Rita Marquess

Nick Zackoff

Sue Thornton

MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S

John Harold

Molly Walker

MARSHALL, TRINITY

Rae Dickson

Carol Meyer

Tony Pierce

Julie Trexler

**MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF
SIENNA**

Roger Hoover

Michael Romine

Shane Vicknair

Cindy Weathers

NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH

Dennis Coffman

Carolyn Davis

Jessica Pack

Mary Pack

NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S

Latham Boone

Bill Eldridge

Gilbert Moore

PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S

Andrea Morris

Paul Morris

Jamie Ward

Ann Welty

PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S

Debbie Allensworth

Jesse Bowman

Christine Liberatore

Cary McDonald

PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY

Becky Henderson

Tyanna Herford

Micheal McGreevy

Elizabeth Smith

PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI

Debra Berry

Florine Muse

Seab Smith

Carla Whittaker

RICHMOND, CALVARY

Greg Bethke

Kathy Haley

Jewlon Morris

Amber Zentis

RICHMOND, ST. MARK'S

Rob Hamon

Brad Knecht

Alysoun Marks

Rock Moen

Kathy Barzilla

ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S

Robin Mueller

Stephen Mueller

Bob Pender

Bobby Schmidt

SEALY, ST. JOHN'S

Andrea Ford

Judy Johnson

Toby Roberts

SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER

Linda Barry

Mary Haisten

Charlie San Miguel

Ed Ziegler

Warren Robinson

STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS'

Mary Bounds

Sujata Deane

Lynda LeSuer

Robert Pearson

SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS

Chris Lovelace

Travis Moore

Jessica Nelson

Greg Scheiderich

TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH

Pam Hendricks

Leigh Gardner Kisner

Mike Shobe

Michelle Weller

TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS'

Linda Collins

Kyla Sherrard

TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S

Ripp Howell

Olive Krell

Beverly Ross

Sandy Tompkins

Kent Ross

TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD

Robert Bailliet

Dave Bollinger

Richard Dorn

David Hobbs

TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH

Peter Boyd

Pam Holley

John Owen

Janine Phillips

Art Phillips

Ginny Reinhardt

TYLER, ST. FRANCIS'

Gay Barron

Sandra Dugan

Bob Gray

Robby Jerger

WACO, HOLY SPIRIT

Suzanne Acevedo

Bill Dyer

Holly Lockhart

Parker Lockhart

WACO, ST. ALBAN'S

Linda Crannell

Jacqueline Frahm

Sue Parrigin

John Woodard

WACO, ST. PAUL'S

Heyward Green

Michael Khoury

Donna Miller

Mary Wentworth

WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S

Jennifer Bridges

Dani Mikel

WHARTON, ST. THOMAS'

Brittany Barbee

Covey Barbee

Danielle Smith

Lukas Smith

Frances Ziegenhals

THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY

James Barron

Sheryl Brown

Tom Budde

Scott Frnka

MISSIONS

ANAHUAC, TRINITY

Michael Miles

AUSTIN, RESURRECTION

Lana Beyer

Andrew Lyon

AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS

Andrea Caceres

Mary Paz

CAMERON, ALL SAINTS'

Elizabeth Lewis

Barbara Holly

Steven Laurinec

COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S

Roger Olier

Vastene Olier

COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S

Jocelyn Blackwell

Rob Endter

CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS'

Connie Pasho

Elizabeth Petter

HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S

Alana Wilkin

HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS'

Michael Brady

HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF

Ursula Smith

HOUSTON, GRACE

Cheryl Kimbrough

Robert Andrew

HOUSTON, REDEEMER

Louis Byron

HOUSTON, SAN PABLO-ST. PAUL'S

Ramon Umana

Maria Victoria Umana

HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN

Petrona Blanco

Jose Mauricio Rivas

Ana Roque

HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S

Mercedes Ordonez

KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S

Liz Garrison

Diane Buffington

LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S

Christy Stellar

LAKE TRAVIS, CHURCH OF THE CROSS

Denise Anding

LAMARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S

Hershel Glanz

LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S

Judy Rogers

Bob Rogers

MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS'

Lissa Davidson

Dianne Smith-Harper

MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE

Brenda Jaime Porras

Mark Longley

MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH

Peggy Stanley

MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH

Mary Lou Butler

ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S

Ruth Hancock

Raymond Hancock

PASADENA, SAN PEDRO-ST. PETER'S

Bob Blakeway

Carroll Blakeway

Anna Nelle Hay

PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S

Stephen Olsem

Kathryn (Kathy) Olsem

ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS'

John Pruett

Brenda Pruett

ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH

Eric Bumgardner

SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S

Tony Carroll

Corette Richter

SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH

Melba Gillis

Travis O. Gillis

TAYLOR, ST. JAMES'

Michael Holder

TYLER, ST. JOHN'S

Lena White

Lottie Ervin

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS

Andy Johnson

FELLOWSHIP

BELLAIRE, ST. PHILIP THE EVANGELIST

Mayom Anyon

HOUSTON, GOOD SHEPHERD INDIAN CHURCH

K. T. Zacharia

HOUSTON, SAN ROMERO

Gustavo Alvarenga

CAMPUS MINISTRIES

AUSTIN, UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

Mark Witte

COLLEGE STATION, TEXAS A&M

Kristy Burton

Raymond Barringer

HOUSTON, RICE UNIVERSITY

Alyson Riley

HOUSTON, TEXAS SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY

Maria Bautista Vargas

HOUSTON, UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON

Jorden Smith

Fabian Berrios

NACOGDOCHES, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE UNIVERSITY

Bridget Vilas

WACO, BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

Jonathan Gay

Delaney Smith

PROGRAM COORDINATORS

Caleb Parker
Dabbs Woodfin

YOUTH DELEGATES

AUSTIN CONVOCATION

Eva Cornelius

CENTRAL CONVOCATION

Julia Patterson

EAST HARRIS CONVOCATION

Kaylan Johnson

GALVESTON CONVOCATION

Gia Viggiano

NORTHEAST CONVOCATION

Becca Gray

NORTHWEST CONVOCATION

Chloe Bachofen

SAN JACINTO CONVOCATION

Caleb Shaye

SOUTHWEST CONVOCATION

Cameron Knecht

WEST HARRIS CONVOCATION

Tony Rodriguez

YOUTH CHAPERONES

Stephanie Townes
Will Scheel

OTHER

CHANCELLOR

David Harvin

CONSTITUTIONS AND CANONS CHAIR

Maria Boyce

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR

Mary Cloud

DELEGATE CHECK-IN SUPERVISOR

Joanne Starbuck

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

Elena Marks

FLOOR MANAGER

Rob Montgomery

FOUNDATIONS

David Fisher

GENERAL CONVENTION CHAIRPERSONS

Anthony Chapple

Halley Ortiz

PASTORAL LEADER

Michelle Bonner

TREASURER

Linda Riley Mitchell

VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR

Susan Duiff

**CANONICAL CLERGY PRESENT AT THE 169TH COUNCIL
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
WACO CONVENTION CENTER
FEBRUARY 15-17, 2018**

Abbott, Jimmy
Adams, Jonathan
Adams, Michael
Allen, Morgan
Atkins, Hannah
Bagby, Ray
Balke, Steven
Barham, Patsy
Bastian, Martin

Bates, Stuart
Bautista, Simon
Bentley, Jr., John
Bentrup, Alan
Besson, Mike
Bliss, Bob
Bon, Brin
Bonner, Bruce
Boulter, Matthew
Brandon, Miles
Briggle, Justin
Browder, David

Brown, Aston
Brown, Freda Marie
Buffone, Gregory
Calcote, A. Dean
Caldwell, Michael
Callaham, Arthur
Cannaday, Brian
Capper, Steve
Carpenter, Les
Carr, John P.
Caruso, Cynthia
Castleberry, Howard

Chambers, Mark
Chase, John
Clark, Anthony
Clark, Cindy
Clothier, Tamara
Comer, Susanne
Condon, Joshua
Condon, Sarah
Cook, Ashley
Cortinas, Angela
Cox, Sharron
Crawford, Mark
Crigler, Meredith
Cuniff, Wanda
Dabney, Elizabeth
Daigle, Deborah
Davis, Jefferson
Dimmick, Kenneth
Dixon, Mary Lenn
Doerr, Nan
Dohle, Robert
Doyle, C. Andrew
Driskill, Lorinda
Duncan, Christopher
Dyke, Nick
Engle, Cindy
Fain, Beth
Faulstich, Christine
Fields, Ken
Filer, Judy
Fisher, Jeff
Flick, Robert
Fowler, William
Frances, Martha
George, Johannes
Giblin, Keith F.
Gomez, Edward
Goolsby, Robert
Goonesekera, Desmond
Gotting, Viktoria
Grace, Jimmy
Graham, John K.
Graham, Pam

Gutierrez, Janssen
Gwin, Lawrence P
Gwynne, Geoff
Hall, Patrick
Hardin, Glenda
Hartman, Phyllis
Hawley, Christian
Hay, Daryl
Heijmen, R-J
Helms, William Travis
Hensley, Erin
Himes, John M
Hines, Lisa
Holden, Beth
Holloway, Eric
Holt, Charlie
Horner, Robert
Houser, Richard
Hungerford, Eric
Hunt, Lisa
Huston, Mary Ann
Hyde, Bill
Hyde, Lillian
Ingalls, Jason
Jackson, Micah
Jennings, Kelly
Jennings, Nathan
Johnson, John
Johnson, Kellaura
Johnson, Paul
Jones, Janice
Kennard, Susan
Keyworth, Gill
Kimbrough, Brendan
Kinney, Stephen
Kittredge, Cynthia
Knoll Sweeney, Sarah
Knowles, Roberta
Koonce, Kelly
Koons, Zac
Krause, Janice
Large, Alex
Largent, Lacy

Laucher, Bill
Laurinec, Jennene
Lawrence, Dean
LeBrocq, Eric
Lein, Clay
Levenson, Jr., Russell
Liberatore, Jim
Logan, Jr., John
Long, Michael
Lopez, Pedro N
Lopez, Uriel
Lowry, Bob
Luckenbach, David
Lyle, Jerry
Magnuson, Paulette
Makowski, Chester
Malone, Trawin
Mangun, Frank
Marino, Matthew
Martin, Chad
Mason, Victoria Anne
McBay, Suse
Mccall, Chad
McGavern, George
McGowan, Neal
Melis, Alberto
Merrill, Robert
Miller, Patrick
Monterroso, Hector F.
Montes-Vela, Alex
Moore, Robert
Morgan, Ralph
Nelson, David
Newton, John
O'Brien, Eileen
Oechsel, Russ
Orndorff, Vivian
Osborne, Janne
Osnaya-Jimenez, Uriel
Painter, Randall (Scott)
Parker, Andrew
Parker, Elizabeth
Pearson, Bertie

Perry, Nandra
Peters, David
Peterson, Carol
Petty, Carol
Pevehouse, James
Pfister, Kathy
Pierce, Terry
Pozzuto, Keith
Preston, Shannon
Price, David
Price, John
Price, Robert
Puckett, David
Rardin, Thomas
Razim, Genevieve
Reddick, Mary
Reeves, Robin
Richnow, Doug
Richter, Bill
Rios, Micki
Ritchie, Pat
Robinson-Como, Glenice
Rodriguez, Albert
Russell, Kathleen
Russell, Michael

Ryan, Kathryn
Sanchez, Jose D.
Saylors, Joann
Schubert, Kevin
Seddon, Matthew
Sevick, Gerald
Shannon, Carl
Shelby, Stuart
Shelton-Hawley, Madeline
Skeith, Paul
Smith, Samantha
Smith, Ted
Smith, Travis
Soard, John
Spicer, Stephen
Steele, Sean
Stein, Edward
Stockton, Jim
Stone, Michael
Stringer, Stacy
Sugeno, David
Sullivan, Bradley
Sullivan, Kristin
Sweet, Portia
Thomas, Victor

Thompson, Barkley
Thompson, Edward
Thompson, Scott
Tollett, Mitch
Treadwell, Chuck
Trego, Randall
Tweedie, Billy
Vickery, Robby
Wade, John Merrill
Waldon, Raymond
Wehner, Paul
Welty, Terrence
Whaley, Stephen
Willard, Neil
Williams, Margaret
Williams, Sherry
Wilson, Mary
Wismer, Bob
Wittmayer, Kevin
Woolery-Price, Edward
Wright, Katie
Yawn, Justin
Young, Francene
Zimmerman, Aaron M. G.

**CLERGY FROM OTHER DIOCESES LICENSED TO OFFICIATE IN EDOT PRESENT
AT THE 169TH COUNCIL
OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
WACO CONVENTION CENTER
FEBRUARY 15-17, 2018**

Brannon, Lecia
De Wolfe, Robert
Varghese, Roy
Adams, Stanford
Wantland, David
Stone, Matt

Weger, Rohani
Fitzgerald, Kyra
Kerr
Gaventa, Sarah
Samuelson, Louise
Mails, Ryan
Kuol, Agook
Malcolm, Ken

Simpson, Geoff
Neilson, Lisa
Hughes, Frank
Kennedy, Nan
Ellison, Andrew
Samuelson, Frank

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED

A. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

(Presented for second reading requiring 2/3rds majority approval from each Order)

Article 2 THE COUNCIL

Section 2.7 Quorum

At the regular Annual Council, one half of the active (non-retired) of the Clergy canonically resident in the Diocese and a Lay Delegate from one half of the congregations in union with the Council shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but less than a quorum may adjourn from day to day until a quorum is obtained.

Article 4 OFFICERS AND ELECTIONS

Section 4.2 Officers

The officers of the Diocese shall be as follows: the Standing Committee, the Executive Board, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Registrar, an Archivist, a Historian, a Chancellor, one or more Vice Chancellors, and such other officers as the Council may hereafter create by Canon. All officers shall be at least 18 years of age and shall be confirmed communicants in good standing in some Parish or Mission in union with the Council, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be set forth by Canon.

Section 4.3 Time of Elections – Special Elections

The officers of the Diocese shall be elected at the Council at such time as the Council may direct. The election of the Registrar, Archivist, Historian, Chancellor, and Vice Chancellor shall be upon nomination of the Bishop.

Section 4.4 Terms of Office

The terms of all officers, if not otherwise fixed by the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese, shall be for one year and until their successors are elected, unless sooner removed by the Council.

Section 4.5 Duties of Officers

The duties of all officers shall be such as may be incident to their offices and such other duties as may be declared by Canon.

Section 4.6 Deputies to General Convention

- (a) The Annual Council next preceding the date which is one year prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention of the Church shall elect four Clerical Deputies and four Lay Deputies to represent this Diocese in the said General Convention at any regular or called meeting of the General Convention. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters or

Deacons, in either case canonically resident in the Diocese. The Lay Deputies shall be at least 18 years of age and shall be confirmed communicants in good standing resident in the Diocese.

- (b) There may be elected at the same time four Clerical Alternates and four Lay Alternates from whom the Bishop may designate one or more as necessary to supply any deficiency in the representation. If there be no Bishop, the power of designation shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.
- (c) To assure a full representation of this Diocese in the General Convention, the Standing Committee, when necessary, shall appoint qualified representatives to supply any deficiency and such appointments shall have the full force and effect of an election by the Council.
- (d) The four clerical deputies and the four lay delegates so elected shall also serve as delegates to the Provincial Synod preceding General Convention.

Section 4.7 System of Voting

In all elections, the voting shall be by voting machines or other mechanical or electronic devices or by ballot unless unanimously dispensed with. To facilitate elections, except in an election to the Episcopate, the Council may adopt and define by Canon some form of the preference system of voting.

B. CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (Presented for publication on first reading)

Article 1 **THE COUNCIL**

Section 2.1 Membership of the Council

The voting membership of the Council of this Diocese shall consist of the following:

- (a) The Bishop, when there is one, who shall be ex-officio President of the Council, and of the Bishop Coadjutor if there be one, and of the Bishops Suffragan, if there be such; and they shall be entitled to all privileges and membership in the Council.
- (b) All Members of the Clergy, canonically resident in the Diocese, whose letters dimissory have been accepted by the Ecclesiastical Authority of this Diocese, or who have been ordained within this Diocese and who have not, in contemplation of removal from this Diocese, applied for letters dimissory.
- (c) Lay Delegates chosen by and representing the several Parishes and Missions of this Diocese, which may, in accordance with the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese, be entitled to such representation.

- (d) Lay Delegates representing Campus Ministries of this Diocese. "Campus Ministries" shall mean those colleges and universities, and any branch thereof, in which the work of the Episcopal Church is approved by the Bishop for such representation.
- (e) Pastoral Leaders who have been placed in charge of a Parish or an Organized Mission, or Lay Missioners who have been placed in charge of a Campus Ministry, of the Diocese by the Bishop.
- (f) Lay delegates representing the Youth Ministry of the Diocese. The Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall mean those communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Diocese who are at least 11 years of age and no older than 18 years of age.

Section 2.2 Lay Representation in Council

Each Parish in union with the Council shall be entitled to representation therein by four Lay Delegates, and each Campus Ministry in union with the Council shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate. Lay representation for each Mission in union with the Council shall be based on the Mission's Average Sunday Attendance reported in the Journal of the previous year's Council: Each Mission reporting up to 200 shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate; each Mission reporting between 201 and 400 shall be entitled to two Lay Delegates; and each Mission reporting 401 or more shall be entitled to three Lay Delegates. The Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate from each convocation within the Diocese. Delegates from Parishes and Missions shall be elected by the congregation, or by the Vestry or Bishop's Committee, as the case may be, which may, at the same time, choose an equal number of alternates. In the event that, of those elected, less than the number permitted is able to attend the Council, the Rector or Priest in Charge is authorized, and is hereby obligated, to make such selections as may ensure a full representation in the Council. Lay Delegates from the Campus Ministries shall be appointed by the Bishop, after consultation with the Campus Missioner, if there be one. Upon being seated by the Council, those so selected shall have the same standing as those elected. Lay Delegates from the Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall be appointed by the Bishop after consultation with the appropriate youth missioner.

Section 2.3 Qualifications of Delegates

All Lay Delegates representing Parishes and Organized Missions shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of the Parish or Mission they represent, at least 18 years of age, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by Canon. All Lay Delegates from the Campus Ministry shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Episcopal Church, registered students at the institution they represent, at least 18 years of age, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by Canon. All Pastoral Leaders in charge of an Organized Mission, or

Lay Missioners in charge of a Campus Ministry must be confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Diocese and placed in charge of the institution they represent by the Bishop. All Lay Delegates from the Youth Ministry of the Diocese shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Organized Mission of the Diocese in the particular convocation they represent, at least 14 years of age, and shall possess such other qualifications as may be required by Canon.

Article 4
OFFICERS AND ELECTIONS

Section 4.6 Deputies to General Convention

- (a) The Annual Council next preceding the date which is one year prior to the next regular meeting of the General Convention of the Church shall elect four Clerical Deputies and four Lay Deputies to represent this Diocese in the said General Convention at any regular or called meeting of the General Convention. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters or Deacons, in either case canonically resident in the Diocese. The Lay Deputies shall be at least 18 years of age and shall be confirmed communicants in good standing resident in the Diocese.
- (b) There may be elected at the same time four Clerical Alternates and four Lay Alternates from whom the Bishop may designate one or more as necessary to supply any deficiency in the representation. If there be no Bishop, the power of designation shall be exercised by the Standing Committee.
- (c) To assure a full representation of this Diocese in the General Convention, the Standing Committee, when necessary, shall appoint qualified representatives to supply any deficiency and such appointments shall have the full force and effect of an election by the Council.
- (d) The four Clerical Deputies and the four Lay Deputies so elected shall also serve as delegates to the Provincial Synod preceding General Convention.

CANONICAL AMENDMENTS ADOPTED

Title III CONGREGATIONS, COMMUNITIES, AND SCHOOLS

Canon 1 CONGREGATIONS AND COMMUNITIES

Section 1.1 Organization – Name

A Parish, which has not been previously organized as a Mission, may be organized under any appropriate name by the adoption of Articles of Association and by duly choosing a Vestry and Wardens, at such time as it is capable of meeting all the financial obligations of a Parish, as well as its Assessment.

- (a) By not less than twenty-five confirmed communicants residing in any place in the Diocese, where there is not an organized Parish, and not less than ten of whom shall be at least 11 years of age.
- (b) Notice shall be given to the Bishop, but if there be no Bishop, then to the President of the Standing Committee, of the intention thus to associate and organize. Said notice shall be in writing and shall contain such information as will enable the Bishop to pass upon the propriety of the act, and such notice shall be signed by the persons proposing to organize a Parish.
- (c) The notice shall be substantially as follows:

“We, whose names are hereunto affixed, earnestly desiring to promote the holy influence of the Christian religion in our hearts, and those of our families and neighbors, do hereby associate ourselves under the name of _____ in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and the Diocese of Texas, the authority of whose Constitution and Canons we do hereby recognize and to whose Liturgy and mode of worship and discipline we promise conformity.
We further certify our ability to maintain the regular services of a Minister without assistance from the Diocese, or from any other Parish, and to this end we pledge ourselves to raise annually not less than the sum of _dollars for the salary of the Rector.”
- (d) The Bishop, if the Bishop shall approve the notice, or in the Bishop's absence, the Standing Committee if they approve, shall give a certificate to that effect, which approval shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Diocese with the papers upon which the certificate of approval was granted. Such approval shall be a condition precedent to the admission of the Parish into union with the Council of the Diocese.
- (e) As soon as the Bishop or Standing Committee, if there be a vacancy in the Episcopate, gives approval, the parties signing the notice of intention to organize shall meet and enter into Articles of Association as follows:

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

"We whose names are hereunto subscribed, desiring to enjoy the privileges of religious worship and instruction according to the forms and doctrines of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, have this _____ day of _____, A. D. _____, at _____, in the State of Texas, formed ourselves into a congregation and adopted the following Articles of Association:

Article 1. This congregation shall be known by the name of Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of Church.

Article 2. This congregation acknowledges, accedes to, and adopts the Doctrines, Discipline, and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas.

Article 3. When any person uniting with this congregation shall disclaim or refuse conformity to the authorities mentioned in the preceding article, that person shall cease to be a member of this congregation.

Article 4. In the election of a Rector of _____ Church, the Vestry shall have due regard for the wishes of the Communicants of the Church, but no election is to be had until the name of the person selected or desired has been made known to the Bishop by the Wardens of the Church, and sufficient time been given the Bishop to communicate with the Wardens and Vestry.

Article 5. The annual rents, contributions, and other revenues raised by this congregation from time to time shall be applied by the Wardens and Vestry to the maintenance and support of the Rector or Minister and to such other objects as are connected with the well-being of the Church and to no other purposes whatever.

Article 6. In the case of the dissolution of this congregation for any cause whatever, the lands, tenements, and other estates, real or personal, if such there be, shall vest in the Corporation known in law as the 'Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas,' to be held in trust by said corporation for the benefit of any future congregation of the Protestant Episcopal Church which may be formed in this place or its vicinity, upon the same principles as the present congregation."

- (f) A certified copy of the Articles of Association shall be presented to the Committee on Parishes & Missions preceding the committee's recommendations to the Annual Council. The Committee on Parishes and Missions shall, after evaluating all of the requirements under this canon, make a recommendation at the next annual Council regarding admission of the parish. The Council may act, giving or withholding its consent to the union of the said Parish with the Council as may seem best for the interests of the Church.

Section 1.2 Parochial Missions

Missions may be organized by any Parish, with the consent of the Bishop, by the Rector of the Parish or under the Rector's supervision, and such Mission shall be governed by such officers, and under such rules and regulations as may be satisfactory to the Rector of the Parish; but no such Mission shall be admitted into union with the Council, or be entitled to any allowance from the Executive Board of the Diocese without the consent of the Rector of the Parish and its Vestry.

Section 1.3 Episcopal Missional Communities

- (a) An Episcopal Missional Community may be established beyond the walls and membership of a Congregation. An Episcopal Missional Community shall organize under the auspices of a Head of Congregation. The Bishop shall report to each annual Council the number of Episcopal Missional Communities existing in the Diocese, their location, and the means provided for their oversight.
- (b) Episcopal Missional Communities do not have voice and vote at Annual Diocesan Council unless members are elected to council as delegates from the sponsoring congregation. Members of an Episcopal Missional Community may exercise all rights of membership in the sponsoring congregation if they are qualified as members under the Canons of the Diocese.

Section 1.4 Episcopal Fellowships

In any place where there is not a Parish or organized Mission, and where the establishment of a Mission does not appear feasible, an Episcopal Fellowship may be established by the Bishop, or in the absence of the Bishop, by the Standing Committee, upon such terms, conditions, and limitations and with such provision for its maintenance as the Bishop or the Standing Committee, as applicable, shall prescribe. The Bishop shall report to each annual Council the number of Episcopal Fellowships existing, their location, the means provided for their maintenance, and the terms, conditions, and limitations of their existence. Upon recommendation of the Bishop and with approval of the Council, each Episcopal Fellowship shall be entitled to one Lay Delegate to any meeting of Council and may be seated with voice, but without vote.

Section 1.5 Special Evangelical Missions

At the request of one or more sponsoring parishes, the Bishop, or in the absence of the Bishop, the Standing Committee may establish a Special Evangelical Mission upon such terms, conditions, and limitations, and with such provisions for its maintenance as the Bishop or the Standing Committee, as applicable, shall prescribe. The Bishop shall report to each annual Council the number of Special Evangelical Missions existing, their location and sponsors, the nature of their ministries and the needs being met, the means provided for

their maintenance, and the terms, conditions, and limitations of their existence.

Section 1.6 Missions Petitioning to Become Parishes

Any Mission organized under the provisions of Title III.5 may petition the Council to be admitted as a Parish, at such time as it is capable of meeting all the financial obligations of a Parish, as well as its Assessments.

Section 1.7 Remitting Parishes to Missions

- (a) Whenever the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry, or if there be no Rector, the Wardens and Vestry of an existing Parish, shall unite in a petition to the Bishop, asking that such Parish shall be remitted to the position of an organized Mission, stating fully the grounds for such petition, the Bishop may, in the Bishop's discretion, grant or refuse said petition and the Bishop's action thereon shall be recorded with said petition in the minutes of the said Parish, and by the Bishop reported at the next Annual Council.
- (b) If the Wardens and Vestry of any Parish shall fail for a period of six months without just cause to elect a Rector, such Parish shall be considered dormant, and the Bishop, with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee, may remit such Parish to the position of an Organized Mission, and such action shall be reported by the Bishop to the next Annual Council.

Section 1.8 Suspending Parishes or Missions

- (a) Suspending Parishes or Missions from the right of representation in the Council of the Diocese shall be effected according to Article 6 of the Constitution. The suspension or dissolution of a Parish or Organized Mission must be in accordance with Article 6 of the Constitution.
- (b) Any Parish failing in three years out of the five years next preceding any Annual Council to elect a Vestry, to pay its assessments as assessed by the Council, to make the reports required by Canons, or to provide for the services of a Minister at least quarterly, shall lose voice and vote in the Council until the Council, by a two-thirds vote, after hearing the recommendation of the Executive Board, shall otherwise determine; and upon a like failure for five consecutive years, shall be dropped from the roll of Parishes and remitted to the missionary field, unless the Council by a two-thirds vote, after hearing the recommendation of the Executive Board, shall otherwise determine. Any Parish failing for one year to comply with the terms of its organization may, at the discretion of the Bishop, be declared by the Bishop to cease to exist as a Parish and to thereby become a Mission of the Diocese, and such action by the Bishop shall be reported by the Bishop to the next Annual Council for record.
- (c) Any Mission failing for two years to comply with the terms of its organization shall be suspended from union with the Council, subject to restoration by a two-thirds vote of the Council, and upon a like failure for three years, it forfeits its organization.

Section 1.9 Ministry Employees

All Youth Ministers, Directors of Christian Education, Directors of Lay Ministry, and Directors of any other ministry, whether compensated or otherwise, serving in any Diocesan Entity shall be adult confirmed communicants in good standing of a Parish or Mission of the Diocese. The Bishop may make exception of the requirement set forth in the preceding sentence, within such limitations and conditions as the Bishop may prescribe. Every Diocesan Entity shall report annually with respect to all Lay Ministry Directors: (1) the names, offices, and addresses of each Lay Ministry Director; (2) the Parish or Mission of which each Lay Ministry Director is an adult confirmed communicant in good standing; and (3) such other information as the Bishop may require.

Canon 3 THE WARDENS

Section 3.1 Care and Use of Church Building

The Wardens shall have a care that the Church building(s) be opened for all services, rites, ceremonies, or other purposes, either authorized or approved by the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and in this Diocese and for no other purpose, and that it be kept in good repair.

Canon 5 DIOCESAN MISSIONS

Sections 5.11 and 5.12 are deleted from Title III, Canon 5.

TITLE V ENDOWMENTS, INSTITUTIONS, AND FOUNDATIONS

Canon 6 THE EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

Section 6.3 Elections – Vacancies

The elective membership of the Board of Trustees shall consist of 24 persons elected by the Annual Council on nomination of the Bishop. At all times, no less than sixty (60) percent of the elected Trustees shall be confirmed communicants in good standing of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas. All members of the Board of Trustees shall be at least 18 years of age. The first Board of Trustees shall be appointed by the Bishop and shall serve until the next Annual Council, at which Council 1/4 of the elected members shall be elected to serve four years, 1/4 of the elected members shall be elected to serve three years, 1/4 of the elected members shall be elected to serve two years, and 1/4 of the elected members shall be elected to serve one year. At each Annual Council

thereafter, 1/4 of the elected members shall be elected for full terms, which begin at the June meeting of the Board of Trustees following Annual Council. Such members so elected shall hold office for the stated term and until their successors are elected and qualified. After completion of a four-year term, persons may not be renominated for a full term for at least one year, which limitation shall not apply to persons completing unexpired terms. Any vacancy occurring in the Board may be filled by the Board until the next Annual

PREAMBLE TO THE CONSTITUTION AND CANONS ADOPTED

The Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Texas, a member of The Episcopal Church, and thereby a member of the Anglican Communion, is part of the One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church established by our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. Being obedient to the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the purposes of the Diocesan Constitution and Canons, as amended in Diocesan Council, are to support the mission of this Diocese, to promote the good order of its ministry through its congregations, communities, and institutions, and to be responsive, compassionate and loving to all people within this Diocese and throughout the world.

REGULAR COMMITTEES TO THE 2019 (170TH) COUNCIL

CONSTITUTION & CANONS

To 2019

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (Chair)
Sam Griffin, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT Clergy, Dickinson
The Rev. Nancy Ricketts, St. Michael's, Austin
Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)

COUNCIL MANAGEMENT

To 2019

Mary Cloud, Trinity, Houston (Diocesan Council Coordinator)
Susan Duif, Trinity, Galveston
The Rev. Chad Martin, St. Martin's, Houston
Seth Hinkley, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Canon Kai M. Ryan, Diocese of Texas, Houston (Chair)
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas', College Station
Rob Montgomery, St. Thomas', College Station
Ex-officio: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston (Chancellor)
Ex-officio: The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Mark's, Austin (Chair for Dispatch of Business)

DISPATCH OF BUSINESS

To 2019

The Rev. William “Bill” Fowler, St. Paul’s, Waco (Chair)
Oliver Chapin-Eiserloh, St. David’s, Austin
Roger Smith, St. Thomas’, College Station
Tammy Tiner, St. Thomas’, College Station

NOMINATIONS

Standing Committee Representative: The Rev. Hannah Atkins (through 2020)

Executive Board Representative: Debbie Allensworth (through 2019)

Ex-officio: Mike Tomsu, Vice Chancellor (annual appointment)

To 2019

Cindy Angle, St. Mary’s, Cypress
Mark Browning, St. Andrew’s, Bryan
The Rev. Eileen O’Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston
Flint Risien, St. Paul’s, Katy
The Rev. David Sugeno, Trinity, Marble Falls

To 2020

The Rev. Hannah Atkins, Trinity, Houston (Chair)
Molly Carnes, St. Mary’s, Cypress
The Rev. Paulette Magnuson, St. Martin’s, Copperas Cove
Clark “Corky” Moore, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Terry Pierce, St. James’, Taylor

To 2021

Kathy Wiggin, St. Michael’s, Austin
Alyssa Stebbing, Trinity, The Woodlands

RESOLUTIONS

To 2019

The Rev. James “Jimmy” Grace, St. Andrew’s, Houston (Chair)
Trey Yarbrough, Christ Church, Tyler
Andrew “Andy” Wisely, St. Alban’s, Waco

SUPERVISORS AND TELLERS

To 2019

Linda Gray, St. Francis, Tyler
Lu McCann, Christ Church, Cedar Park
The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco (Chair)
The Rev. Madeline S. Hawley, St. Christopher’s, Austin

**REPORTS TO COUNCIL
CONFIRMATIONS AND RECEPTIONS: TEN-YEAR COMPARISON**

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Bishop Doyle	7	426	663	500	714	581	352	405	402	496
Bishop Harrison	298	256	301	258	441	315	358	273	196	198
Bishop Fisher	-	-	-	-	112	287	434	406	198	306
Bishop Monterroso	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
Bishop High	158	257	205	118	254	31	-	-	-	-
Bishop Wimberly	396	163	-	76	-	-	34	-	-	-
Bishop Payne	15	24	46	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Benitez	19	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bishop Carey	-	-	-	104	70	-	119	113	128	-
Bishop Duncan	-	-	-	111	11	-	-	14	49	80
Bishop Tengtenga	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
Other Bishops	-	-	24	-	-	32	-	1	-	53
TOTALS	893	1,170	1,239	1,247	1,602	1,246	1,320	1,212	973	1209
Congregations	153	153	153	151	151	151	151	152	153	155
Clergy*	401	408	423	420	413	435	454	451	444	441
Communicants	66,650	64,915	65,653	66,200	64,919	62,885	63,538	63,907	61,068	59,504

*Includes bishops, priest, and deacons

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR 2017

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



CONFIDENTIAL

**REPORT TO THE 169TH COUNCIL OF
THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS**

**UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
For the year ended December 31, 2017**

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

BALANCE SHEET

For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Unaudited December 31, 2017	Audited December 31, 2016
ASSETS		
Cash & Marketable Securities	452,244	205,323
Prepaid Expenses	116,894	103,288
A/R - Assessments - Current	476,544	353,696
A/R - Allowance for Doubtful	(108,884)	(104,761)
A/R - Related Entities	664,241	441,908
Accounts Receivable - Other	63,839	55,741
Notes Receivable	-	6,771
Fixed Assets	977,401	999,087
Accumulated Depreciation	(552,986)	(658,369)
TOTAL ASSETS	2,089,293	1,402,684
LIABILITIES		
Accounts Payable - Trade	273,105	335,794
Accounts Payable - Other	235,775	30,242
Account Pay - Related Entities	208,640	59,875
Discretionary Accounts	15,017	25,670
Deferred Revenue - Other	129,116	90,158
TOTAL LIABILITIES	861,653	541,739
NET ASSETS		
Current year revenue over (under) expenses	366,695	350,590
Net Assets	811,462	330,293
Net Assets - Special Accounts	49,483	180,062
TOTAL NET ASSETS	1,227,640	860,945
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET ASSETS	2,089,293	1,402,684

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Unaudited

For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Actual	2017 Budget	Variance
REVENUES			
Current Year Assessments	\$ 7,909,769	\$ 7,770,273	\$ 139,496
Foundation Support	2,096,117	2,047,965	48,152
Program Revenues	323,774	267,478	56,295
Other Income	279,744	229,284	50,460
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 10,609,404	\$ 10,315,000	\$ 294,403
EXPENDITURES			
The Office of the Bishop	\$ 2,334,709	\$ 2,219,040	115,669
Canonical Expenses	437,483	432,100	5,383
Ministry Expenses	2,399,014	2,456,950	(57,937)
Mission Amplification Expenses	1,207,944	1,259,900	(51,956)
Service and Outreach Expenses	1,715,361	1,719,654	(4,293)
Administration Expenses	2,496,770	2,617,356	(120,586)
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 10,591,281	\$ 10,705,000	\$ (113,721)
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	\$ 18,123	\$ (390,000)	\$ 408,124
Special Accounts	348,572	-	348,572
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 366,695	\$ (390,000)	\$ 756,696

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Unaudited

For the year ended December 31, 2017

	Actual	2017 Budget	Variance
REVENUES			
Assessments			
Diocesan	7,454,875	7,454,875	-
Insurance	473,975	473,975	-
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(19,081)	(158,577)	139,496
Net Assessment Revenue	7,909,769	7,770,273	139,496
Foundation Support			
Church Corporation	110,000	110,000	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	150,000	75,000	75,000 1)
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	90,000	90,000	-
Episcopal Health Foundation	75,398	-	75,398 2)
Total Foundation Grants	425,398	275,000	150,398
Foundation Overhead Allocation			
Church Corporation	135,222	135,222	-
Bishop Quin Foundation	82,712	82,712	-
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	101,115	101,115	-
Episcopal Health Foundation	420,227	420,227	-
Great Commission Fund	117,559	117,559	-
St. James' House Foundation	35,000	35,000	-
Grants in support of Diocesan Reorganization	778,884	881,130	(102,246) 3)
Total Foundation Overhead Payments	1,670,719	1,772,965	(102,246)
Program Revenues			
IONA Program Revenue	81,468	30,000	51,468 4)
Wellness & Care Revenue	1,300	6,000	(4,700)
Commission on Ministry Revenue	7,213	6,000	1,213
Congregational Development Revenue	6,045	7,500	(1,455)
Formation/Youth Event Revenue	119,777	111,500	8,277 5)
Unified Commission Revenues	13,380	14,750	(1,370)
Recovery Ministries Income	4,838	-	4,838
Episcopal Service Corps	63,469	81,728	(18,259) 6)
Other Program Revenue	50	-	50
Missional Boot Camp Registration Fees	8,525	-	8,525 7)
Other Conference Fees	17,709	10,000	7,709
Total Program Revenues	323,774	267,478	56,296
Other Revenues			
Diolog Contributions	1,727	-	1,727
Bequests and Donations	1,298	-	1,298
Diocesan Council	199,202	160,000	39,202 8)
Compass Rose Society Reimbursement	60,000	60,000	-
Miscellaneous Income	9,494	7,284	2,210
Brochures Sales	3,294	2,000	1,294
Investment Gains (Losses)	4,729	-	4,729
Total Other Revenues	279,744	229,284	50,460
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 10,609,404	\$ 10,315,000	\$ 294,406

EXPENDITURES	Actual	2017 Budget	Variance
OFFICE OF THE BISHOP			
Clergy Compensation			
Clergy Salaries			
Bishop of Texas	247,030	247,030	-
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	100,920	112,920	(12,000) 9)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	124,582	124,585	(3)
Assisting Bishop (Monterosso)	68,561	55,000	13,561
Visiting Bishops	-	5,000	(5,000)
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	91,500	91,500	-
Chief of Staff (Newton)	75,584	75,585	-
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	6,290	6,290	-
Total Clergy Salaries	714,467	717,910	(3,442)
Housing Allowance and Maintenance			
Bishop of Texas	70,000	70,000	-
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	48,000	36,000	12,000 9)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	38,000	38,000	-
Assisting Bishop (Monterosso)	20,000	15,000	5,000
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	60,000	60,000	-
Chief of Staff (Newton)	48,000	48,000	-
Secretary of the Diocese	8,000	8,000	-
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	292,000	275,000	17,000
Pension and Social Security Reimbursement			
Bishop of Texas	82,211	89,110	(6,899)
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	50,696	51,250	(554)
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	52,730	54,120	(1,390)
Assisting Bishop (Monterosso)	27,822	26,200	1,622
Visiting Bishops	-	1,250	(1,250)
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	47,399	52,605	(5,206)
Chief of Staff (Newton)	42,374	46,445	(4,071)
Secretary of the Diocese	2,933	5,350	(2,417)
Total Pension and SS Reimbursement	306,165	326,330	(20,165)
Total Clergy Compensation	1,312,632	1,319,240	(6,607)
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	465,869	407,800	58,069
Pensions	37,216	36,700	516
Employer FICA	33,909	31,200	2,709
Total Lay Staff Compensation	536,994	475,700	61,294
Business and Travel Expense			
Bishop of Texas	125,708	85,000	40,708
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	63,210	56,000	7,210
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	37,263	42,000	(4,737)
Assisting Bishop (Monterosso)	41,359	20,000	21,359
Visiting Bishops	18,195	3,500	14,695
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	18,967	35,000	(16,033)
Chief of Staff (Newton)	9,735	20,000	(10,265)
Secretary of the Diocese	1,921	1,000	921
Retired Diocesan Bishops	1,752	5,000	(3,248)
Archdeacon and Deacons	4,856	6,000	(1,144)
Business and Travel - Staff	15,729	13,500	2,229
Vehicle Depreciation	39,527	37,100	2,427
Total Business and Travel Expense	378,222	324,100	54,122 10)
Clergy Conference	106,861	100,000	6,861
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	2,334,709	2,219,040	115,672

	Actual	2017 Budget	Variance
CANONICAL EXPENSES			
Diocesan Council	359,980	315,000	44,980 8)
Historian and Archives	3,949	4,000	(51)
Commission on Ministry	51,030	65,000	(13,970)
General Convention - Hosting Expenses	2,924	25,000	(22,076)
Provincial Synod Assessment	6,638	13,500	(6,862)
Executive Board	11,825	8,000	3,825
Standing Committee	1,137	600	537
Office of the Secretary	-	1,000	(1,000)
TOTAL CANONICAL EXPENSES	437,483	432,100	5,383
MINISTRY EXPENSES			
Ministry Staff Compensation			
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	776,785	851,100	(74,315)
Pensions	93,068	108,900	(15,832)
Social Security	75,584	88,900	(13,316)
Total Ministry Staff Compensation	945,437	1,048,900	(103,463)
Campus Missions			
Waco, Baylor University	80,587	60,000	20,587
Houston, Rice University	106,894	105,000	1,894
College Station, A&M University	157,790	180,000	(22,210)
Austin, University of Texas	172,118	177,500	(5,382)
University of Houston	110,695	93,800	16,895
Other Campus Missions	96,361	128,000	(31,639)
Total Campus Missions	724,445	744,300	(19,855)
Communications			
Dialog	60,076	72,000	(11,924)
Communications Department	10,931	16,000	(5,069)
Communications Audit	48,506	40,000	8,506
Translation of outreach materials	11,259	-	11,259 11)
Business and Travel	18,533	26,000	(7,467)
Total Communications	149,305	154,000	(4,695)
Transition Ministry			
Travel & Business - Transition Minister	9,233	10,000	(767)
Bishop's Fellows	34,398	-	34,398 2)
Total Transition Ministry	43,631	10,000	33,631
Wellness and Care Ministry			
Business and Travel	11,025	15,000	(3,975)
Safe Church (Congregational Wellness /Care)	54,604	60,650	(6,046)
Clergy & Family Wellness/Care	9,226	10,000	(774)
Recovery Ministry	29,447	11,500	17,947 12)
Total Wellness and Care Ministry	104,302	97,150	7,152
Other Ministry Expenses			
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	3,857	1,000	2,857
Chaplains to the Retired	3,300	7,200	(3,900)
Consultant for Schools	1,836	1,500	336
Support for Congregations	57,280	82,000	(24,720)
Calling & Moving	81,687	75,000	6,687
Iona School and Center	153,061	130,000	23,061
Clergy Train (Clericus, Curates, Cont. Educ. & FTIC)	51,383	45,900	5,483
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	79,490	60,000	19,490
Total Other Ministry Expenses	431,894	402,600	29,294
TOTAL MINISTRY EXPENSES	2,399,014	2,456,950	(57,938)

	Actual	2017 Budget	Variance
MISSION AMPLIFICATION			
Mission Amplification Compensation			
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	552,437	583,300	(30,863)
Pensions	73,444	67,600	5,844
Employer FICA	52,567	53,400	(833)
Total Mission Amplification Compensation	678,448	704,300	(25,852)
Business/Travel - Mission Amp Team	37,090	56,000	(18,910)
Congregational Vitality			
Church Plants and Strategic Development	702	26,500	(25,798)
Small Conferences	8,981	4,000	4,981
Newcomer Ministry	0	3,000	(3,000)
New Mission Work	6,000	-	6,000
Missional Boot Camp	14,059	-	14,059 7)
Vestry/Leadership Development	12,764	10,000	2,764
Total Congregational Vitality	42,506	43,500	(994)
Christian Formation			
Christian Formation	39,578	55,000	(15,422)
Unified Commissions Expense	46,338	47,000	(662)
Youth Ministry	153,382	130,000	23,382 5)
Episcopal Service Corps	182,609	177,600	5,009
Business/travel - Other	252	16,000	(15,748)
Total Christian Formation	422,159	425,600	(3,441)
Intercultural Development	27,741	30,500	(2,759)
TOTAL MISSION AMPLIFICATION EXPENSES	1,207,944	1,259,900	(51,958)
SERVICE AND OUTREACH			
Support of the Episcopal Church	1,221,449	1,221,449	-
Support of the Anglican Communion	300,000	300,000	-
Support for the University of the South	8,000	8,000	-
Sustainable Development Goals	69,797	72,205	(2,408)
World Mission	33,402	35,000	(1,598)
Companion Dioceses	42,106	40,000	2,106
Disaster Outreach Expense	0	3,000	(3,000)
Prison & Restorative Justice Missions	40,607	40,000	607
TOTAL SERVICE AND OUTREACH	1,715,361	1,719,654	(4,293)

	Actual	2017 Budget	Variance
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES			
Lay Staff Compensation			
Salaries	620,047	614,100	5,947
Reserve for Salary Increases	15,958	20,000	(4,042)
Pensions	47,241	55,300	(8,059)
Employer FICA	33,722	47,000	(13,278)
Total Staff Compensation	716,968	736,400	(19,432)
Diocesan Center Operating Expense			
Information Technology	372,283	230,000	142,283 13)
Website Redesign	7,815	-	7,815
Utilities	95,332	88,000	7,332
Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	101,077	90,000	11,077
Rent - Austin & Tyler Offices	91,248	95,000	(3,752)
Storage	13,120	18,000	(4,880)
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	680,875	521,000	159,875
General Office Expense			
Office Equip Lease/Maint	45,735	38,000	7,735
Office Supplies/Printing	49,208	40,000	9,208
Communications-Telephone	47,546	46,000	1,546
Postage/Delivery Expense	27,793	28,000	(207)
Miscellaneous Office Expense	16,333	10,000	6,333
Payroll Processing Expense	12,553	10,500	2,053
HR Consulting & other transition costs	103,808	60,000	43,808 14)
Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	23,861	22,000	1,861
Total General Office Expense	326,837	254,500	72,337
Insurance			
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	75,365.00	80,400	(5,035)
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	11,745.00	25,000	(13,255)
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	21,419.00	20,000	1,419
Group Health Insurance	44,979.00	334,759	(289,780) 15)
Subsidy Pension - Retired Clergy	5,162.00	7,000	(1,838)
Other Health Insurance Costs (insurance reserve)	82,265.00	125,000	(42,735)
Key Executive Life Insurance	7,344.00	15,272	(7,928)
Total Insurance	248,279	607,431	(359,152)
Other Administrative Expenses			
Overhead reimbursement to the EDOT FSC	331,440	331,440	-
Legal Expense	48,357	40,000	8,357
Diocesan Audit	23,520	25,000	(1,480)
Interest and Bank Fees	19,429	15,000	4,429
Miscellaneous Operating Expense		1,585	(1,585)
Loss on Sale of Auto		-	-
Business/Travel-Finance Staff	75,320	75,000	320
Diocesan Staff meetings	25,745	10,000	15,745
Total Other Admin	523,811	498,025	25,786
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	2,496,770	2,617,356	(120,587)
TOTAL EXPENSES	10,591,281	10,705,000	(113,721)
REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES	18,123	(390,000)	408,127
Special Accounts - Net	348,572	-	348,572 \$
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ 366,695	\$ (390,000)	\$ 756,699

Explanatory Notes

- 1) Bishop Quin Foundation approved an SMG grant to assist with the cost of the new Missioner to East Texas.
 - 2) Episcopal Health Foundation grant revenue and corresponding expense.
 - 3) Grants for Transition expenses are on actual expenses incurred.
 - 4) The IONA School held three full classes in 2017, as opposed to the two classes in 2016.
 - 5) Increased participation in youth events caused expenses as well as income from youth events to be higher than expected.
 - 6) Episcopal Service Corps participation was lower in the fall of 2017 causing reduction in revenue.
 - 7) Missional Boot Camp Conference is new in 2017; revenues offset related expenses.
 - 8) Diocesan Council revenue was higher than anticipated and it offsets the overage in related expenses.
 - 9) Changes to the housing allowance were made after the budget was finalized.
 - 10) Hurricane Harvey related travel contributed to the overage in the Business and Travel expense account.
 - 11) Grant revenue for this project was recognized in 2016 when the project was started. Unused funds were carried forward and expensed in 2017.
 - 12) The Recovery Ministry received a \$50,000 grant in 2016 that was not fully expended. Unused funds from that grant were carried forward to cover expenses in 2017.
 - 13) IT Expenses are over budget due to office expansion, deployment of new software, and additional IT support.
 - 14) HR Consulting expense includes new hires recruitment fees. This expense is fully reimbursed by the Foundations and included in "Grants in Support of Diocesan Reorganization" revenue.
 - 15) Diocesan insurance costs are lower than anticipated due to decreased participation in the medical coverage plan.
- S - Special accounts consist of programs that are outside of the normal Diocesan budgeting process due to their unknown nature. They include revenues related to Hurricane Harvey disaster relief efforts, as well as the Quin Foundation 2018 General Convention grant.

2018 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENTS

<u>PARISHES</u>	<u>CITY</u>	<u>2016 OPERATING REVENUES</u>	<u>2018 INSURANCE</u>	<u>2018 DIOCESAN ASSESSMENT</u>
Grace	Alvin	159,742	1,042	9,585
Holy Comforter	Angleton	432,259	2,819	17,514
All Saints'	Austin	1,322,279	8,622	123,501
Good Shepherd	Austin	2,718,025	17,723	271,803
St. Alban's	Austin	379,284	2,473	30,343
St. Christopher's	Austin	195,341	1,274	11,720
St. David's	Austin	2,574,063	16,784	257,406
St. George's	Austin	242,913	1,584	17,004
St. James'	Austin	680,093	4,435	58,293
St. John's	Austin	190,341	1,241	11,420
St. Luke's on the Lake	Austin	915,527	5,970	91,553
St. Mark's	Austin	579,395	3,778	52,146
St. Matthew's	Austin	1,257,611	8,200	125,761
St Michael's	Austin	800,861	5,222	72,077
Calvary	Bastrop	379,348	2,474	29,333
St. Mark's	Bay City	240,651	1,569	16,846
Trinity	Baytown	512,866	3,344	41,029
St. Mark's	Beaumont	881,450	5,747	78,649
St. Stephen's	Beaumont	562,758	3,669	50,648
St. Mary's	Bellville	185,340	1,209	11,120
St. Peter's	Brenham	433,571	2,827	31,961
St. Andrew's	Bryan	518,278	3,379	41,462
Epiphany	Burnet	162,396	1,059	9,744
Christ Church	Cedar Park	224,416	1,463	14,847
St. Francis'	College Station	158,476	1,033	9,509
St. Thomas'	College Station	492,966	3,214	45,910
St. James the Apostle	Conroe	604,429	3,941	54,399
St. Aidan's	Cypress	391,789	2,555	31,343
St. Mary's (Houston)	Cypress	583,740	3,806	52,537
Holy Trinity	Dickinson	269,474	1,757	18,863
Christ Church	Eagle Lake	108,228	706	6,494
St. Paul's	Freeport	41,317	269	2,479
Good Shepherd	Friendswood	481,066	3,137	38,485
Grace	Galveston	252,026	1,643	17,642
Trinity	Galveston	666,245	4,344	59,962
Grace	Georgetown	804,678	5,247	65,368
St. Bartholomew's	Hempstead	39,503	258	3,505
St. Matthew's	Henderson	120,547	786	7,233
Ascension	Houston	468,027	3,052	37,442
Christ Church Cathedral	Houston	3,476,740	22,670	347,674

Emmanuel	Houston	614,463	4,007	55,302
Epiphany	Houston	534,595	3,486	48,114
Holy Spirit	Houston	872,244	5,687	87,224
Hope	Houston	170,373	1,111	10,222
Palmer Memorial	Houston	1,883,445	12,281	188,345
San Mateo	Houston	195,180	1,273	13,552
St. Andrew's	Houston	500,251	3,262	32,753
St. Christopher's	Houston	392,060	2,556	31,365
St. Cuthbert's	Houston	752,326	4,906	67,709
St. Dunstan's	Houston	1,183,842	7,719	118,384
St. Francis'	Houston	1,720,473	11,218	172,047
St. James'	Houston	658,992	4,297	59,309
St. John the Divine	Houston	6,646,534	43,339	664,653
St. Luke the Evangelist	Houston	94,899	619	5,694
St. Mark's	Houston	1,122,074	7,316	97,073
St. Martin's	Houston	14,189,825	92,524	1,418,983
St. Stephen's	Houston	1,032,686	6,734	87,959
St. Thomas'	Houston	687,632	4,484	61,887
St. Thomas the Apostle	Houston	546,290	3,562	45,454
Trinity	Houston	930,626	6,068	93,063
Christ the King	Humble/Atascocita	258,731	1,687	18,111
St. Stephen's	Huntsville	271,141	1,768	17,260
Trinity	Jasper	85,147	555	5,109
Holy Apostles'	Katy	1,083,651	7,066	108,365
St. Paul's	Katy	382,226	2,492	22,482
St. Christopher's	Killeen	300,262	1,958	21,018
Good Shepherd	Kingwood	1,095,125	7,141	109,513
St. James'	La Grange	328,736	2,144	24,398
St. Timothy's	Lake Jackson	386,186	2,518	30,895
St. Mary's	Lampasas	130,148	849	7,809
St. John's	La Porte	293,201	1,912	20,524
St. Christopher's	League City	516,107	3,365	41,289
St. Stephen's	Liberty	243,758	1,589	17,063
St. Luke's	Livingston	137,745	898	8,265
St. Michael & All Angels	Longview	151,224	986	9,073
Trinity	Longview	627,126	4,089	56,441
St. Cyprian's	Lufkin	561,488	3,661	50,534
Trinity	Marble Falls	408,971	2,667	32,718
St. John's	Marlin	49,206	321	2,952
Trinity	Marshall	450,181	2,935	36,014
St. Catherine of Sienna	Missouri City	364,510	2,377	29,161
Christ Church	Nacogdoches	498,106	3,248	38,112
St. Paul's	Navasota	90,776	592	5,447
St. Philip's	Palestine	232,438	1,516	16,271
St. Andrew's	Pearland	531,397	3,465	42,512
Holy Trinity	Port Neches	219,322	1,430	14,215
St. Francis of Assisi	Prairie View	68,779	448	4,127

Calvary	Richmond	575,578	3,753	50,681
St. Mark's	Richmond	399,104	2,602	23,135
St. Richard's	Round Rock	589,008	3,841	42,085
St. John's	Sealy	73,097	477	4,386
Holy Comforter	Spring	401,406	2,617	25,739
All Saints'	Stafford	286,157	1,866	20,750
Holy Cross	Sugar Land	866,002	5,647	38,647
Christ Church	Temple	442,053	2,882	35,364
St. Francis'	Temple	304,071	1,983	21,285
St. George's	Texas City	164,147	1,070	9,027
Good Shepherd	Tomball	356,264	2,323	28,035
Trinity	The Woodlands	1,414,059	9,220	141,406
Christ Church	Tyler	1,563,227	10,193	156,323
St. Francis'	Tyler	215,249	1,404	15,067
Holy Spirit	Waco	303,434	1,979	20,929
St. Alban's	Waco	596,426	3,889	47,205
St. Paul's	Waco	1,225,921	7,994	122,592
St. Mary's	West Columbia	236,742	1,544	13,530
St. Thomas'	Wharton	238,944	1,558	16,726
TOTAL				
PARISHES		80,253,446	523,293	7,256,292

MISSIONS

Trinity	Anahuac	40,934	200	2,456
Resurrection	Austin	211,852	1,036	13,173
San Francisco De Asis	Austin	29,327	143	3,869
St. Julian of Norwich	Round Rock	252,529	1,235	11,393
Epiphany	Calvert	30,799	151	1,102
All Saints'	Cameron	135,910	665	4,395
St. John's	Carthage	51,110	250	3,067
St. John's	Center	41,962	205	2,405
St. John's	Columbus	34,191	167	2,051
St. Martin's	Copperas Cove	60,732	297	3,493
All Saints'	Crockett	30,665	150	1,840
St. Augustine of Hippo	Galveston	35,905	176	3,189
St. Philip's	Hearne	14,545	71	319
All Saints'	Hitchcock	41,500	203	2,490
Christ the King	Houston (Alief)	154,178	754	9,251
Grace (St. Geo & Pats)	Houston	198,588	971	13,664
Lord of the Streets	Houston	558,409	2,731	4,710
Redeemer	Houston	96,387	471	5,783
St. Paul's & San Pablo	Houston	98,941	484	5,936
Santa Maria Virgen	Houston	170,800	835	12,652
St. Alban's	Houston	81,313	398	6,788
St. Barnabas'	Houston	61,114	398	3,667
St. Timothy's	Houston	123,261	603	9,113

Trinity	Jacksonville	54,247	265	3,255
Christ Church	Jefferson	48,395	237	2,904
St. Paul's	Kilgore	67,627	331	4,226
St. Peter's	Lago Vista	63,640	311	3,818
Church of the Cross	Lakeway	79,027	386	7,649
St. Michael's	La Marque	169,163	827	10,150
St. Paul's	Leigh	12,229	60	734
St. Luke's	Lindale	58,592	287	3,516
Holy Innocents'	Madisonville	20,706	101	1,242
St. Mary Magdalene	Manor	31,441	154	7,216
Christ Church	Matagorda	30,490	149	1,829
Christ Church	Mexia	50,362	246	2,731
St. Paul's	Orange	87,077	426	6,238
St. John's	Palacios	30,393	149	1,129
St. Peter's	Pasadena	150,005	734	14,098
St. Paul's	Pflugerville	51,922	254	3,115
St. Thomas'	Rockdale	36,790	180	2,207
St. Joseph's	Salado	78,068	382	4,684
Christ Church	San Augustine	74,924	366	3,365
St. John's	Silsbee	101,744	498	6,105
St. James'	Taylor	51,353	251	3,081
St. John the Baptist	Tyler	19,808	97	1,430
St. Paul's	Woodville	55,474	271	3,328
TOTAL MISSIONS		3,978,429	19,556	224,856
TOTAL		84,231,875	542,849	7,481,148

THE EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS



2018 DIOCESAN BUDGET

As Approved by the 169th Diocesan Council

The Episcopal Diocese of Texas
2018 Proposed Budget

	2016 Budget	2017 Budget	2018 Budget	NOTES
REVENUES				
Assessments				
Diocesan	\$ 7,230,590	\$ 7,454,875	\$ 7,481,148	AT
Insurance	686,800	473,975	542,849	HE
Less: Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(79,174)	(158,577)	(160,480)	PR
Net Assessment Revenue	7,838,216	7,770,273	7,863,517	
Foundation Support				
Church Corporation	110,000	110,000	110,000	
Bishop Guin Foundation	75,000	75,000	75,000	
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	90,000	90,000	90,000	
Church Corporation - Other	50,000			
Episcopal Health Foundation			75,000	BF
Total Foundation Grants	325,000	275,000	350,000	
Foundation Overhead Allocation				
Church Corporation	174,624	135,222	169,582	OH
Bishop Guin Foundation	100,483	82,712	97,783	
The Episcopal Foundation of TX	127,829	101,115	113,570	
Episcopal Health Foundation	431,788	420,227	522,207	
Great Commission Fund	140,423	117,559	136,223	
St. James' House Foundation		35,000	35,000	
Grants in support of Diocesan Reorganization	512,110	881,130	1,001,581	RO
Grant for translation of cultural translation of IWC	45,000			
Total Foundation Overhead Payments	1,532,258	1,772,964	2,075,946	
Other Revenues				
IONA Program Revenue	30,000	30,000	78,000	IO
Wellness & Care Revenue	6,000	6,000	1,000	
Commission on Ministry Revenue	2,500	6,000	10,000	
Congregational Development Revenue	6,000	7,500		
Formation/Youth Event Revenue	110,000	111,500	117,500	
Unified Commission Revenues	20,000	14,750	14,750	
Recovery Ministries Income	12,000			
Episcopal Service Corps	87,277	81,728	133,636	SC
ERD Relief Grant			125,000	ERD
Other Program Revenue	7,000	7,000	7,000	
Dialog (TX Episcopalian) Contribution	4,000	2,000	4,000	
Bequests and Donations	18,000			
Diocesan Council - hosted by EDOT	116,250	160,000	196,000	DC
IWC Summit Revenues	37,500			
Compass Rose Society Reimbursement	50,000	60,000	75,000	
Other Conference Fees	20,000	10,000	10,000	
Miscellaneous Income	8,000	285	1,000	
Total Other Revenues	534,527	496,763	772,886	
TOTAL REVENUES	\$ 10,230,000	\$ 10,315,000	\$ 11,062,349	

EXPENDITURES

OFFICE OF THE BISHOP				
Clergy Compensation				
Clergy Salaries				
Bishop of Texas	197,030	247,030	297,030	RC
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	104,925	112,920	106,877	RC
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	118,920	124,585	131,088	RC
Assisting Bishop		55,000	104,877	RC, AB
Visiting Bishops	8,000	5,000	2,000	
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	66,500	91,500	116,500	RC
Chief of Staff (Newton)	55,585	75,585	80,528	RC
Secretary of the Diocese (Logan)	6,010	6,290	6,719	
Total Clergy Salaries	556,970	717,910	845,619	
Housing Allowance and Maintenance				
Bishop of Texas	60,000	70,000	70,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	36,000	36,000	48,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	35,000	38,000	38,000	
Assisting Bishop		15,000	50,000	AB
Visiting Bishops				
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	60,000	60,000	60,000	
Chief of Staff (Newton)	48,000	48,000	48,000	
Secretary of the Diocese	8,000	8,000	8,000	
Total Housing Allowance and Maintenance	247,000	275,000	322,000	
Pension and Social Security Reimbursement				
Bishop of Texas	72,425	89,110	121,056	
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	47,750	51,250	60,922	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	50,525	54,120	65,414	
Assisting Bishop		26,200	60,922	AB
Visiting Bishops	1,440	1,250		
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	44,700	52,605	56,851	
Chief of Staff (Newton)	38,760	46,445	46,658	
Secretary of the Diocese	5,250	5,350	5,507	
Life Insurance		15,272	25,000	RC
Other Defined Contributions			10,000	RC
Total Pension and SS Reimbursement	260,850	341,602	452,330	
Total Clergy Compensation	1,064,820	1,334,512	1,619,949	
Lay Staff Compensation				
Salaries	404,743	407,800	608,042	RO, IN
Pensions	36,427	36,700	54,724	
Employer FICA	30,963	31,200	46,515	
Total Lay Staff Compensation	472,133	475,700	709,281	

Business and Travel Expense				
Bishop of Texas	80,000	85,000	90,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Tyler (Fisher)	57,500	56,000	60,000	
Bishop Suffragan - Austin (Harrison)	52,500	42,000	42,000	
Assisting Bishop		20,000	45,000	AB
Visiting Bishops	5,000	3,500	12,500	
Canon to the Ordinary (Ryan)	35,000	35,000	35,000	
Chief of Staff (Newton)	20,000	20,000	17,500	
Secretary of the Diocese	1,000	1,000	1,500	
Retired Diocesan Bishops	5,000	5,000	5,000	
Archdeacon and Deacons		6,000	8,000	
Other Business Clergy Travel	500	500		
Business and Travel - Staff	10,000	13,000	18,000	
Episcopal Assistance				
Vehicle Interest				
Vehicle Depreciation	34,700	37,100	36,000	
Total Business and Travel Expense	301,200	324,100	370,500	
Clergy Conference	130,000	100,000	110,000	
TOTAL OFFICE OF THE BISHOP	1,968,153	2,234,312	2,809,730	

CANONICAL EXPENSES				
Diocesan Council	289,500	315,000	321,800	
Historian and Archives	4,000	4,000	10,000	
Bishop Suffragan Election			40,000	EL
Commission on Ministry	55,000	65,000	65,000	
General Convention - Deputies			50,000	GC
General Convention - Hosting Expenses	15,000	25,000		
Executive Board	4,500	8,000	11,000	
Standing Committee	2,000	600	1,200	
Office of the Secretary	1,000	1,000	1,000	
TOTAL CANONICAL EXPENSES	371,000	418,600	500,000	

MINISTRY EXPENSES

Ministry Staff Compensation				
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	735,075	851,100	802,239	RO, IN
Pensions	87,113	108,900	99,741	
Social Security	71,657	88,900	81,642	
Total Ministry Staff Compensation	893,845	1,048,900	983,622	
Campus Missions				
Waco, Baylor University	60,000	60,000		
Houston, Rice University	105,000	105,000		
College Station, A&M University	180,000	180,000		
Austin, University of Texas	180,000	177,500		
University of Houston	75,000	93,800		
Other Campus Missions	122,000	128,000		
Total Campus Missions	722,000	744,300		CM
Communications				
Dialog	80,000	72,000	24,000	DIO
Communications Department	30,000	16,000	6,000	
Communications Audit		40,000		CA
Translation of outreach materials	45,000			
New Initiatives Marketing and communications			15,000	
Licensing, Training, Social Media, Memberships			8,500	
Conferences, training, travel			5,000	
Video Equipment			700	
Website Redesign			13,000	
Business and Travel	30,000	26,000	25,000	
Total Communications	185,000	154,000	97,200	
Transition Ministry				
Travel & Business - Transition Minister	10,000	10,000	11,000	
Bishop's Fellows			75,000	BF
Total Transition Ministry	10,000	10,000	86,000	
Wellness and Care Ministry				
Business and Travel	15,000	15,000	15,000	
Safe Church (Congregational Wellness /Care)	58,500	60,650	56,000	
Clergy & Family Wellness/Care	10,000	10,000	10,000	
Recovery Ministry	22,000	11,500	6,000	
Total Wellness and Care Ministry	105,500	97,150	87,000	
Other Ministry Expenses				
Interfaith and Ecumenical Work	2,000	1,000	2,500	
Chaplains to the Retired	7,200	7,200	7,200	
Consultant for Schools	2,000	1,500	13,500	
Support for Congregations	70,000	82,000	70,000	
Calling & Moving	50,000	75,000	75,000	
Iona School and Center	135,000	130,000	145,000	
Clergy Training (Clericus, Curates, Cont. Educ. & FTIC)	45,000	45,900	45,900	
Conferences & Clergy Gatherings	0	60,000	73,500	
TOTAL MINISTRY EXPENSES	2,227,545	2,456,950	1,686,422	

MISSION AMPLIFICATION

Mission Amplification Compensation				
Salaries, Stipends and Housing	476,299	583,300	617,666	RO, IN
Pensions	42,867	67,600	79,145	
Employer FICA	36,437	53,400	63,510	
Total Mission Amplification Compensation	555,603	704,300	760,320	
General Mission Amplification expenses				
Business and Travel		56,000	49,000	
Sharing Faith Dinners				
Church Plants and Strategic Development	32,500	26,500	40,000	RO
Congregational Development Consultant			12,000	
Small Conferences	8,000	4,000	13,500	
Newcomer Ministry	9,000	3,000		
New Mission work			6,000	
Invite Welcome Connect Summit	70,000			
Vestry/Leadership Development	20,000	10,000	10,000	
Total General Mission Amplification expenses	139,500	99,500	130,500	
Christian Formation				
Christian Formation	94,000	55,000	55,000	
Unified Commissions Expense	38,010	47,000	47,000	
Youth Ministry	95,000	130,000	132,600	
Episcopal Service Corps	182,132	177,600	167,709	
Business/travel - Other	14,000	16,000		
Total Christian Formation	423,142	425,600	402,309	
Intercultural Development	32,500	30,500	30,500	
TOTAL MISSION AMPLIFICATION EXPENSES	1,150,745	1,259,900	1,323,629	

SERVICE/OUTREACH

Support of the Episcopal Church	961,313	1,221,449	1,327,162	DA - 15%
Support of the Anglican Communion	300,000	300,000	300,000	
Support for the University of the South	8,000	8,000	8,000	
Provincial Synod Assessment	13,500	13,500	13,500	
Millennium Development Goals	71,610	72,205	77,436	0.7% of Rev.
World Mission	35,000	35,000	35,000	
Companion Dioceses	40,000	40,000	40,000	
Disaster Outreach Expense	2,500	3,000	3,000	
Prison & Restorative Justice Missions	40,000	40,000	40,000	
TOTAL SERVICE & OUTREACH EXPENSES	1,471,923	1,733,154	1,844,098	

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Lay Staff Compensation				
Salaries	710,436	614,100	692,811	RO, IN
Reserve for Salary Increases	20,000	20,000	30,000	
Pensions	63,939	55,300	62,675	
Employer FICA	54,348	47,000	51,093	
Total Staff Compensation	848,723	736,400	836,579	
Diocesan Center Operating Expense				
Information Technology	230,000	230,000	320,520	OH, IT
Utilities	90,000	88,000	90,000	OH
Janitorial, Maint. & Repair	90,000	90,000	90,000	OH
Rent - Austin & Tyler Offices	95,000	95,000	95,000	
Storage	15,000	18,000	21,000	
Total Diocesan Center Operating Expense	520,000	521,000	616,520	
General Office Expense				
Office Equip Lease/Maint	40,000	38,000	45,000	
Office Supplies/Printing	35,000	40,000	46,000	
Communications-Telephone	55,000	46,000	46,400	
Postage/Delivery Expense	24,000	28,000	29,100	
Miscellaneous Office Expense	7,500	10,000	10,000	
Payroll Processing Expense	10,000	10,500	12,000	
HR Consulting & other transition costs	215,000	60,000	10,000	
Depreciation - Furniture & Equipment	10,000	22,000	24,000	
Total General Office Expense	396,500	254,500	222,500	OH
Insurance				
Diocesan Property & Casualty Insurance	62,000	80,400	79,546	OH
Diocesan Workers' Compensation Insurance	18,000	25,000	24,001	OH
Automobile Insurance for Diocesan Vehicles	18,000	20,000	21,000	
Group Health Insurance	604,915	334,759	542,846	HE
Other Health Insurance Costs (Insurance reserve)	75,000	125,000	75,000	
Total Insurance	777,915	585,159	742,393	
Other Administrative Expenses				
Overhead reimbursement to the EDOT FSC	334,040	331,440	288,978	RO
Legal Expense	50,000	40,000	50,000	
Diocesan Audit	25,000	25,000	27,000	
Administrative Contingencies				
Interest and Bank Fees	14,450	15,000	11,800	
Miscellaneous Operating Expense	7	1,585		
Business/Travel-Finance Staff	65,000	75,000	75,500	OH
Subsidy Pension - Retired Clergy	1,500	7,000	7,200	
Diocesan Staff meetings	7,500	10,000	20,000	
Total Other Admin	497,497	505,026	480,478	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	3,040,635	2,602,085	2,898,470	
TOTAL EXPENSES	10,230,000	10,705,000	11,062,349	
Special Accounts - Net				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	\$ -	\$ (390,000)	\$ -	
		Allocable Expenses	\$ 902,067	

NOTES

- AT Assessment** - The Diocesan Assessment increased as a result of changes in Parish revenues. There were no formula changes.
- HE Health Insurance Costs** - This assessment amount is net of the \$5 Million grant from the Episcopal Health Foundation to offset these costs. Insurance expense is offset by the Insurance Assessment.
- PR Provision for Uncollectibles** - This amount is 2% of the Assessments and represents the amount unlikely to be paid by congregations.
- OH Overhead** - These amounts represent reimbursement to the Diocese for overhead expenses incurred on behalf of the Foundations.
- RO Reorganization** - Personnel changes related to ongoing reorganization of Diocesan office.
- GC General Convention** - Diocesan Delegation to the 2018 General Convention.
- EL Bishop Suffragan election** - Search Committee and other expenses preceding the upcoming election.
- IO IONA** - Increase is caused by the planned expansion of the program .
- SC Episcopal Service Corps** - Increase is caused by the planned expansion of the program .
- ERD Episcopal Relief and Development** - expected grant to fund Director of Hurricane Recovery.
- CM Campus Missions** - The support to the Campus ministry has been transitioned to The Great commission Foundation and expanded.
- AB Assisting Bishop** - First full year of new Assisting bishop compensation elements.
- BF Bishop Fellows** - Grant to employ clergy in transition supported by the Episcopal Health Foundation
- RC Remuneration Committee** - The Remuneration Sub-Committee of the Diocese recommended enhancements to Office of the Bishop compensation.
- IN Increases** - The Diocese adjusted staff compensation by an average of 3% for 2018.
- CA Communications Audit** - Review was completed in 2017.
- DIO Dialog** - Fewer editions of Dialog are planned in 2018.
- IT Information Technology** - Enhanced Disaster Recovery, use of Cloud and additional software costs.
- DA Diocesan Asking** - The Diocese has reached its goal to meet the TEC asking (15% of revenues) by 2018.

STATISTICAL REPORTS - COMPARATIVE STATISTICS

	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Clergy								
Bishops	7	7	8	8	7	7	7	8
Priests & Deacons	416	413	405	427	447	444	444	441
Clergy Licensed in Diocese	56	68	56	52	54	53	71	78
Clergy Retired	10	157	147	156	170	164	208	188
Clergy, Military Chaplains	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Priests Leaving Diocese	11	9	18	3	3	3	7	12
Priests Entering Diocese	10	6	11	14	12	12	7	12
Ordained Deacon	12	11	9	11	9	9	9	4
Ordained Priest	18	8	7	4	5	5	6	8
Candidates	10	8	7	12	8	10	2	9
Postulants	14	14	13	17	13	8	20	15
Lay								
Lay Worship Leaders	779	571	527	537	1,037	688	747	841
Lay Eucharistic Ministers	2,165	1,532	1,410	1,160	2,684	1,951	1,998	2,155
Lay Eucharistic Visitors	229	624	739	476	1,020	806	1,085	811
Lay Catechists	-	-	-	-	62	50	48	58
Lay Preachers	-	-	-	-	25	12	11	10
Church Statistics								
Parishes	117	117	112	110	108	108	106	106
Missions	35	36	39	41	43	44	47	49
Year-End Members ¹	76,425	77,290	77,948	76,558	75,428	75,421	75,794	75,969
Year-End Communicants ²	65,653	66,200	64,919	62,885	63,538	63,907	61,608	59,504
Church School Pupils	8,405	8,018	7,938	8,079	7,479	6,433	8,144	7,052
Confirmed & Received ³	1,239	1,247	1,602	1,246	1,191	1,327	1,157	1,209
Marriages	364	356	346	328	294	294	302	248
Burials	832	794	783	795	879	861	796	755
Revenues								
Total Operating	73,131,979	75,836,686	76,795,873	78,791,507	81,613,952	84,407,630	84,231,875	86,952,624
Total Non-Operating	33,009,073	30,652,214	26,262,877	24,404,194	26,418,024	22,543,073	27,724,050	32,586,058
Expenditures								
Total Operating	76,595,566	74,357,900	76,283,321	77,766,519	78,862,960	83,245,101	86,483,892	87,062,083
Total Non-Operating	20,782,773	17,349,786	1,730,424	18,406,708	21,168,799	25,877,841	23,280,849	24,719,258
Total Over/Under	8,762,713	14,781,214	25,045,005	7,022,474	8,000,217	(2,172,239)	2,191,184	7,757,341

¹ All baptized members

² Baptized members who have received communion 3 times in the year

³ Total is based on Bishops' reports.

TABLE I MEMBERSHIP AND RITES

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
1. Alvin, Grace	148	2	6	144	116	18	28	-	2	1	4	-
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	198	24	10	212	194	37	4	-	2	7	-	7
3. Austin, All Saints'	1,482	43	16	1,509	1,035	23	-	2	18	6	5	4
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	3,209	272	58	3,423	3,423	1,144	-	-	51	48	8	-
5. Austin, St. Alban's	578	32	13	597	374	56	21	-	4	2	-	-
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	308	48	22	334	334	36	-	-	3	1	1	-
7. Austin, St. David's	2,138	49	177	2,010	2,010	427	24	1	13	11	1	5
8. Austin, St. George's	122	12	8	126	124	22	40	-	1	5	2	3
9. Austin, St. James'	723	18	9	732	680	30	10	4	7	4	4	1
10. Austin, St. John's	219	22	27	214	214	54	148	-	9	2	1	2
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	931	11	19	923	729	74	56	1	6	3	9	2
12. Austin, St. Mark's	758	29	14	773	595	182	50	4	11	7	6	3
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	1,461	49	25	1,485	1,310	370	47	-	16	23	10	33
14. Austin, St. Michael's	546	41	60	527	521	121	6	2	6	5	7	3
15. Bastrop, Calvary	418	40	48	410	382	46	18	1	5	1	6	-
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	236	2	1	237	237	47	-	-	2	-	-	-
17. Baytown, Trinity	466	15	16	465	264	30	28	-	3	3	1	-
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	672	15	27	660	605	71	-	-	5	2	4	1
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	564	9	81	492	317	70	8	1	2	2	-	-
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	113	7	3	117	105	26	17	-	6	1	-	-
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	196	23	6	213	213	18	28	-	-	10	2	2
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	301	19	13	307	271	49	78	-	4	2	7	2
23. Burnet, Epiphany	139	12	9	142	142	14	-	-	-	-	-	1
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	324	12	2	334	294	60	25	-	3	1	2	3
25. College Station, St. Francis'	104	6	15	95	95	5	6	-	2	3	-	3
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	595	28	12	611	611	70	22	-	12	-	-	-
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	688	69	20	737	737	39	-	1	8	4	1	2
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	497	14	2	509	509	125	-	-	3	2	4	2
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	521	40	58	503	437	85	75	7	-	5	11	1
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	299	18	13	304	296	50	2	-	4	-	-	-
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	87	11	10	88	67	18	20	-	1	4	-	-
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	86	-	4	82	61	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	698	11	6	703	688	66	15	2	9	3	-	3
34. Galveston, Grace	314	13	87	240	240	49	25	-	8	5	-	-
35. Galveston, Trinity	575	31	20	586	490	60	40	4	21	2	5	-
36. Georgetown, Grace	536	49	28	557	398	18	159	1	2	1	1	6

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS									BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop		
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	42	3	3	42	42	2	-	-	1	-	-	-		
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	70	6	6	70	70	18	4	2	1	5	-	1		
39. Houston, Ascension	385	13	31	367	367	54	3	-	6	-	-	-		
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	3,729	145	62	3,812	2,425	445	1,008	4	49	8	21	3		
41. Houston, Emmanuel	702	20	13	709	372	46	6	1	1	5	1	3		
42. Houston, Epiphany	709	22	10	721	475	82	24	2	3	1	13	2		
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	626	40	43	623	454	72	81	1	5	1	3	4		
44. Houston, Hope	165	-	-	165	161	14	-	3	2	1	-	-		
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	1,772	30	77	1,725	1,015	328	142	3	16	7	1	2		
46. Houston, San Mateo	540	25	-	565	325	70	-	2	13	7	2	1		
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	399	35	17	417	250	47	55	-	15	7	5	1		
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	213	56	-	269	187	27	13	2	7	-	-	-		
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	1,162	34	7	1,189	1,130	168	-	-	14	4	-	14		
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	1,207	29	30	1,206	633	80	110	-	8	10	7	-		
51. Houston, St. Francis'	1,334	87	18	1,403	1,331	431	81	2	29	1	10	-		
52. Houston, St. James'	507	8	11	504	384	50	60	-	2	2	6	-		
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	4,526	207	120	4,613	2,745	465	634	2	74	52	38	8		
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	164	5	8	161	96	18	7	-	7	-	1	1		
55. Houston, St. Mark's	932	34	51	915	915	202	9	1	7	17	4	2		
56. Houston, St. Martin's	9,258	290	195	9,353	7,845	529	726	3	94	30	33	8		
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	281	19	3	297	294	45	180	1	5	8	-	7		
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	400	24	15	409	272	19	27	-	12	6	6	-		
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	575	23	11	587	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	-		
60. Houston, Trinity	759	39	24	774	591	48	230	-	4	6	4	11		
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	199	5	7	197	137	38	3	-	3	3	1	6		
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	294	18	4	308	137	7	1	-	5	4	-	1		
63. Jasper, Trinity	19	-	8	11	11	-	3	-	-	-	-	-		
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	531	45	90	486	459	70	244	-	10	3	12	-		
65. Katy, St. Paul's	351	48	29	370	344	86	6	-	11	7	-	-		
66. Killen, St. Christopher's	454	24	49	429	227	45	41	1	4	4	2	2		
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	712	35	19	728	618	217	575	-	18	4	7	3		
68. LaGrange, St. James'	155	15	4	166	166	16	-	-	-	-	-	-		
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	496	18	290	224	181	25	-	-	2	6	-	2		
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	174	13	5	182	101	6	5	-	1	1	1	2		
71. LaPorte, St. John's	238	18	7	249	145	16	18	2	5	2	-	1		
72. League City, St. Christopher	457	23	9	471	264	41	44	5	8	8	2	-		

PARISHES	BAPTIZED MEMBERS								BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	RECEPTIONS					
								Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop	
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	140	9	1	148	136	18	8	-	4	5	4	2	
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	74	13	2	85	85	5	6	-	2	3	-	-	
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	168	9	4	173	122	17	10	-	1	3	-	-	
76. Longview, Trinity	338	16	23	331	331	47	-	-	5	5	14	-	
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	581	4	20	565	-	-	-	1	2	8	-	1	
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	186	7	1	192	192	6	4	2	-	1	-	5	
79. Marlin, St. John's	65	-	5	60	60	5	2	-	-	2	-	-	
80. Marshall, Trinity	416	9	8	417	414	33	24	-	7	1	1	-	
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	468	25	4	489	489	100	50	2	9	4	2	7	
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	378	6	3	381	381	21	40	-	9	-	1	2	
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	82	6	2	86	86	6	-	-	2	3	2	1	
84. Palestine, St. Phillip's	208	12	9	211	211	4	-	-	-	4	3	1	
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	868	62	54	876	781	287	27	-	12	11	8	10	
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	231	7	10	228	228	29	-	-	7	-	-	-	
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	29	1	2	28	28	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	
88. Richmond, Calvary	417	55	21	451	451	79	-	1	7	6	5	4	
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	226	19	47	198	197	36	-	1	5	2	3	2	
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	1,025	40	495	570	570	212	21	3	20	5	-	2	
91. Sealy, St. John's	99	8	37	70	59	6	2	1	3	1	1	2	
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	388	37	1	424	307	37	29	-	6	5	1	3	
93. Stafford, All Saints'	234	12	2	244	147	17	2	-	2	-	10	-	
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	218	41	17	242	231	35	130	1	-	4	-	1	
95. Temple, Christ Church	524	29	9	544	544	57	88	-	3	4	2	-	
96. Temple, St. Francis'	161	8	3	166	160	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	
97. Texas City, St. George's	202	2	7	197	45	5	9	-	1	1	1	-	
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	1,537	102	25	1,614	1,223	297	385	4	16	6	16	4	
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	240	5	7	238	229	57	19	1	2	8	7	1	
100. Tyler, Christ Church	1,597	87	86	1,598	1,092	120	377	3	19	33	12	3	
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	143	28	13	158	145	13	2	-	4	2	-	2	
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	222	34	24	232	143	21	19	-	3	3	1	1	
103. Waco, St. Alban's	594	69	8	655	655	9	-	3	9	10	-	10	
104. Waco, St. Paul's	1,127	29	20	1,136	819	132	13	-	8	5	17	3	
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	52	12	2	62	62	17	7	1	1	3	-	-	
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	115	6	12	109	91	21	26	1	2	2	-	1	
Total Parishes	69,140	3,361	3,205	69,296	55,001	9,217	6,645	95	870	546	393	242	

MISSIONS	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
1. Anahuac, Trinity	81	-	-	81	81	5	4	-	-	-	-	-
2. Austin, Resurrection	374	-	21	353	177	25	46	-	5	3	-	2
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	1,110	44	5	1,149	432	62	-	30	3	3	4	4
4. Calvert, Epiphany	16	-	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Cameron, All Saints'	31	6	-	37	4	4	5	-	-	-	-	-
6. Carthage, St. John's	48	4	2	50	48	4	7	-	1	2	4	-
7. Center, St. John's	23	1	7	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Columbus, St. John's	42	1	2	41	41	5	3	-	-	-	-	1
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	75	18	4	89	70	16	6	2	6	6	2	6
10. Crockett, All Saints'	26	2	4	24	22	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	90	1	1	90	90	10	-	1	-	-	-	-
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	25	1	7	19	18	3	1	-	-	1	1	-
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	34	-	1	33	33	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	248	3	25	226	190	22	21	1	3	1	2	-
15. Houston, Grace	150	-	6	144	132	8	59	3	-	-	-	-
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets	18	7	4	21	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
17. Houston, Redeemer	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	565	39	4	600	373	175	-	2	29	22	-	-
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	1,047	25	60	1,012	705	90	45	5	35	3	-	6
20. Houston, St. Alban's	120	1	13	108	106	26	87	-	-	3	1	-
21. Houston, St. Barnabas'	114	-	70	44	25	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
22. Houston, St. Timothy's	216	6	5	217	73	15	2	-	6	2	4	2
23. Jacksonville, Trinity	58	6	2	62	54	-	1	-	3	2	1	-
24. Jefferson, Christ Church	26	11	4	33	33	9	12	-	1	3	-	1
25. Karnack, St. Paul's	12	1	1	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26. Kilgore, St. Paul's	40	-	5	35	35	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
27. La Marque, St. Michael's	102	10	4	108	91	10	3	-	1	-	1	-
28. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	51	6	5	52	32	2	-	-	1	1	-	-
29. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	87	22	7	102	90	22	12	1	2	-	-	-
30. Lindale, St. Luke's	71	12	1	82	82	10	9	2	2	4	2	1
31. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	18	3	2	19	19	2	2	1	2	1	-	1
32. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	100	15	3	112	112	39	75	2	12	2	-	2
33. Matagorda, Christ Church	57	12	4	65	65	5	-	-	4	-	-	-
34. Mexia, Christ Church	49	1	2	48	45	9	6	-	2	-	-	-
35. Orange, St. Paul's	136	8	2	142	142	2	-	-	2	4	-	2

MISSIONS	BAPTIZED MEMBERS							BAPTISMS, CONFIRMATIONS, AND RECEPTIONS				
	Total Baptized Members at Beginning of Year	Total Increases During the Year	Total Decreases and Corrections During Year	Total Present Members	All Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing	Confirmed Communicants in Good Standing Under Age 16	Other Persons Active in the Congregation	Baptisms 16 and Older	Baptisms Under Age 16	Confirmations 16 and Older	Confirmations Under Age 16	Received by Bishop
36. Palacios, St. John's	55	-	-	55	55	4	-	-	-	-	5	5
37. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	434	78	64	448	295	137	43	5	50	15	7	4
38. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	76	5	12	69	44	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
39. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	26	1	3	24	22	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
40. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	346	37	73	310	303	97	7	-	6	10	5	1
41. Salado, St. Joseph's	133	11	18	126	126	20	11	-	4	1	-	-
42. San Augustine, Christ Church	41	3	1	43	43	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
43. Silsbee, St. John's	223	-	1	222	76	6	8	-	-	-	-	-
44. Taylor, St. James'	45	2	4	43	32	6	40	-	-	4	1	-
45. Tyler, St. John's	34	-	-	34	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
46. Woodville, St. Paul's	29	1	4	26	26	1	9	-	1	-	-	-
Total Missions	6,732	404	463	6,673	4,503	866	532	57	182	94	40	38
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	75,872	3,765	3,668	75,969	59,504	10,083	7,177	152	1,052	640	433	280

TABLE II ATTENDANCE; SACRAMENTS AND SERVICES; EDUCATION

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES				OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation	
			Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private								
1. Alvin, Grace	71	139	104	12	10	1	28	-	2	12	Yes	15	
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	109	184	104	18	-	-	-	1	5	84	Yes	57	
3. Austin, All Saints'	294	614	203	53	31	-	100	6	8	31	Yes	3	
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	685	2,164	284	182	26	10	6	15	29	599	Yes	462	
5. Austin, St. Alban's	123	318	95	4	34	1	-	-	1	25	Yes	105	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	83	157	53	3	15	1	-	1	-	25	Yes	25	
7. Austin, St. David's	598	1,719	249	113	56	47	486	9	16	145	Yes	533	
8. Austin, St. George's	110	203	117	11	9	-	-	1	1	30	Yes	75	
9. Austin, St. James'	219	465	150	56	57	-	4	-	5	30	Yes	60	
10. Austin, St. John's	139	370	152	20	59	2	4	1	5	9	Yes	35	
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	270	816	158	65	201	13	3	4	9	91	Yes	178	
12. Austin, St. Mark's	224	531	149	50	47	-	-	4	7	162	Yes	70	
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	425	1,064	50	102	-	52	312	4	19	78	No	-	
14. Austin, St. Michael's	220	552	140	4	6	40	76	-	3	78	Yes	108	
15. Bastrop, Calvary	173	410	159	9	73	-	-	1	3	17	Yes	60	
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	75	195	86	36	29	2	12	1	-	35	Yes	10	
17. Baytown, Trinity	159	298	91	25	-	19	-	-	4	-	Yes	40	
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	224	502	159	162	-	25	260	3	15	32	No	60	
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	116	211	100	32	263	5	20	1	3	48	Yes	35	
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	53	136	97	2	12	3	1	-	3	12	Yes	12	
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	114	292	101	40	16	9	8	-	3	20	Yes	13	
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	175	280	145	7	38	-	289	1	6	59	Yes	50	
23. Burnet, Epiphany	44	116	55	4	23	1	-	-	4	5	Yes	10	
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	133	340	105	35	17	1	1	-	4	50	Yes	15	
25. College Station, St. Francis'	58	142	98	8	-	7	8	-	1	-	Yes	20	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	156	276	101	27	37	14	104	1	4	112	Yes	57	
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	192	502	-	9	58	1	-	-	8	93	Yes	220	
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	163	382	107	4	-	-	-	1	2	32	Yes	50	

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
			Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private							
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	254	497	220	44	40	9	388	-	6	210	Yes	100
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	150	271	101	4	36	-	11	-	8	45	Yes	55
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	38	86	103	3	12	-	2	-	1	13	No	-
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	27	55	51	4	-	2	-	-	3	5	Yes	10
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	150	302	111	59	65	-	-	1	4	40	No	70
34. Galveston, Grace	93	245	59	11	7	1	45	2	7	12	Yes	35
35. Galveston, Trinity	205	736	159	25	38	-	89	8	13	40	Yes	40
36. Georgetown, Grace	261	525	214	28	-	-	5	1	10	67	Yes	65
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	22	62	51	4	-	-	-	-	3	6	No	-
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	29	83	48	5	15	6	3	-	4	12	No	-
39. Houston, Ascension	143	290	101	12	-	-	62	3	8	32	Yes	30
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	768	2,082	274	390	10	-	423	13	16	193	Yes	300
41. Houston, Emmanuel	165	406	103	53	62	2	77	2	11	44	Yes	50
42. Houston, Epiphany	200	376	-	39	18	1	-	2	3	25	Yes	60
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	233	584	160	64	39	5	153	-	8	43	No	45
44. Houston, Hope	64	95	106	35	100	-	50	1	2	-	Yes	47
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	380	1,034	185	800	106	-	233	7	9	90	Yes	250
46. Houston, San Mateo	289	484	56	5	10	-	-	1	-	-	Yes	44
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	189	479	157	52	35	1	1	7	8	20	Yes	30
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	88	230	89	45	9	3	9	-	7	111	Yes	71
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	278	490	101	28	46	-	156	2	6	60	Yes	60
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	318	734	198	45	76	7	-	-	11	81	Yes	170
51. Houston, St. Francis'	321	792	207	41	70	-	139	4	13	252	Yes	176
52. Houston, St. James'	187	429	122	32	52	47	4	1	2	30	Yes	83
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	959	2,861	327	96	7	10	387	19	40	947	Yes	1,116
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	47	101	-	2	3	2	3	-	3	18	Yes	20
55. Houston, St. Mark's	270	854	196	67	82	2	71	4	17	45	Yes	74
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,889	5,387	299	211	859	139	1	23	65	194	Yes	1,726

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES							EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
			Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials			
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	214	479	188	14	71	-	68	6	6	26	Yes	35
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	146	350	82	28	22	45	159	-	11	45	Yes	40
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	202	450	106	51	61	5	7	1	4	-	Yes	91
60. Houston, Trinity	245	555	158	50	76	7	259	3	3	35	Yes	28
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	95	213	104	-	20	-	18	2	1	35	Yes	30
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	81	182	107	72	8	1	64	-	8	8	Yes	25
63. Jasper, Trinity	17	28	51	4	-	51	4	-	2	-	No	-
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	281	587	104	4	1	-	-	-	-	142	Yes	40
65. Katy, St. Paul's	179	376	104	55	37	12	6	-	5	54	Yes	94
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	112	203	112	8	93	-	20	1	5	33	Yes	60
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	360	932	159	56	17	8	38	3	8	160	Yes	120
68. LaGrange, St. James'	102	212	107	11	17	-	9	1	6	17	Yes	15
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	116	181	-	20	26	-	46	1	4	24	Yes	38
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	47	104	97	50	-	10	11	-	2	5	Yes	15
71. LaPorte, St. John's	115	231	101	4	-	29	77	-	4	65	Yes	1,549
72. League City, St. Christopher	223	837	158	9	87	2	-	3	4	-	Yes	65
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	76	132	95	4	-	20	3	1	1	12	Yes	17
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	54	110	54	8	49	-	-	-	2	-	Yes	15
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	57	111	48	6	7	7	21	-	1	-	Yes	20
76. Longview, Trinity	156	351	81	53	47	8	45	4	12	60	Yes	60
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	164	329	112	57	-	-	19	3	5	60	Yes	90
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	103	252	-	-	21	53	17	1	2	-	Yes	50
79. Marlin, St. John's	23	70	24	-	11	28	-	-	3	-	No	-
80. Marshall, Trinity	166	239	123	121	3	8	49	1	7	15	Yes	18
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	191	378	108	2	20	-	-	1	2	30	Yes	60
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	130	309	108	49	3	1	94	3	5	86	Yes	82
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	27	50	47	5	5	5	21	-	1	-	No	-
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	63	130	96	91	78	6	12	-	2	25	Yes	18

PARISHES	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST			Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
			Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private							
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	263	419	178	8	-	7	137	2	4	213	Yes	366
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	76	136	-	46	23	-	-	-	8	12	No	4
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	19	35	51	7	7	5	-	-	2	-	Yes	6
88. Richmond, Calvary	218	410	106	71	40	4	16	2	9	62	Yes	80
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	105	170	90	3	5	1	11	1	2	50	Yes	25
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	265	776	171	66	136	-	-	4	7	56	Yes	58
91. Sealy, St. John's	42	85	48	-	4	4	5	1	2	6	Yes	5
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	222	494	153	8	24	49	48	1	4	-	Yes	50
93. Stafford, All Saints'	95	154	58	6	30	-	68	1	2	15	Yes	35
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	126	211	52	2	1	-	-	-	-	65	No	42
95. Temple, Christ Church	169	340	99	60	51	-	43	1	3	32	Yes	60
96. Temple, St. Francis'	78	170	107	7	15	4	-	-	1	4	Yes	25
97. Texas City, St. George's	35	70	97	44	17	5	11	2	4	5	Yes	12
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	491	1,319	234	72	33	65	83	-	9	98	Yes	-
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	114	207	107	12	5	-	2	1	2	30	Yes	64
100. Tyler, Christ Church	451	972	259	53	98	3	46	7	11	175	Yes	303
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	106	201	109	47	-	-	-	-	5	13	Yes	8
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	114	272	100	54	54	87	560	1	9	21	Yes	78
103. Waco, St. Alban's	234	457	143	49	182	1	169	1	5	-	Yes	75
104. Waco, St. Paul's	249	494	146	59	53	2	156	3	18	76	Yes	-
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	31	80	49	3	1	2	-	-	2	10	Yes	7
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	64	115	51	4	4	2	4	1	4	21	Yes	20
Total Parishes	20,734	49,916	12,252	4,810	4,477	1,038	6,460	220	687	6,450		11,103

MISSIONS	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES HOLY EUCHARIST			OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials	Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation
1. Anahuac, Trinity	20	68	49	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	Yes	6
2. Austin, Resurrection	91	159	1	2	70	-	53	-	2	32	Yes	45
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	124	250	92	79	-	-	-	3	1	-	Yes	38
4. Calvert, Epiphany	5	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
5. Cameron, All Saints'	26	56	58	-	42	1	-	-	1	-	Yes	18
6. Carthage, St. John's	16	44	40	7	3	12	4	4	3	-	Yes	-
7. Center, St. John's	15	24	19	2	1	34	-	-	2	-	Yes	14
8. Columbus, St. John's	19	39	53	2	-	6	46	-	-	6	Yes	9
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	43	75	49	4	8	5	-	-	2	36	Yes	31
10. Crockett, All Saints'	16	41	53	2	12	5	35	-	2	-	No	2
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	29	77	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	No	-
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	14	23	-	1	20	-	4	-	-	-	Yes	8
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	19	31	94	1	22	5	-	-	5	-	No	-
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	99	214	76	3	12	1	50	-	-	23	Yes	26
15. Houston, Grace	59	103	60	17	4	-	82	-	6	73	Yes	-
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets	181	-	52	48	-	-	54	-	-	-	Yes	68
17. Houston, Redeemer	25	35	-	-	24	-	-	-	1	-	No	-
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	174	267	106	52	-	-	5	2	3	62	Yes	69
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	639	1,145	159	62	20	-	-	1	6	95	No	25
20. Houston, St. Alban's	64	86	101	4	14	1	-	1	2	21	Yes	18
21. Houston, St. Barnabas'	16	36	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	No	-
22. Houston, St. Timothy's	63	112	90	10	4	7	-	-	3	-	No	-
23. Jacksonville, Trinity	32	88	54	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
24. Jefferson, Christ Church	26	48	53	2	6	14	-	2	4	4	Yes	22
25. Karnack, St. Paul's	8	-	53	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
26. Kilgore, St. Paul's	21	36	-	30	-	-	-	-	2	-	No	-
27. La Marque, St. Michael's	51	101	55	-	51	50	-	1	6	6	Yes	11
28. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	28	63	52	2	12	-	-	-	1	-	Yes	8

MISSIONS	ATTENDANCE		SERVICES				OTHER SERVICES				EDUCATION		
	Average Sunday Attendance	Easter	HOLY EUCHARIST	OTHER SERVICES			Total Church School Students Enrolled	Regular Sunday or Weekday Adult Education Programs	Spiritual Formation				
			Sat. and Sun.	Weekday	Private	Daily Offices on Sundays	Daily Office on Weekdays	Marriages	Burials				
29. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	51	109	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	12	Yes	20	
30. Lindale, St. Luke's	39	80	53	6	4	3	-	-	1	13	Yes	50	
31. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	14	20	53	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	No	3	
32. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	78	200	1	6	2	-	-	1	1	-	Yes	19	
33. Matagorda, Christ Church	21	38	50	17	12	5	2	1	4	2	Yes	10	
34. Mexia, Christ Church	30	76	53	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	No	12	
35. Orange, St. Paul's	52	123	49	5	4	52	30	2	2	-	No	-	
36. Palacios, St. John's	15	50	15	-	-	35	-	1	-	-	No	-	
37. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	290	451	169	57	9	-	48	5	2	105	Yes	86	
38. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	24	55	-	3	3	11	10	-	-	3	Yes	4	
39. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	16	35	-	4	3	4	-	-	-	-	Yes	12	
40. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	121	265	104	6	5	1	-	2	1	84	Yes	75	
41. Salado, St. Joseph's	66	180	105	3	-	-	29	1	-	25	Yes	12	
42. San Augustine, Christ Church	19	37	45	3	-	7	-	-	1	-	Yes	12	
43. Silsbee, St. John's	39	94	51	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	Yes	30	
44. Taylor, St. James'	19	44	53	4	-	-	13	1	1	-	Yes	20	
45. Tyler, St. John's	21	39	39	7	5	14	-	-	-	-	No	-	
46. Woodville, St. Paul's	24	42	37	1	37	16	31	-	-	-	Yes	12	
Total Missions	2,862	5,168	2,300	465	428	306	498	28	68	602		795	
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	23,596	55,084	14,552	5,275	4,905	1,344	6,958	248	755	7,052		11,898	

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-Based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	168	560,756	588,452	30,000	108,045		15,000	741,497	47,500		10,149	3,955	61,604	803,101
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	84	277,612	288,157		185,939			474,096	816,183		7,714		823,897	1,297,993
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	104	456,120	543,564		22,508		37,500	603,572	500		10,234		10,734	614,306
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	67	207,957	231,100		16,625			247,725	4,615				4,615	252,340
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	23	60,346	57,492	55,000	7,543			120,035		5,000	2,010	6,290	13,300	133,335
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	9	22,800	26,936	614	8,334	50		35,934			114		114	36,048
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	102	325,579	368,545		29,060	20,000		417,605	16,901				16,901	434,506
34. Galveston, Grace	65	205,472	231,702		24,360			256,062	54,254		13,111	6,538	73,903	329,965
35. Galveston, Trinity	107	441,957	539,465	59,102	34,725	51,639	9,360	694,291	1,524,866	80,000	24,093	16,075	1,645,034	2,339,325
36. Georgetown, Grace	196	582,855	689,651	358	13,569		11,250	714,828	53,618	5,656		55,010	114,284	829,112
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's			13,350		11,340			24,690					-	24,690
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	18	95,460	115,549	2,553	11,025	10,000		139,127		90,000			90,000	229,127
39. Houston, Ascension	103	380,180	439,426	142	7,516			447,084				60	60	447,144
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	614	3,280,297	3,644,998	1				3,644,999	563,216	68,150	786,877	85,696	1,503,939	5,148,938
41. Houston, Emmanuel	96	455,654	568,658	49,589	18,210			636,457	67,264	3,415	30,247	37,090	138,016	774,473
42. Houston, Epiphany	135	453,253	562,716		8,582			571,298	24,184	1,691		21,522	47,397	618,695
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	143	685,438	733,830		46,184			780,014	1,059,657	59,328	677,406	3,000	1,799,391	2,579,405
44. Houston, Hope	33	102,210	141,422		16,825			158,247					-	158,247
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	295	1,596,466	1,711,533		60,523			1,772,056		8,212	32,732	24,408	65,352	1,837,408
46. Houston, San Mateo	129	121,536	177,563		99,599			277,162	616,008	253,364	1,525		870,897	1,148,059
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	124	417,067	461,200		85,155		13,000	559,355		11,356	31,598	2,117	45,071	604,426
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	72	190,632	240,236		140,948	11,364		392,548	40,782		10,000		50,782	443,330
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	132	610,901	749,635	456	14,366		18,333	782,790				22,540	22,540	805,330
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	222	982,034	1,139,291	17	10,776		15,752	1,165,836		5,873		138,433	144,306	1,310,142
51. Houston, St. Francis'	216	1,374,123	2,015,681		109,773			2,125,454		5,000	215,289		220,289	2,345,743
52. Houston, St. James'	134	396,995	417,587	1,355	256,776	35,598		711,316					-	711,316
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	777	5,614,416	6,826,475	23,452				6,849,927	350,000	1,084,080	134,197	1,093,842	2,662,119	9,512,046

PARISHES	REVENUES													
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	OPERATING REVENUES				NON-OPERATING REVENUES						Total Revenues	
			Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	12	27,660	66,529		12,945	710		80,184					-	80,184
55. Houston, St. Mark's	185	815,310	960,229	32,412	135,907		18,750	1,147,298	1,048,765	4,850	105,846	13,821	1,173,282	2,320,580
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,539	11,698,445	13,020,790	53,981	1,515,809			14,590,580	2,123,070	129,599	1,462,776	945,867	4,661,312	19,251,892
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	159	711,690	772,233	45,000	255,225		37,500	1,109,958	292,701		10,569		303,270	1,413,228
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	120	424,054	496,074	41	39,738			535,853	14,650		535,658	27,045	577,353	1,113,206
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	148	470,774	539,733					539,733	4,681			4,239	8,920	548,653
60. Houston, Trinity	148	531,912	587,984	225,317	94,097	11,381		918,779	131,410	132,777	74,344		338,531	1,257,310
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	55	233,716	283,835					283,835	104,574		3,854		108,428	392,263
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	50	163,556	186,178	127,235	720		20,686	334,819					-	334,819
63. Jasper, Trinity	11	23,048	28,139		50,388			78,527					-	78,527
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	124	839,404	985,031		64,993			1,050,024	266,725		159,764		426,489	1,476,513
65. Katy, St. Paul's	103	319,616	348,059	60	3,965		12,186	364,270	449,490		23,817	886	474,193	838,463
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	77	221,666	284,486		15,140			299,626	2,938			11,460	14,398	314,024
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	173	790,360	820,970		104,273			925,243	139,400	80,890	1,767	176,465	398,522	1,323,765
68. LaGrange, St. James'	77	295,423	392,219	175	2,471			394,865		72,870		11,465	84,335	479,200
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	53	339,448	393,892		12,610			406,502	15,671	2,762	14,695	6,153	39,281	445,783
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	35	108,220	131,898		2,920			134,818	5,142	65			5,207	140,025
71. LaPorte, St. John's	87	249,797	257,219	206	14,805			272,230	6,234	30,050	66,042	1,552	103,878	376,108
72. League City, St. Christopher	106	431,974	509,293		12,361			521,654	35,863		1,815	34,781	72,459	594,113
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	25	140,920	212,236	31,615	5,828			249,679			1,554	1,924	3,478	253,157
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	28	71,270	80,392		42,148			122,540					-	122,540
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	23	122,777	157,261		14,806		15,625	187,692			4,247	2,108	6,355	194,047
76. Longview, Trinity	116	495,043	578,493	60,000	1,755			640,248				21,218	21,218	661,466
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	105	496,833	555,337	2,330	16,418			574,085	431,230		10,000		441,230	1,015,315
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	90	252,000	406,314					406,314					-	406,314
79. Marlin, St. John's	7	28,000	32,351	30,000				62,351					-	62,351
80. Marshall, Trinity	54	330,890	453,027		15,568		37,500	506,095		10,377	12,615	1,883	24,875	530,970

PARISHES	OPERATING REVENUES							REVENUES						
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-Based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	Total Revenues
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	68	288,816	361,724	251	20,852	355		383,182	30,000		93,216	16,884	140,100	523,282
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	65	255,198	451,316	76,000	13,190		10,000	550,506	37,397	1,605,027	83,966	11,000	1,737,390	2,287,896
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	17	45,640	52,637	28,000	200	1,345		82,182					-	82,182
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	28	115,465	264,399	75	4,681			269,155	34,205				34,205	303,360
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	109	462,493	488,629	923	75,367			564,919	104,190		380,358	121,442	605,990	1,170,909
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	33	195,150	199,086		4,009			203,095	35,000				35,000	238,095
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	12	33,000	61,545		7,300			68,845					-	68,845
88. Richmond, Calvary	122	541,326	578,191		508		37,500	616,199	50,415	22,085	36,702	7,353	116,555	732,754
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	51	336,001	333,941		18,709			352,650	203,117				203,117	555,767
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	107	353,523	544,362	2	33,634			577,998	922,679	839	9,811		933,329	1,511,327
91. Sealy, St. John's	15	38,780	71,047	52	1,785			72,884		3,755	545		4,300	77,184
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	94	313,133	393,251	1,207	299			394,757	233,319			13,154	246,473	641,230
93. Stafford, All Saints'	55	229,442	257,135	94	68,401		10,000	335,630	900		10,637	752	12,289	347,919
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	48	266,459	304,552	141,077	144,989			590,618					-	590,618
95. Temple, Christ Church	113	488,927	521,117	45,799	7,886			574,802		2,000	9,572	11,995	23,567	598,369
96. Temple, St. Francis'	54	229,000	277,903	9	25,545	765		304,222	10,541	16,097	5,328	818	32,784	337,006
97. Texas City, St. George's	42	128,636	127,753		27,380			155,133			8,000		8,000	163,133
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	228	1,029,414	1,127,746		134,939		18,750	1,281,435	207,279	3,200	628,409	137	839,025	2,120,460
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	41	204,864	248,936	329	113,806		7,000	370,071	25,092		16,918	2,207	44,217	414,288
100. Tyler, Christ Church	265	1,272,668	1,515,175	22,500			26,000	1,563,675	742,068	13,075	10,343	2,400	767,886	2,331,561
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	65	204,750	224,166	547	7,901			232,614	38,524		22,211	3,799	64,534	297,148
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	55	198,666	222,099	27,012	7,115		11,250	267,476	146,157			4,036	150,193	417,669
103. Waco, St. Alban's	171	562,532	587,065	5,077	72,368		9,375	673,885	917,296	5,296	4,627		927,219	1,601,104
104. Waco, St. Paul's	208	684,971	817,818	424,595	7,185			1,249,598		8,245	870	6,594	15,709	1,265,307
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	9	19,300	39,669	15,872	121,942			177,483	1,026			3,726	4,752	182,235
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	43	194,400	226,625	195				226,820	66,239			1,844	68,083	294,903
Total Parishes	13,404	62,279,167	72,629,882	1,710,193	6,874,764	201,592	493,069	81,909,500	16,957,641	4,816,613	6,710,924	3,509,494	31,994,672	113,904,172

MISSIONS	OPERATING REVENUES							NON-OPERATING REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
1. Anahuac, Trinity	5	18,720	31,800	200	2,500			34,500					-	34,500
2. Austin, Resurrection	54	144,988	160,980		45,499		35,000	241,479	1,200	2,090	17,013	6,399	26,702	268,181
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	90	19,897	42,343				31,800	74,143					-	74,143
4. Calvert, Epiphany			6,695	4,371	4,025	500		15,591					-	15,591
5. Cameron, All Saints'	18	38,500	42,847	125,000	1,010			168,857					-	168,857
6. Carthage, St. John's	20	17,000	18,470	15,036	4,710			38,216		26,786			26,786	65,002
7. Center, St. John's			30,778	341	11,295	300		42,714				297	297	43,011
8. Columbus, St. John's			45,123		715			45,838			4,277	110	4,387	50,225
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	23	43,848	51,904		322		12,774	65,000	18,407		1,656		20,063	85,063
10. Crockett, All Saints'			25,362	23	5,591			30,976			3,096	720	3,816	34,792
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	60							-					-	-
12. Hearne, St. Philip's			7,830	953				8,783					-	8,783
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	13	26,000	39,000					39,000					-	39,000
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	55	134,220	127,713		16,520			144,233					-	144,233
15. Houston, Grace	43	138,890	147,456		58,711	10,000	40,000	256,167				6,500	6,500	262,667
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets			4,832		546,654		50,000	601,486	75,000				75,000	676,486
17. Houston, Redeemer			80,954					80,954					-	80,954
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	38	39,095	63,498		50,459		36,000	149,957	91,765		49,650	1,300	142,715	292,672
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgen	126	68,519	135,695		36,875		48,418	220,988	29,450			1,150	30,600	251,588
20. Houston, St. Alban's	45	57,900	57,208	700	15,457		12,100	85,465				25,903	25,903	111,368
21. Houston, St. Barnabas'	8	213,301	36,819	10,407				47,226				30	30	47,256
22. Houston, St. Timothy's	34	90,828	121,858		839	17	14,600	137,314			2,840	125	2,965	140,279
23. Jacksonville, Trinity	16	42,000	62,897	97	662	5,000	2,480	71,136	5,000	5,000			10,000	81,136
24. Jefferson, Christ Church	12	41,600	51,834		760			52,594	1,200	3,545		500	5,245	57,839
25. Karnack, St. Paul's			12,049			5,000		17,049					-	17,049
26. Kilgore, St. Paul's	17	60,784	57,469	46	31,781			89,296					-	89,296
27. La Marque, St. Michael's	46	126,000	161,694					161,694	161		15,127		15,288	176,982

MISSIONS	OPERATING REVENUES							NON-OPERATING REVENUES						Total Revenues
	Number of Signed Pledge Cards	Total Amount Pledged	Pledge Payments and Regular Support	Available for Operations from Investments	Other Operating Income	Unrestricted Bequests Used for Operations	Assistance From Diocese	Total Operating Revenues	Capital Funds Contributions	Additions To Endowment and Other Investment Funds	Contributions and Grants for Congregation-based Outreach and Mission Program	Funds or Transmittal to Other Organizations	Total Non Operating Revenues	
28. Lago Vista, St. Peter's			53,875		2,716			56,591			835		835	57,426
29. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross			92,366				163,000	255,366					-	255,366
30. Lindale, St. Luke's	16	47,770	66,568					66,568				1,454	1,454	68,022
31. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'			19,641					19,641					-	19,641
32. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene			36,648		1,246		133,853	171,747					-	171,747
33. Matagorda, Christ Church	23	50,000	39,937			15,692		55,629		3,637			3,637	59,266
34. Mexia, Christ Church			37,567	18,264				55,831		3,574			3,574	59,405
35. Orange, St. Paul's			104,891		255,691			360,582				253	253	360,835
36. Palacios, St. John's			17,268		10,800			28,068	16,234				16,234	44,302
37. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	79	105,600	121,117		33,155		100,000	254,272	52,975	2,000			54,975	309,247
38. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	20	30,384	32,388		31,033			63,421	60	104			164	63,585
39. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	10	17,560	25,190	2,877				28,067					-	28,067
40. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	60	232,125	230,326		3,500		60,000	293,826	70,619			3,421	74,040	367,866
41. Salado, St. Joseph's	22	53,917	64,735		4,623		15,783	85,141	16,740			250	16,990	102,131
42. San Augustine, Christ Church			67,173		230	7,106		74,509				600	600	75,109
43. Silsbee, St. John's	20	65,940	96,351		13,190			109,541					-	109,541
44. Taylor, St. James'	5	8,500	18,329	21,100	11,467	11,533		62,429	17,182	1,950		230	19,362	81,791
45. Tyler, St. John's	10	8,275	21,869				7,000	28,869					-	28,869
46. Woodville, St. Paul's	15	340	43,053		9,317			52,370				2,971	2,971	55,341
Total Missions	1,003	1,942,501	2,814,400	199,415	1,211,353	55,148	762,808	5,043,124	395,993	37,421	105,759	52,213	591,386	5,634,510
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	14,407	64,221,668	75,444,282	1,909,608	8,086,117	256,740	1,255,877	86,952,624	17,353,634	4,854,034	6,816,683	3,561,707	32,586,058	119,538,682

TABLE IV EXPENSES AND YEAR END CASH & INVESTMENTS

PARISHES	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
1. Alvin, Grace	12,024		137,520	149,544				520	520	150,064	52,149	241,113
2. Angleton, Holy Comforter	20,052	18,724	252,969	291,745	98,194				98,194	389,939	66,863	97,419
3. Austin, All Saints'	118,633	17,572	899,521	1,035,726	10,765	138,698	2,400	8,129	159,992	1,195,718	730,544	9,215,548
4. Austin, Good Shepherd	282,327	203,093	2,604,223	3,089,643	2,785,587	436,377		2,028	3,223,992	6,313,635	3,317,088	2,024,505
5. Austin, St. Alban's	33,385	3,784	325,442	362,611	74,358			2,000	76,358	438,969	110,971	
6. Austin, St. Christopher's	12,238	15,581	167,276	195,095					-	195,095	262,787	
7. Austin, St. David's	265,679	27,308	2,474,935	2,767,922	310,440	109,280			419,720	3,187,642	1,546,488	6,329,061
8. Austin, St. George's	18,671	2,000	214,740	235,411	8,186		3,200	11,207	22,593	258,004	109,695	
9. Austin, St. James'	57,329		466,611	523,940	136,248	24,655		2,090	162,993	686,933	358,584	
10. Austin, St. John's	11,342	2,643	190,652	204,637	37,348	7,016		2,664	47,028	251,665	112,261	4,027
11. Austin, St. Luke's on the Lake	98,903	16,275	811,810	926,988	13,372	11,594		128,800	153,766	1,080,754	331,502	420,898
12. Austin, St. Mark's	53,930	7,617	511,355	572,902	19,819		1,000		20,819	593,721	604,378	291,056
13. Austin, St. Matthew's	137,147	48,762	1,032,846	1,218,755	528,366	114,958	9,000		652,324	1,871,079	453,943	623,957
14. Austin, St. Michael's	88,417	4,263	503,056	595,736	30,000	4,263	1,000	12,400	47,663	643,399	299,486	329,457
15. Bastrop, Calvary	28,782	8,872	303,944	341,598	39,166	5,255	250	39,708	84,379	425,977	361,263	230,960
16. Bay City, St. Mark's	21,634	11,430	198,735	231,799	17,628	8,568		1,012	27,208	259,007	258,679	982,240
17. Baytown, Trinity	50,807	3,150	346,841	400,798		285		1,291	1,576	402,374	196,050	287,865
18. Beaumont, St. Mark's	75,998	29,625	863,286	968,909	49,157	41,232		47,512	137,901	1,106,810	145,736	917,660
19. Beaumont, St. Stephen's	60,927	14,300	495,299	570,526				1,020	1,020	571,546	414,111	
20. Bellville, St. Mary's	14,153	5,438	167,755	187,346	10,394	3,224			13,618	200,964	104,985	954,916
21. Brenham, St. Peter's	29,055	3,253	341,013	373,321	12,184	32,218		12,000	56,402	429,723	328,016	196,366
22. Bryan, St. Andrew's	42,389	15,148	490,890	548,427	24,071	6,764	1,000	48,999	80,834	629,261	402,077	113,503
23. Burnet, Epiphany	10,492	14,793	134,635	159,920					-	159,920	63,099	53,000
24. Cedar Park, Christ Church	13,497	2,218	205,041	220,756	10,337	1,456		1,555	13,348	234,104	28,817	6,993
25. College Station, St. Francis'	10,843		158,288	169,131				4,922	4,922	174,053	26,079	
26. College Station, St. Thomas'	61,364	30,842	356,423	448,629	89,200			66,675	155,875	604,504	140,214	271,000
27. Conroe, St. James the Apostle	59,709	1,200	649,283	710,192	47,500	12,606	2,034	3,955	66,095	776,287	147,280	

PARISHES	EXPENSES									AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission Funds	Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
28. Cypress, St. Aidan's	41,928	6,913	400,726	449,567	88,916				88,916	538,483	463,580	
29. Cypress, St. Mary's	59,400	35,379	572,832	667,611		2,722	5,760		8,482	676,093	145,741	
30. Dickinson, Holy Trinity	20,558	8,800	227,025	256,383					-	256,383	281,033	
31. Eagle Lake, Christ Church	9,261	2,472	112,792	124,525		1,750		11,920	13,670	138,195	42,970	605,801
32. Freeport, St. Paul's	2,693		35,239	37,932	2,287			6,690	8,977	46,909	88,772	80,836
33. Friendswood, Good Shepherd	38,734		373,533	412,267	16,901				16,901	429,168	245,591	
34. Galveston, Grace	19,138		238,826	257,964	165,962	13,050		6,489	185,501	443,465	209,546	
35. Galveston, Trinity	66,040	8,794	632,146	706,980	1,524,866	24,093		16,075	1,565,034	2,272,014	810,074	1,902,025
36. Georgetown, Grace	63,488	56,142	610,438	730,068	795			1,256	2,051	732,119	399,174	179,242
37. Hempstead, St. Bartholomew's	4,795		36,635	41,430	12,605				12,605	54,035	24,691	176,014
38. Henderson, St. Matthew's	7,664		99,258	106,922	19,600	6,339			25,939	132,861	168,627	342,175
39. Houston, Ascension	44,701	15,475	309,653	369,829				60	60	369,889	90,916	27,215
40. Houston, Christ Church Cathedral	356,080	29,160	3,109,137	3,494,377	563,216	793,642	10,000	75,696	1,442,554	4,936,931	846,481	33,967
41. Houston, Emmanuel	54,579	11,930	535,538	602,047		64,646		37,090	101,736	703,783	639,647	648,924
42. Houston, Epiphany	51,670		498,945	550,615	53,588			59,900	113,488	664,103	106,551	
43. Houston, Holy Spirit	91,476		666,755	758,231	1,428,265	627,677		3,000	2,058,942	2,817,173	1,026,060	1,942,164
44. Houston, Hope	13,259	5,006	143,982	162,247					-	162,247	21,438	59,000
45. Houston, Palmer Memorial	201,514	14,721	1,752,530	1,968,765	36,717	6,155		23,634	66,506	2,035,271	399,947	4,022,771
46. Houston, San Mateo	18,311		379,900	398,211	297,591				297,591	695,802	267,056	
47. Houston, St. Andrew's	32,893	9,465	517,502	559,860	32,540	8,376			40,916	600,776	369,684	148,332
48. Houston, St. Christopher's	30,746	1,727	375,405	407,878	52,223				52,223	460,101	27,274	
49. Houston, St. Cuthbert's	85,615	7,548	748,801	841,964	21,600	9,549		22,540	53,689	895,653	121,235	87,401
50. Houston, St. Dunstan's	134,271		976,657	1,110,928				159,530	159,530	1,270,458	149,857	68,281
51. Houston, St. Francis'	180,874	60,467	1,654,658	1,895,999		129,087			129,087	2,025,086	742,424	2,598,257
52. Houston, St. James'	65,402	7,721	628,885	702,008					-	702,008	83,191	33,362
53. Houston, St. John the Divine	730,088	601,754	6,119,115	7,450,957	350,000	135,089	28,500	1,168,483	1,682,072	9,133,029	2,246,448	9,995,215
54. Houston, St. Luke the Evangelist	3,946	400	76,432	80,778					-	80,778	1,277	

PARISHES	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminars	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value	
55. Houston, St. Mark's	94,443	7,206	1,111,328	1,212,977		128,376		13,821	142,197	1,355,174	199,579	260,800	
56. Houston, St. Martin's	1,420,873	486,182	13,431,974	15,339,029	1,410,086	912,516	72,500	1,082,952	3,478,054	18,817,083	3,606,817	7,453,937	
57. Houston, St. Stephen's	84,924	12,000	988,031	1,084,955	127,796			10,500	138,296	1,223,251	439,306		
58. Houston, St. Thomas'	60,294		621,708	682,002	29,586	398,514		27,045	455,145	1,137,147	349,431		
59. Houston, St. Thomas the Apostle	37,878	4,535	527,412	569,825	42,372			4,239	46,611	616,436	183,910	3,446	
60. Houston, Trinity	93,700		801,827	895,527	116,578	118,735		2,281	237,594	1,133,121	124,464	9,780,501	
61. Humble, Christ the King (Atascocita)	19,029	11,552	263,847	294,428	63,790	8,571			72,361	366,789	99,270		
62. Huntsville, St. Stephen's	15,691	6,164	222,973	244,828			200		200	245,028	196,598	1,017,274	
63. Jasper, Trinity	5,266	190	64,512	69,968					-	69,968	15,627	55,132	
64. Katy, Holy Apostles'	120,732	5,917	1,003,357	1,130,006	131,306	158,747			290,053	1,420,059	422,390	130,041	
65. Katy, St. Paul's	22,649	4,808	334,930	362,387	518,689	24,544			543,233	905,620	168,272		
66. Killeen, St. Christopher's	21,431	16,609	247,113	285,153	13,208	725		11,460	25,393	310,546	198,801	150,401	
67. Kingwood, Good Shepherd	105,536	17,500	896,402	1,019,438	390,401	46,008		50,770	487,179	1,506,617	263,500		
68. LaGrange, St. James'	20,164	24,792	260,828	305,784	1,297		1,200	11,465	13,962	319,746	241,210	1,283,007	
69. Lake Jackson, St. Timothy's	37,334	2,183	358,595	398,112	49,219	13,868		3,402	66,489	464,601	118,386	16,000	
70. Lampasas, St. Mary's	8,596	4,020	116,121	128,737					-	128,737	130,391	101,360	
71. LaPorte, St. John's	20,560	6,574	267,388	294,522	99,028	83,398	6,000	2,068	190,494	485,016	169,535		
72. League City, St. Christopher	52,927	1,175	379,821	433,923	95,133	3,224		26,330	124,687	558,610	190,378		
73. Liberty, St. Stephen's	18,732	46,787	177,886	243,405				1,324	1,324	244,729	190,763	146,709	
74. Livingston, St. Luke's	10,192	14,262	71,156	95,610					-	95,610	179,426		
75. Longview, St. Michael & All Angels	9,562	1,047	150,314	160,923		3,151		2,108	5,259	166,182	78,033	18,843	
76. Longview, Trinity	64,580	18,671	552,977	636,228				21,218	21,218	657,446	45,714	50,000	
77. Lufkin, St. Cyprian's	52,660	41,244	507,694	601,598					-	601,598	551,960	229,629	
78. Marble Falls, Trinity	32,698	20,864	287,648	341,210					-	341,210	175,663	720,609	
79. Marlin, St. John's	4,054	2,000	72,679	78,733	52,000	1,500			53,500	132,233	40,547	15,738	
80. Marshall, Trinity	35,931	11,000	469,410	516,341		1,867	200	1,883	3,950	520,291	398,127	291,255	
81. Missouri City, St. Catherine's	32,485		374,058	406,543	31,750	50,410		7,901	90,061	496,604	262,949	23,652	

PARISHES	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value	
82. Nacogdoches, Christ Church	37,100	55,667	360,349	453,116	75,612	87,512		13,886	177,010	630,126	92,997	2,059,216	
83. Navasota, St. Paul's	5,637	1,539	78,394	85,570					-	85,570	27,381	368,573	
84. Palestine, St. Philip's	18,569	9,005	208,627	236,201					-	236,201	253,406	213,574	
85. Pearland, St. Andrew's	44,429	42,847	420,975	508,251	99,343	368,396	315	89,977	558,031	1,066,282	385,967		
86. Port Neches, Holy Trinity	12,923	6,750	176,498	196,171	10,252		1,752		12,004	208,175	115,642	323,192	
87. Prairie View, St. Francis of Assisi	4,127	250	70,310	74,687					-	74,687	85,043	31,737	
88. Richmond, Calvary	49,541	25,446	545,651	620,638	53,253	36,701		7,353	97,307	717,945	152,745		
89. Richmond, St. Mark's	21,032	1,602	323,706	346,340	36,181				36,181	382,521	359,648	146,154	
90. Round Rock, St. Richard's	38,256	290	497,081	535,627	24,375	12,886			37,261	572,888	96,212	139,256	
91. Sealy, St. John's	4,440	6,742	71,831	83,013					-	83,013	38,286	288,371	
92. Spring, Holy Comforter	25,321	6,358	353,463	385,142	299,512			13,154	312,666	697,808	122,804	125,857	
93. Stafford, All Saints'	25,523		308,404	333,927		12,449		720	13,169	347,096	73,226	77,875	
94. Sugar Land, Holy Cross	37,621	2,062	542,480	582,163					-	582,163	1,717,319	430,682	
95. Temple, Christ Church	39,249	12,994	595,695	647,938		10,930		11,995	22,925	670,863	100,831	378,152	
96. Temple, St. Francis'	22,513	9,701	294,506	326,720	9,632	959		468	11,059	337,779	44,647	259,788	
97. Texas City, St. George's	8,206	3,475	162,317	173,998					-	173,998	11,794	46,877	
98. The Woodlands, Trinity	168,600		1,402,895	1,571,495	207,279	622,782		137	830,198	2,401,693	1,860,899	122,641	
99. Tomball, Good Shepherd	27,409	2,800	361,114	391,323		19,137		2,207	21,344	412,667	179,713		
100. Tyler, Christ Church	163,402	122,236	1,288,939	1,574,577	554,281	25,012		2,400	581,693	2,156,270	484,679		
101. Tyler, St. Francis'	14,980		218,817	233,797	9,538	3,173		3,278	15,989	249,786	377,525		
102. Waco, Holy Spirit	20,629	6,246	310,403	337,278	123,450				123,450	460,728	186,442	55,983	
103. Waco, St. Alban's	50,982	500	675,136	726,618	402,639	2,856		50	405,545	1,132,163	187,656	1,338,082	
104. Waco, St. Paul's	133,839	113,058	1,014,962	1,261,859	18,141	10,415		6,594	35,150	1,297,009	765,486	8,656,828	
105. West Columbia, St. Mary's	12,300	41,567	100,497	154,364	1,300	1,558		587	3,445	157,809	84,205	2,441,207	
106. Wharton, St. Thomas'	21,760		192,641	214,401	102,713	72,385		1,800	176,898	391,299	369,532	697,621	
Total Parishes	7,630,160	2,630,182	72,275,414	82,535,756	14,219,732	6,021,929	146,311	3,426,223	23,814,195	106,349,951	38,207,562	86,492,526	

MISSIONS	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END		
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission	Funds Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries	Funds Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value	
1. Anahuac, Trinity	2,800	11,000	17,565	31,365					-	31,365	131,974		
2. Austin, Resurrection	17,465	4,727	250,961	273,153	5,208	22,850		3,018	31,076	304,229	55,838		
3. Austin, San Francisco De Asis	3,238	1,020	55,020	59,278					-	59,278	86,032		
4. Calvert, Epiphany	192		13,341	13,533					-	13,533	38,762	394,095	
5. Cameron, All Saints'	3,995	35,437	101,309	140,741					-	140,741	105,974	1,773,395	
6. Carthage, St. John's	3,797	4,100	41,464	49,361	4,163				4,163	53,524	13,043	543,453	
7. Center, St. John's	2,186	3,200	23,511	28,897			350		350	29,247	40,307	10,520	
8. Columbus, St. John's	2,541		23,341	25,882		4,177		1,000	5,177	31,059	46,403	141,683	
9. Copperas Cove, St. Martin's	3,607	2,887	62,311	68,805	18,190				18,190	86,995	20,235		
10. Crockett, All Saints'	2,024	3,722	19,909	25,655		3,722		3,896	7,618	33,273	26,680	371,203	
11. Galveston, St. Augustine of Hippo	3,968			3,968					-	3,968			
12. Hearne, St. Philip's	390	1,300	23,505	25,195					-	25,195	19,152	53,000	
13. Hitchcock, All Saints'	3,315		41,900	45,215					-	45,215	11,834	26,411	
14. Houston, Christ the King (Alief)	12,874	920	128,091	141,885					-	141,885	28,819	12,024	
15. Houston, Grace	18,116	18,017	200,259	236,392				6,500	6,500	242,892	87,703		
16. Houston, Lord of the Streets	7,063		571,854	578,917	75,000				75,000	653,917	538,824		
17. Houston, Redeemer	6,855	16,793	64,617	88,265					-	88,265	59,489		
18. Houston, San Pablo/St. Paul's	6,328	7,633	136,696	150,657	91,765	49,650	100	500	142,015	292,672	9,666		
19. Houston, Santa Maria Virgin	16,775	15,896	194,717	227,388	29,450			1,150	30,600	257,988	520		
20. Houston, St. Alban's	8,839	4,192	73,722	86,753				33,075	33,075	119,828	69,176		
21. Houston, St. Barnabas'	3,077		41,041	44,118				30	30	44,148	772		
22. Houston, St. Timothy's	1,006		124,701	125,707				140	140	125,847	14,712		
23. Jacksonville, Trinity	4,198	132	47,521	51,851	1,998				1,998	53,849	6,701	33,264	
24. Jefferson, Christ Church	3,141		61,857	64,998	8,609	500		500	9,609	74,607	53,000	53,000	
25. Karnack, St. Paul's	936		14,164	15,100	7,495				7,495	22,595	26,493	276,081	
26. Kilgore, St. Paul's	5,657	4,671	56,829	67,157	20,289				20,289	87,446	119,177	22,586	
27. La Marque, St. Michael's	11,162	1,779	141,012	153,953					-	153,953	153,955	86,809	

MISSIONS	EXPENSES										AT YEAR END	
	To Diocese for Assessment, Apportionment, or Fair Share	Outreach from Operating Budget	All Other Operating Expenses	Total Operating Expenses	Major Improvements and Capital Expenditures	Congregation's Outreach and Mission Funds	Contributed to Episcopal Seminaries Funds	Transmitted to Other Organizations	Total Non-Operating Expenses	Total Expenses	Cash in Checking and Savings Accounts	Total Investment at Market Value
28. Lago Vista, St. Peter's	5,381	3,338	37,080	45,799		430	200		630	46,429	109,001	
29. Lake Travis, Church of the Cross	8,191	9,505	244,444	262,140					-	262,140	11,214	
30. Lindale, St. Luke's	4,053	2,427	61,252	67,732				1,454	1,454	69,186	13,201	
31. Madisonville, Holy Innocents'	1,821	3,508	15,120	20,449					-	20,449	9,401	17,023
32. Manor, St. Mary Magdalene	9,399	1,467	60,182	71,048	1,361				1,361	72,409	37,601	
33. Matagorda, Christ Church	2,193	2,161	51,038	55,392	1,713	2,161			3,874	59,266	58,773	162,403
34. Mexia, Christ Church		6,800	28,324	35,124	18,264	3,574	150		21,988	57,112	24,499	2,318,138
35. Orange, St. Paul's	8,351	41,621	109,078	159,050	257,508			253	257,761	416,811	589,950	167,157
36. Palacios, St. John's	1,099	600	19,133	20,832	17,885				17,885	38,717	44,226	
37. Pasadena, San Pedro/St. Peter's	18,692		232,106	250,798	40,654	3,140		16,450	60,244	311,042	103,980	
38. Pflugerville, St. Paul's	3,675	4,815	42,451	50,941	11,585				11,585	62,526	57,473	55,610
39. Rockdale, St. Thomas'	2,072	950	14,740	17,762		1,900			1,900	19,662	82,630	45,526
40. Round Rock, St. Julian of Norwich	10,357	9,904	255,091	275,352	64,530	16,403		3,421	84,354	359,706	75,825	19,461
41. Salado, St. Joseph's	4,791	2,722	82,068	89,581	12,300			250	12,550	102,131	87,358	
42. San Augustine, Christ Church	3,435	5,810	40,367	49,612	12,648			600	13,248	62,860	50,308	153,702
43. Silsbee, St. John's	5,681	2,650	107,255	115,586					-	115,586	33,754	135,802
44. Taylor, St. James'	3,654	3,225	55,287	62,166	17,182	2,213		230	19,625	81,791	10,661	211,834
45. Tyler, St. John's	2,000			2,000					-	2,000	2,379	28,818
46. Woodville, St. Paul's	3,579	182	47,013	50,774		308		2,971	3,279	54,053	69,218	120,480
Total Missions	253,969	239,111	4,033,247	4,526,327	717,797	111,028	800	75,438	905,063	5,431,390	3,236,693	7,233,478
Grand Total (Parishes and Missions)	7,884,129	2,869,293	76,308,661	87,062,083	14,937,529	6,132,957	147,111	3,501,661	24,719,258	111,781,341	41,444,255	93,726,004

THE
DIRECTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS
2018

Based on information as of April 30, 2018

The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, TX 77002

713-520-6444

800-318-4452

FAX: 713-520-5723

www.epicenter.org

Austin Office: 800-947-0580

Tyler Office: 866-579-6012

Camp Allen: 866-334-2267

OFFICES OF THE DIOCESE

DIOCESAN BISHOP

C. ANDREW DOYLE

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-520-5723

email: adoyle@epicenter.org

713-666-7160

Bishop's Assistant: Sara Myers

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

DENA A. HARRISON

Office: PO Box 2247, Austin 78768

512-478-0580

FAX 512-478-5615

email: dharrison@epicenter.org

512-480-0020

Bishop's Assistant: Alicia Alcantara

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN

JEFF FISHER

Office: 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701

903-579-6012

FAX 903-579-6011

email: jfisher@epicenter.org

903-561-2111

Bishop's Assistant: Kathy Dunn

BISHOP ASSISTANT

HECTOR F. MONTERROSO

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-520-5723

email: hmonterroso@epicenter.org

713-244-4648

Bishop's Assistant: Millie Longoria

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

DON A. WIMBERLY

770-649-7602

email: dawimberly@att.net

DIOCESAN BISHOP, RETIRED

CLAUDE E. PAYNE

254-947-5252

email: cpayne@vvm.com

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

RAYFORD B. HIGH, JR.

979-964-4134

email: rhig@epicenter.org

BISHOP SUFFRAGAN, RETIRED

GORDON T. CHARLTON

803-438-4276

email: gordon@va.metrocast.net

CANON TO THE ORDINARY and CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER

KATHRYN M. RYAN

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-520-5723

email: kryan@epicenter.org

214-802-0302

Assistant: Kathryn Herman

CANON AND CHIEF OF STAFF TO THE BISHOP

CHRISTINE FAULSTICH

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-520-5723

email: cfaulstich@epicenter.org

832-651-0401

CANON FOR MISSION AMPLIFICATION

JOANN SAYLORS

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-520-5723

email: jsaylors@epicenter.org

210-859-7080

CANON FOR WELLNESS & SAFE CHURCH MINISTRY

CAROL PETTY

Office: Box 2247, Austin 78768-2247

512-600-1876

FAX 866-898-8976

Secure FAX. 866-241-7050

cell: 713-516-5747

email: cpetty@epicenter.org

CANON EMERITUS and SECRETARY OF THE DIOCESE

JOHN A. LOGAN, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002

713-353-2111

FAX 713-520-5723

email: jal4444@epicenter.org

713-660-7923

ARCHDEACON

RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-520-5723

email: roechsel@epicenter.org

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER and TREASURER

LINDA RILEY MITCHELL

Office: 1225 Texas Ave., Houston77002

713-520-6444

FAX 713-521-2218

email: lmitchell@epicenter.org

312-342-9384

Assistant: Ashley Mendez

Business Manager: Bertha Neal-Eley

Director of Foundations: David Fisher

Director of Treasury: Jonathan Blaker

Controller: Andre Kierkiewicz

Human Resources Manager: Zainab "Zee" Turnbull

Technology Manager: Nina Gaspar

DIOCESAN COUNCIL COORDINATOR

MARY H. CLOUD

713-443-7756

DELEGATES/ DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD & GENERAL CONVENTION

The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston

Clementine Arana, Epiphany, Houston

The Rev. Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston

Jerry Campbell, St. Alban's, Waco

The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin

David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

The Rev. Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary

Luz Montes, San Mateo, Houston

Magdalene, Manor

STANDING COMMITTEE

To 2019

David Bollinger, Good Shepherd, Tomball

281-351-1609

The Rev. Mitch Tollett – St. Francis', Tyler

903-593-8459

To 2020

Marcia Quintanilla, San Mateo, Houston

832-373-0648

The Rev. Hannah Atkins, Trinity, Houston

713-528-4100

To 2021
Ed Ziegler, Holy Comforter, Spring 832-489-4384
The Reverend Genevieve Razim, Christ Church Cathedral 713-220-9766

OFFICERS: President: David Bollinger
 Secretary: The Rev. Mitch Tollett
 Assistant: Ana Gonzales May

THE EXECUTIVE BOARD

To 2019
Ellen Eby, Holy Comforter, Angleton 979-215-3091
Dennis Itzep, Santa María Virgen, Houston 281-701-4047
Betsy Sullivan, St. Dunstan's, Houston 713-202-8641
The Rev. Freda Marie Brown, St. Vincent's House, Galveston 214-681-5862
The Rev. Eric Hungerford, St. James, La Grange 979-968-3910

To 2020
Michelle Allen, St. Augustine of Hippo, Galveston 832-244-1818
Rebecca Brindley, St. Michael's, Austin 254-760-1022
The Rev. Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop 512-303-7515
The Rev. Canon Simón Bautista Betances, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston 713-590-3337

To 2021
Flint Risien, St. Paul's, Katy 281-642-5456
Rhonda Fanning, St. Martin's, Houston 281-660-9360
Debra Allensworth, St. Andrew's, Pearland 281-221-7425
The Rev. Daryl Hay, St. Andrew's, Bryan 979-822-5176
The Rev. Pedro Lopez, San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena 713-473-8090

OFFICERS/VOTING COMMITTEE:

The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew Doyle, Bishop Diocesan - Chair
The Rt. Rev. Dena A. Harrison, Bishop Suffragan - Vice-Chair
The Rt. Rev. Jeff W. Fisher, Bishop Suffragan
The Rt. Rev. Hector F. Monterroso, Bishop Assistant
David Harvin, Chancellor
The Rev. Canon Kathryn M. Ryan, Canon to the Ordinary/COO
Linda Riley Mitchell, CPA, CFO/Treasurer
The Rev. Canon John A. Logan, Jr., Secretary

NOMINATIONS ON MOTION OF THE BISHOP FOR ELECTION AND APPOINTMENTS

CANONICALLY REQUIRED NOMINATIONS

COMMISSION ON MINISTRY

To 2019

The Rev. A. Dean Calcote, St. Mark's, Beaumont (Chair for Examining Chaplains)
The Rev. Canon Arthur "Art" Callaham, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
William "Bill" Carberry, Christ Church, Temple
The Rev. Josh Condon, Holy Spirit, Houston
Robin Cooper, St. David's, Austin
Debbie Dugger, St. Stephen's, Liberty
The Rev. Uriel Lopez, San Romero, Houston
The Rev. Canon John Wharton Newton IV, St. Michael's, Austin
The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Patricia "Pat" Ritchie, St. Stephen's, Beaumont (Chair for Committee for the Diaconate)
Roberta "Bobbie" Schroeder, Christ Church, Tyler
Charles Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham
The Rev. Edward "Ed" Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Francene Young, St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston (Chair of COM)

Examining Chaplains:

The Rev. A. Dean Calcote, St. Marks's, Beaumont
The Rev. Mark Crawford, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
The Rev. Nancy DeForest, Retired EDOT Clergy, Beaumont
The Rev. Patrick Hall, Autry House, Houston
The Rev. Eileen O'Brien, Episcopal Canterbury, Houston

The Rev. Edward "Ed" Stein, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

DISCIPLINARY BOARD

To 2019

Lisa Bowlin Hobbs, St. Matthew's, Austin

The Rev. Beth Fain, St. Mary's, Cypress

To 2020

The Rev. Carissa Baldwin-McGinnis, St. Andrew's, Houston

The Rev. Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange

Mike Hughes, Trinity, Galveston

To 2021

Lora J. Livingston, St. James', Austin

The Rev. Matthew T. Seddon, St. John's, Austin

DIOCESAN OFFICERS

REGISTRAR

To 2019

The Rev. Canon John A. Logan, Jr., Diocese of Texas, Houston

ARCHIVIST

To 2019

Kathryn Herman, Diocese of Texas, Houston, TX

HISTORIAN

To 2019

The Rev. James "Jimmy" Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring

CHANCELLOR and VICE CHANCELLORS

To 2019

Chancellor: David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

Vice Chancellors:

Houston:

Fielding Cochran, St. John the Divine, Houston

Ben Powell, St. John the Divine, Houston

Bruce McDonald, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Austin:

Michael Tomsu, St. Michael's, Austin

CAMP ALLEN

To 2019

The Rev. Miles Brandon, St. Julian, Austin

The Rev. John Carr, St. Luke's, Lindale

Charlotte Jones, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Lee Leaman, St. Mark's, Richmond

Sheila Mayfield, St. Martin's, Houston
Brent Stokes, Trinity, The Woodlands
Louise Symmes, St. John the Divine, Houston
Ford Taylor, St. Paul's, Waco
Melinda Mogas, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2020

Kelli Gillespie, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Stuart Kensinger, Palmer, Houston
Eric Moen, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

To 2021

John Burgess, Christ Church, Temple
Allen Case, St. Mark's Houston
Julia Case, Christ Church, Eagle Lake
Cheri Fossler, St. John the Divine, Houston
Ellen Mallay, St. John the Divine, Houston
Charles Schubert, St. Peter's, Brenham

To 2022

Bill Frazer, St. Martin's, Houston
Rob Rowland, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Bonnie Walton, St. Michael's, Austin
Jane Stone, Good Shepherd, Austin
Laurie Fondren, St. Martin's, Houston
Ore Owodunni, St. John the Divine, Houston

EL BUEN SAMARITANO

To 2019

James Aldrete, Austin
Dr. Juan Carlos Gonzalez, Unity Church, Austin
Chuck Kline, St. Christopher's, Austin
The Rev. Merrill Wade, St. Matthew's, Austin
Tom Manley, TMF Health Quality Institute, Austin

To 2020

Laura Longoria, St. Andrew's School, Austin
Rosie Mendoza, R. Mendoza & Company, P.C. Austin
Lucy Nazro, All Saints', Austin
Darren S. Skyles, St. Matthew's, Austin
Dr. Luis Zayac, UT School of Social Work, Austin

To 2021

Vickie Blumhagen, St. Matthew's, Austin (Executive Chair)
Dr. Julie DeWette, St. Michael's, Austin
Laurie Eiserloh, St. David's, Austin
Carol Gebhard, St. David's, Austin
Dr. Amy Young, Dell Medical Center, Austin

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS

To 2019

Rebecca Brightwell, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
Flo Ray, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
The Rev. Meredith Crigler, Trinity, Baytown
Milton West, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2020

Carvel Glenn, St. Stephen's, Houston
Bruce Harper, St. Mark's, Houston (President)
The Rev. Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston
Nancy Bradley, Good Shepherd, Friendswood

To 2021

The Rev. Paul Wehner, Calvary, Richmond
Elizabeth Goza, Christ Church Cathedral
Bruce McDonald, Christ Church Cathedral
The Rev. Aaron Zimmerman, St. Alban's, Waco

To 2022

The Rev. Ralph Morgan, St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
The Rev. Erin Hensley, St. Alban's, Manchaca
Randall Redd, Trinity, The Woodlands
Paul Morris, St. Philip's, Palestine

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL

To June 2018

Melinda "Mindy" Budinger Hildebrand, St. Michael's Catholic, Houston
Julie Donaldson, St. Martin's, Houston
Gregory Geib, St. Luke's Methodist, Houston
Gee Kane, St. John the Divine, Houston
Jeffrey McParland, St. John the Divine, Houston
Randa Duncan Williams, River Oaks Baptist, Houston (Chair)

To June 2019

Matthew Baird, St. John the Divine, Houston
Shelley Barineau, St. Francis, Houston
Paige Fertitta, St. Luke's Methodist, Houston
The Rev. James "Jimmy" Grace, St. Andrew's, Houston
Bernt "Dis" Netland, Houston
Joseph Pyne, St. Martin's, Houston

To June 2020

Rod Cutsinger, St. John the Divine, Houston
Todd Frazier, St. John the Divine, Houston
Susan Garwood, Palmer Memorial, Houston
George McDaniel, St. John the Divine, Houston
Townes Pressler, Jr., First Presbyterian, Houston
Duncan Underwood, St. John the Divine, Houston

To June 2021

Henrietta K. Alexander, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church
James C. "Craig" Chandler, St. Martin's Episcopal Church
W. Craig Childers, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church

William A. "Ashley" Edens, Sr., St. Luke's United Methodist Church
Arthur H. "Haag" Sherman, St. John the Divine Episcopal Church
Walter H. "Trey" Snider, III, St. Michael Catholic Church

SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST

To 2019

The Rev. Alex Montes-Vela, St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
Lora Livingston, St. James', Austin

To 2020

The Rev. Patrick Miller, St. Mark's, Houston
John Clanton, St. Thomas', College Station

To 2021

The Rev. Canon Kathryn Ryan, Episcopal Diocese of Texas
Kurt Lyn, St. Martin's, Houston

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

735 University Avenue, Sewanee, TN 37383
931-598-1000

To 2019

Michael Lewis, Christ Church, Tyler

To 2020

The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin

To 2021

Patricia Houser, Trinity, Houston

THE BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION

To 2019

The Rev. William "Bill" Fowler, St. Paul's, Waco (President)
Sue Green, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
John Hancock, Christ Church, Temple

To 2020

The Rev. Jason Ingalls, Holy Spirit, Waco
Clark "Corky" Moore, St. Mark's, Beaumont
Jerry Campbell, St. Alban's, Waco

To 2021

The Rev. Kellaura Johnson, St. Stephen's,
Robert Biehl, St. Martin's, Houston
Melinda Little, St. Thomas, Houston

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS "CHURCH COPORATION"

To 2019 Peter Boyd, Christ Church, Tyler

To 2020 JoLynn Free, All Saints', Austin
To 2021 Charles Hall, St. John the Divine, Houston
To 2022 Helen Toombs, Palmer Memorial, Houston
To 2023 David T. Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION

To 2019

James "Jim" Henderson, Houston
The Rev. Lisa Hines, Calvary, Bastrop
William "Bill" Montgomery, St. Martin's, Houston
Robert "Bobby" Reeves, St. Martin's, Houston

To 2020

Freda Bass, Houston
Robert "Bob" Blakely, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Linnet Deily, Christ Church Cathedral, Houston (Executive Chair)
Deborah "Debbie" Robinson, St. Martin's, Houston
The Rev. Neil Willard, Palmer, Houston

To 2021

David Harvin, St. Martin's, Houston
Thomas Ortiz, St. David's, Austin
Michele Lyn, St. Martin's, Houston
The Rev. Catherine "Katie" Wright, St. David's, Austin
George Roberts, Christ Church, Tyler

GREAT COMMISSION FOUNDATION

To 2019

Edward Adams, Jr., Trinity, Houston
Joe Bailey, St. James', La Grange
Robert Massad, Grace, Georgetown
The Rev. Dr. Clay Lein, St. John the Divine, Houston

To 2020

Bette Lehmborg, St. Martin's, Houston (Vice President)
Timothy "Tim" Alexander, Christ Church, Tyler
The Rev. Susan Kennard, Trinity, Galveston

To 2021

Maria Boyce, St. Martin's, Houston (President)
Marcela Donadio, Palmer Memorial, Houston
The Rev. Morgan Allen, Good Shepherd, Austin

ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL

To July 2018

Elizabeth "Beth" Ozmun, Good Shepherd, Austin
Travis Greig, Austin

Emily Hummel, St. David's, Austin
Jay Old, Austin
Zeynep Young, Austin
The Rev. Michael Wyckoff, St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin

To July 2019

Thomas H. "Tom" Flory, Palmer Memorial, Houston
Simone Talma Flowers, St. James', Austin
Jolynn Free, All Saints', Austin
Elizabeth "Liz" F. Luczycki, Dallas
Mignon McGarry, Austin
Jonathan Quander, Trinity, Houston
Evan Smith, Austin
Carl Stuart, Austin
Jose Toscano, Austin

To July 2020

The Rev. Anne Hoey, Austin
Jessica D'Arcy, Austin
Bryan Plater, St. David's, Austin
Ellen Ray, Good Shepherd, Austin
Patricia Henna Rowe, Austin
Cherise Smith, St. James', Austin
Temple Webber III, St. John the Divine, Houston

To July 2021

Travis Greig, Austin
The Rev. Madeline Hawley, Austin
The Rev. David Hoster, Austin
Rosa Lockett McCormick, Austin
Elizabeth "Beth" Ozmun, Austin
Julie Buckthal Person, Austin
The Hon. Robert Pitman, Austin
The Rev. Michael Wyckoff, Austin
Zeynep Young, Austin

ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE

To 2019

Bob Fleming, St. Thomas More Roman Catholic Church, Houston
John Speich, Trinity, Galveston
Sandra Tousant, Wesley Tabernacle AME Church, Galveston

To 2020

Dee Darby, St. Martin's, Houston
Bonnie Farmer, Coastal Community Church, Galveston
The Rev. Lillian Hyde, Retired EDOT, Dickinson
Doug Matthews, Deacon, Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Galveston/Houston

To 2021

Elaine Culver, Trinity, Galveston
Rose Daniels, Grace, Galveston
The Rev. Edward Thompson, Trinity, Galveston

UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH

735 University Avenue, Sewanee, TN 37383
931-598-1000

To 2019 Michael Lewis, Christ Church, Tyler
To 2020 The Rev. Chuck Treadwell, St. David's, Austin
To 2021 Patricia Houser, Trinity, Houston

Canonical Appointments

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

To 2019

Austin: The Rev. Bertie Pearson, Austin
East Harris: The Rev. Victor Thomas, St. James', Houston
Galveston: The Rev. Jim Liberatore, St. Andrew's, Pearland
Northwest: The Rev. Janice Jones, St. Christopher's, Killeen
Southeast: The Rev. Keith Giblin, St. Paul's, Orange

To 2020

Southwest: The Rev. Travis Smith, Holy Comforter, Angleton
West Harris: The Rev. Josh Condon, Holy Spirit, Houston
Central: The Rev. Daryl Hay, St. Andrew's, Bryan
Northeast: The Rev. Mitchell "Mitch" Tollett, St. Francis', Tyler
San Jacinto: The Rev. Gerald "Gerry" Sevick, Trinity, The Woodlands

DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON SCHOOLS

To 2019

Chair: The Rev. David Dearman, Non-parochial, Galveston

Other Appointments

DIOCESAN YOUTH PRESENCE

For Council 2018

Austin Convocation - Eva Cornelius, All Saints', Austin
Central Convocation - Julia Patterson, St. Peter's, Brenham
East Harris Convocation - Kaylan Johnson, St. James', Houston
Galveston Convocation - Gia Viggiano, Trinity, Galveston
Northeast Convocation - Becca Gray, St. Francis', Tyler
Northwest Convocation - Chloe Bachofen, St. Alban's, Waco
Southeast Convocation - NA
San Jacinto Convocation - Caleb Shaye, Christ the King, Humble

Southwest Convocation - Cameron Knecht, St. Mark's, Richmond
West Harris Convocation - Tony Rodriguez, San Mateo, Houston

CHAPLAINS TO THE RETIRED

To 2019

Austin Area: The Rev. Janne Osborne
Northeast Area: The Rev. M. L. Agnew
Patricia "Patty" Agnew
Houston Area: The Rev. John Bentley
Pamela "Pam" Bentley

EPISCOPAL SENIORS FOUNDATION

To 2019

Maggie Abbott, Holy Comforter, Spring
Cory Macdonald, St. Michael's, Austin
The Rev. Stacy Stringer, EDOT, Houston

To 2020

Pam Nolting, President, Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Anthony Ormsbee-Hale, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Robert Vickery, Retired, Austin

To 2021

Deanna Bosch, St. Andrew's, Houston
The Rev. Michael Horvath, St. David's, Austin
Lisa Kraus, St. Francis, Tyler

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, WITH MISSIONERS

COLLEGES

AUSTIN

The University of Texas: Gregg House, 209 W. 27th St. 78705
Office: 512-477-6839; cell: 512-736-3953
Missioner: The Rev. Eric Holloway, e-mail: eric@utepiscopal.org

BEAUMONT

Lamar University: St. Stephen's, 4090 Delaware St. 77706
Office: 409-892-4227; cell: 713-480-1508
Contact: Paul Howell; e-mail: pehowl@aol.com

BRENHAM

Blinn College: St. Peter's, Box 937 77834
Office: 817-689-7812

Missioner: The Rev. Lisa Neilson; email: lisa@episcoags.org

COLLEGE STATION

Texas A&M University: Episcopal Student Center & St. Jude's Chapel,
902 George Bush Dr. 77840

Office: 979-693-4245

Missioner: The Rev. Lisa Neilson; email: lisa@episcoags.org

GALVESTON

Texas A&M Galveston: William Temple Center, 427 Market St. 77550

Office: 409-599-1457

Contact: Larissa Botik email: wtedgalveston@gmail.com

GEORGETOWN

Southwestern University: Grace Church, 101 E. University Ave. 78626

Office: 512-863-2068

Contact: The Rev. Bertie Pearson email: bertie@graceepis.org

HOUSTON

Rice University: Palmer Memorial Church, 6221 S. Main 77030

Office: 713-529-6196

Missioner: The Rev. Patrick Hall; e-mail: phall@autryhouse.org

The University of Houston: Episcopal Canterbury, PO Box 9564 77261

Office: 713-301-5457

Missioner: The Rev. Eileen O'Brien; email: eileen.obrien.1981@email.com

Texas Southern University: St. Luke the Evangelist, 3530 Wheeler St. 77004

Office: 713-748-5974

Contact: Ryan Hawthorne email: ryanashlead@rhegmail.com

Houston Community College: Trinity Church, 1015 Holman St. 77004

Office: 713-528-4100

Missioner: The Rev. Eileen O'Brien; email: eileen.obrien.1981@email.com

Lone Star Community College:

Missioner: The Rev. Alan Bentrup; email: revalan@stmaryscypress.org

HUNTSVILLE

Sam Houston State University: St. Stephen's, Box 388 77342;

Contact: Katie and David Wright

KILGORE

Kilgore College: St. Paul's Church, 314 N. Henderson Blvd. 75662
office: 903-984-3929
Contact: Liz Garrison; email: lizgarrison@hotmail.com

LONGVIEW

Le Tourneau College: St. Michael & All Angels, 909 Reel Rd. 75604
Office: 903-759-2051;
Contact: Liz Garrison; email: lizgarrison@hotmail.com

NACOGDOCHES

Stephen F. Austin University: Christ Church, 614 E. Starr Ave. 75961
Office: 936-560-2366; www.christchurch-nacogdoches.org
Contact: The Rev. Ashley Cook; e-mail: revashley@outlook.com

PRAIRIE VIEW

Prairie View A & M University: St. Francis of Assisi, Box 246 77446
Office: 936 857-3272
Missioner: The Rev. Cynthia Engle; e-mail: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com

TYLER:

U. T. Tyler: 3900 University Blvd., 75799
Office: 903-279-2509
Contact: Robert Finney; email: robiwan74@hotmail.com

WACO

Baylor University: St. Paul's, 515 Columbus Ave. 76701
Office: 254-753-4501; Canterbury: 254-753-7133; cell: 254-716-7233
Missioner: The Rev. Keith Pozuto

SCHOOL WORK

AUSTIN

St. Stephen's Episcopal School (Grades 6–12); 6500 Bunny Run 78746
512-327-1213
Head: Christopher Gunnin email: gunnin@sstx.org

St. Andrew's Episcopal School

512-299-9800
Head of School: Sean Murphy email: smurphy@sasaustin.org

Upper School Campus (Grades 8 -12) 5901 Southwest Parkway 78735
512-299-9700
Head: C. Todd Stephenson email: tstephenson@sasaustin.org

Lower and Middle School Campus (Grades 1-7) 1112 West 31st St. 78705
LS: 512-299-9800; MS: 512-299-9850

Head of Middle School: Alice Nezzar email: anezzer@sasaustin.org
Head of Lower School: Kama Bruce email: kbruce@sasaustin.org

BEAUMONT

All Saints' Episcopal School (Grades 1–8); 4108 Delaware St., Box 7188 77706
409-892-1755

Head: Catherine Clark email: sclark@allsaints-beaumont.org

HOUSTON

Episcopal High School (Grades 9–12); 4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401
713-512-3452

Head: C. Edward “Ned” Smith email: nsmith@ehshouston.org

TYLER

All Saints' School (Pre-School–12); 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323 75701
903-579-6002

Head: Mike Cobb email: mcobb@all saints.org

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE IN CANONICAL ORDER

as of April 1, 2018

(* not primarily affiliated with diocesan congregations)

(Those designated **R** are retired)

BISHOPS

(In order of Office showing Year of Consecration or Installation)

2008 C. Andrew Doyle (1033), Bishop of Texas

2006 Dena A. Harrison (1,009), Bishop Suffragan

2012 Jeff W. Fisher (1,068), Bishop Suffragan

2017 Hector Monterroso (CA-2), Bishop Assistant

2003 Don A. Wimberly (789), Bishop of Texas; **R**

1995 Claude E. Payne (884), Bishop of Texas; **R**

2003 Rayford B. High, Jr. (988), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

1982 Gordon T. Charlton (770), Bishop Suffragan; **R**

PRESBYTERS

The Rev'd:

1953 * Edward M. Hartwell; **R**

* John A. Logan, Jr.; **R**

1958 * Benjamin H. Skyles; **R**

1960 * James H. Watt; **R**

1963 * Robert C. Sellers; **R**

1964 * Leighton K. Younger; **R**

1965 * Armistead C. Powell; **R**

1966 * Richard H. Elwood; **R**

* Sidney J. Gervais, Jr.; **R**

* V. Garrett Wingfield; **R**

1967 * Paul E. Taft, Jr.; **R**

* James E. Scott, Jr.; **R**

1968 * John W. Price; **R**

* J. Christopher Hines; **R**

1969 * George M. E. Udell; **R**

* James C. Morgan; **R**

* David B. Poteet; **R**

* Jeffrey P. Schiffmayer; **R**

* Frank B. Mangum; **R**

1970 * Michael Lee Falls; **R**

* James M. Abernathy; **R**

* Everett H. Cain, Jr.; **R**

* Everett L. Fredholm; **R**

1971 * Laurens A. Hall; **R**

* Bryon G. Crocker; **R**

1972 * Giles F. Lewis, Jr.; **R**

* Kenneth W. Kesselus; **R**

* Edward Lee Stein; **R**

* Thomas A. Wallace; **R**

1973 * Charles H. Huffman; **R**

* David W. Hoster, Jr.; **R**

* James P. Dannelley; **R**

1974 * Paul T. Coke; **R**

* Jon A. Sonnen; **R**

* Seth M. Deleery; **R**

* A. Dean Calcote; **R**

1975 Robert J. Moore; **R**

John R. Bentley, Jr.; **R**

1976 Robert Vickery, Jr.

* John C. Donovan; **R**

1977 * Robert C. Parker; **R**

* Walter L. Ellis; **R**

* Murray R. Powell; **R**

* Stephen R. Whitfield; **R**

1978 * J. Pittman McGehee; **R**

* Helen M. Havens; **R**

* Jeremiah Ward; **R**

* Elizabeth S. Masquelette; **R**

* Ray E. Wilson

1979 * Douglas S. Cadwallader; **R**

* Albert S. Lawrence, Jr.; **R**

* Robert L. Gribble; **R**

1980 * James M. Preston; **R**

* James E. Hamilton; **R**

* Carl S. Shannon, Jr.; **R**

* Raymond P. Whitfield; **R**

1981 * E. Harvey Buxton, Jr.; **R**

* Robert E. Wareingl **R**

James T. Tucker

* Charles Huffman; **R**

* Douglas J. Tucker; **R**

* Rayford B. High, Jr.; **R**

* T. James Bethell; **R**

1982 * Ladd B. Fields; **R**

- * J. Mark Wilburn; **R**
- 1983** * Mark Taylor Crawford; **R**
* Benjamin K. Aurand; **R**
* William E. Cook; **R**
- 1984** * Jack D. Russell; **R**
* Durstan R McDonald; **R**
* Judith R. Liro; **R**
* Charles J. Cook; **R**
- 1985** * Bruce G. Whitmore
* Henry W. Strobel
* L. Brian Porter; **R**
- 1986** James V. Liberatore
* R. Randolph Cooper; **R**
* William J. Disch III; **R**
* Stephen M. Smith; **R**
* Nicolas R. D. Dyke; **R**
- 1987** * Dena A. Harrison
* Alice E. Tucker
* Turner E. Hubby III; **R**
* John R. Pitts
- 1988** * Ralph L. Masters; **R**
* James A. Williams; **R**
* Anne K. Hoey; **R**
* Rick L. Benson; **R**
* Roderick J. Pierce; **R**
- 1989** * Alejandro S. Montes; **R**
Randall W. Trego
* Russell Minter; **R**
- 1990** David W. Price
* Michael Gemignani; **R**
* Helen W. Appelberg; **R**
* Wayland N. Coe; **R**
* Thomas L. Day; **R**
* Elizabeth Green Holden
* Lacy Largent
* Cecilia B. Smith
* John G. Williams; **R**
Betty C. Adam
* Earl J. Sheffield; **R**
Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez
- 1991** * Frank J. Hawkins; **R**
* Larry R. Geib; **R**
* David F. Beer; **R**
* Maeva-Louise Harris; **R**
* Nick Novak **R**
* Merry R. Wilburn
* Robert Wells; **R**
* Gary D. Hill; **R**
- 1992** * Walter H. Taylor; **R**
* William M. Bennett; **R**
Beth Ann Fain
* Mary E. Green; **R**
* Jack Sheffield
* James C. McGill; **R**
- * David Thames
* Petroula K. Ruehlen; **R**
- 1993** * Dennis G. Fotinos; **R**
* Amy Donohue-Adams
* Joe A. Burgos; **R**
- 1994** * C. Rodney Smith; **R**
* Christopher A. Beeley
* John K. Graham; **R**
William Laucher
Steven M. Capper
* Susan Dolan-Henderson; **R**
* James W. Nutter
- 1995** * Charles Andrew Doyle
* Stephen K. Ferguson; **R**
* Ann D. Normand; **R**
* Desmond Goonesekera; **R**
* Ricardo Sotomayor; **R**
- 1996** * Peter Glyn Thomas; **R**
* Stephen J. Butts; **R**
* Carl U. Westbrook
* Samuel R. Todd, Jr.; **R**
Stuart A. Bates
* J. William DeForest; **R**
* Nancy P. DeForest; **R**
Albert R. Rodriguez; **R**
* C. John Thomas; **R**
- 1997** * Martin J. Bastian
* Fenton H. Kovic; **R**
Mary E. Wilson
* Janne Alro Osborne **R**
* Elizabeth Turner; **R**
* Ronald D. Pogue
* Stephanie Linscott
- 1998** * Hugh O. Bell, Jr.; **R**
Thomas M. Rardin
* Philip Turner; **R**
* Sarah G. Galloway
* Sandra L. Mizirl
* John T. Wells; **R**
* Nan N. Kennedy
* J. Parker Jameson; **R**
* Oon-Chor Khoo; **R**
* Charles Tirrell; **R**
* Harley Savage; **R**
- 1999** * Ted Hervey, Jr.; **R**
* Barbara Lewis **R**
Bruce Bonner
* James Stockton
- 2000** * David W. Alwine; **R**
* Joe D. Reynolds; **R**
Kenneth R. Dimmick
● G. David Fikes
Edward Gomez
* Nan L. Doerr; **R**

* C. Kern Huff; **R**
 Patrick Miller
 * Martha C. Frances; **R**
2001 Andrew Parker
 Elizabeth Parker
 Paul B. Wehner
 * Robert P. Viggiano
 * Linda Kay Seracuse; **R**
 * Johannes George
 * Douglas B. Travis; **R**
2002 * David F. K. Puckett; **R**
 * Bruce Chabot
 Reagan W. Cocke
 * Samuel L. Boyd; **R**
 Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
 * James E. Ely; **R**
 J. Merrill Wade
 * David C. Dearman **R**
 * Carol M. Blaine; **R**
 Miles R. Brandon II
 John Martin Himes
 * Jan Jensen
 * Kelly M. Koonce
 * Margaret H. Waters; **R**
 * P. Roger Bowen; **R**
 Robert D. Wismer
 * J. Clifford Rucker; **R**
2003 * Lucrecia M. Littlejohn
 * Janie Kirt Morris; **R**
 * David A. Boyd, **R**
 * Maurice L. Goldsmith; **R**
 * Ronald N. Smith; **R**
 Kevin E. Wittmayer
 * Robert T. Flick; **R**
 Darrell T. Hay
 Stephen Whaley
 * Katharine T. Wallingford; **R**
2004 Michael K. Adams
 * Patricia E. Vasquez-Juarez; **R**
 Michael W. Besson, Jr.
 * Jeff W. Fisher
 Susan J. Kennard
 * Samuel H. Craven; **R**
 * Charlene I. Miller
 Michael Wyckoff
 * Bowman Townsend; **R**
 William C. Treadwell III
2005 * Oscar Huerta Garcia
 Mary Vano
 Emeka N. Agim
 * Dorothy Gremillion; **R**
 William Y. Fowler: **R**
 James M. L. Grace
 * Alex G. Montes; **R**

* Carol R. Petty
 Bradley J. Sullivan
 * William M. North, Jr.; **R**
 * Margaret O. Williams, **R**
2006 * Suzanne Tubbs, **R**
 Robert P. Price
 * Bryan "Massey" Gentry, **R**
 Kristin B. Sullivan
 * Suzanne Tubbs; **R**
 * Robert W. Hyde; **R**
 * Judy Filer; **R**
 Ralph B. Morgan
 Robin K. Reeves
 David S. Sugeno
 * James D. Watson; **R**
 William J. Wigmore
 Robert A. Goolsby
 Roberta Knowles
 Lisa W. Hunt
 * Matthias E. Onyendi
 Jerald W. Hyche
2007 Douglas Richnow
 Lisa W. Hunt
 * Kelly K. Hagan Jennings
 * Victoria A. Mason
 Russ Oechsel
 Linda R. Shelton
 Patsy G. Barham
 * Robert G. Nichols III
 John R. Barrett, **R**
 Robert J. Dohle, Jr.
 Patrick Mck. Hall
 Lisa Stolley Hines
 John Brent Johnson
 * Genevieve T. Razim
 Kevin L. Schubert
 F. Stuart Shelby
 * Frank E. Fuller; **R**
 Hannah E. Atkins
 Russell J. Levenson, Jr.
 Darrel D. Proffitt
2008 Gerald Sevick
 * Gary H. Jones
 David K. Ottsen
 Kenneth A. Malcolm
 Scott A. Thompson
 * Kenneth L. Field; **R**
 Victor J. Thomas
 * Matthew Frick
2009 John G. Chase, Jr.
 Susan A. Gerding
 Janice B. Jones
 * Judith G. Jones; **R**
 Jennene E. Laurinec

- * Robert C. Merrill, Jr.
- * John W. Newton IV
- Stacy B. Stringer
- * Cynthia P. Tobola
- * Ann Brotherton, **R**
- Morgan S. Allen
- * Michael G. Wallens
- Arthur A. Callaham
- William R. Richter, Jr.
- * Cynthia B. Kittredge
- * Ann Brotherton; **R**
- D. Ray Bagby
- 2010** * Elizabeth Magill
- David A. Lukenbach
- * Benjamin Long
- Cynthia L. Engle
- * Benjamin Long
- William D. Tweedie, Jr.
- Chad T. Martin
- Howard G. Castleberry
- Gena L. Davis
- Richard T. Houser III
- Chester J. Makowski
- J. Dean Lawrence
- Janet W. Zimmerman
- Lee Ligon-Borden
- * Nathan G. Jennings
- Susanne D. Comer
- James M. Abbott
- Robert F. Bliss
- Glenice Robinson-Como
- * Deborah H. Daigle; **R**
- Christine M. Faulstich
- Meredith L. Holt
- Eric P. Hungerford
- Ted William Smith
- Roberta G. Knowles
- Katherine F. Picot
- Richard Pelkey
- William E. Brooks
- Pedro Lopez
- William E. Brooks
- Pedro N. Lopez
- Aaron M.G. Zimmerman
- 2011** Katherine F. Picot
- David S. Nelson
- Richard Pelkey
- Eric F. LeBrocq
- Chad McCall
- Mary Elizabeth Robbins
- John R. Soard II
- Francene Young
- Ashley M. Cook
- William E. Brooks **R**
- Pedro Lopez
- Aaron Zimmerman
- 2012** Kathleen R. Pfister
- * Mathew C. Fenlon
- Geoffrey Gwynne
- Todd R. Fitzgerald
- R.J. Heijmen
- * C. Josephine Robertson
- Sharon V. Williams
- * Deborah H. Daigle **R**
- Mitchell J. Tollett
- * E. Wendy Huber
- * Lisa A. Saunders
- 2013** Leslie S. Carpenter
- * Thomas S. Hotchkiss
- Barkley S. Thompson
- * Frederick C. Clarkson
- Albert C. Pearson
- Micah T. J. Jackson
- James Pevehouse
- Joshua T. Condon
- * Thomas R. Morris
- George McGavern
- Lorinda E. Driskill
- Mark M. Marmon
- Mary Ann Huston
- * Michael B. Russell **R**
- Kathryn M. Ryan
- Catherine L. Wright
- Stephen W. Kinney
- 2014** Paul A. Johnson
- Jason Ingalls
- Freda Marie Brown
- Brin C. Bon
- Clay Lein
- Sharron Leslie Cox
- Elizabeth Ruth Dowell
- Keith Fredrick Giblin
- Eric Andre Cole Holloway
- Kellaura Beth Johnson
- Paulette Williams Magnuson
- Eileen Elizabeth O'Brien
- Terry Lee Pierce
- Susannah E. McBay
- Matthew T. Seddon
- Neil A. Willard
- Simon Bautista
- * Kathleen S. Russell; **R**
- Trawin E. Malone
- 2015** Erin Hensley
- Alexander R. Large
- Michael D. Stone
- Matthew A. Marino
- Rob Dixon

Uriel Lopez
 Justin Yawn
 Stephen L. Spicer
 Sarah T. Condon
 R. Jefferson Davis
 John P. Carr
 Cindy L. Clark
2016 Christian C. Hawley
 Anthony P. Clark
 Vivian Orndorff
 Janssen Gutierrez
 * John G. Garland III
 Brian Cannaday
 Philip A. Kochenburger
 Janssen J. Gutierrez
 Matthew A. Marino
2017 Jose Sanchez
 Janice Krause
 David W. Peters
 Nandra L. Perry
 Alan D. Bentrup
 Mark E. Chambers
 R. Scott Painter
 Jane D. Barker
 Justin D. Briggie
 Paul Skeith
 Jonathan V. Adams
 Janice A. Krause
 Brendan Kimbrough
 Angela Cortinas
 Steven Balke
 Ray Waldon
 Joann L. Saylor

Stephen B. Stine
2010 Andrea C. Conklin
 Nancy Lee Ricketts
2011 Mary Lenn Dixon
 Glennda C. Hardin
 Kyra Kerr-Fitzgerald
 Sharla J. Marks
 *Warren G. Miedke. **R**
2012 Portia Sweet
 Robert Lynn Lowry
 Sharon V. Williams
2013 Tamara Clothier
 Jan Halstead
2015 Zachary G. Koons
 Alberto Melis
 Mary J. Reddick
 Madeline S. Hawley
 Aston G. Brown
2017 Neal McGowan
 Samantha Gottlich
 Travis Helms

DEACONS

2007 Robert W. Horner
 Gregory J. Buffone
 Wanda W. Cuniff
 James E. Cunningham
 Elizabeth B. Divine
 Patricia A. Henderson
 Gillian B. Keyworth
 Carol Ann Mills
 Joseph M. Mills
 Victoria A. Mason
 Carol E. Peterson
 Linda Shelton
2008 Phyllis Hartman
 Patricia R. Ritchie
 Barbara Van Black
 Jerry Lyle
 Micki Rios
2009 Ed Woolery-Price; **R**

CLERGY CHANGES IN 2017

CLERGY TRANSFERRED IN

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>From Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
David W. Peters	Springfield	January 4, 2017
Jose Sanchez	Southeast Florida	February 1, 2017
Jonathan V. Adams	Rwanda	March 29, 2017
Janice Krause	Dallas	April 1, 2017
Brendan Kimbrough	Dallas	June 1, 2017
Raymond Joe Waldon	Utah	June 15, 2017
Angela Cortinas	Southeast Florida	August 1, 2017
Steven Balke	Indianapolis	June 15, 2017
Michael L. Caldwell	Milwaukee	April 27, 2017
Ryan Meils	North Carolina	August 1, 2017
Joann L. Saylor	West Texas	June 26, 2017
Keith Pozzuto	Pittsburgh	June 15, 2017

CLERGY TRANSFERRED OUT

<i>The Rev'd</i>	<i>To Diocese of:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Anne B. Jolly	Chicago	January 10, 2017
Janet W. Dantone	West Texas	January 30, 2017
Catherine T. Boyd	Southern Virginia	April 9, 2017
Leonaard E. Hullar	Connecticut	March 10, 2017
Brian Tarver	West Texas	June 30, 2017
Michael G. Wallens	Rio Grande	June 30, 2017
Alexxandra Easley	West Texas	July 10, 2017
Brandon Peete	Southwest Florida	December 6, 2017, 2017
Bert Baetz	West Texas	November 22, 2017
Christine Mendoza	Virginia	September 1, 2017
Todd A. Bryant	California	October 10, 2017
Frederick C. Clarkson	E. Carolina	November 7, 2017
Stephanie Moncrieff	Iowa	

CLERGY RETIRED

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Robert Vickery, Jr.	January 8, 2017
Peter M. Conaty	May 1, 2017
Mark Crawford	June 1, 2017
David Dearman	July 1, 2017
Elizabeth Turner	July 1, 2017
J. Clifford Rucker	August 1, 2017

CLERGY DEATHS

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Albert C. Walling	January 5, 2017
Guy H. Butler	March 8, 2017
James K. Alcorn	March 11, 2017
Dorothy L. Robinson	March 21, 2017
David P. McBride	June 20, 2017
Peter M. Conaty	August 16, 2017
Don Legge	December 14, 2017

CANDIDATES ORDAINED DEACON

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Neal McGowan	June 24, 2017
Samantha Gottlich	June 24, 2017
Travis Helms	June 24, 2017
Matthew Stone (for Dio. of Colorado)	June 24, 2017

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Date:</i>
Alan Dale Bentrup	January 6, 2017
Nandra Loraine Perry	January 8, 2017
Stephanie Patterson Moncrieff	January 13, 2017
Mark Ellis Chambers	January 15, 2017
Randall Scott Painter	January 18, 2017
Jane Daugherty Barker	January 21, 2017
Paul Skeith	February 3, 2017
Ryan F. Mails (For N. Carolina)	December 21, 2017

CLERGY LICENSED TO OFFICIATE

<i>The Rev'd:</i>	<i>Diocese:</i>
Abraham T. Abraham	Malakam Syrian Church, India
Stanford H. Adams, Jr.	Mississippi
M. L. Agnew, Jr.	Western Louisiana
Margarita E. Arroyo	W. Texas
Henry L. Atkins, Jr. *	New Jersey
Carissa E. Baldwin-McGinnis *	Los Angeles
Demery Bader-Saye	Bethlehem
Laurie P. Benavides	Rio Grande
Hope T. Benko	Ft. Worth
Boghetich, Barbara	Honduras
Ned Bowersox	W. Texas
Lecia Brannon	El Camino Real
John L. Brewer	Central Gulf Coast
Robert J. Brooks *	Connecticut
Mark S. Brown	Bunbury, W. Australia
Virginia D. Brown	W. Missouri
Bill Bryant	Western Louisiana
Cynthia Caruso	Rio Grande
Peter F. Casparian	West Texas
Robert K. Chambers	New York
Jerry W. Chapman	Dallas

Lisa S. K. Cressman	Minnesota
Fitzgerald S. Critchlow II	Northern California
Robert F. DeWolfe	W. Texas
Eugenia M. Durham	Arizona
Andrew Ellison	Ft. Worth
Travis R. Frank	Arkansas
Sarah K. Gaventa	Virginia
David J. Greer	W. Louisiana
Michelle C Halsall *	Montana
Christian Hawley	East Tennessee
Charles L. Holt	Central Florida
William R. Hood	Louisiana
Michael Horvath	New York
William C. Houghton	N. W. Texas
Frank W. Hughes *	Western Louisiana
Neil F. Innes	W. Texas
Frances Kay Johnson	Hawaii
Daniel Joslyn-Siemiakoski	California
Thomas Kallarackal	South India
Nan N. Kennedy *	Atlanta
Christine S. Kenney	Oklahoma
Kyra A. Kerr-Fitzgerald	Rio Grande
Tommy E. King	North Carolina
Whitney B. Kirby	Arizona
David K. Krause	Dallas
Agook Kuol	Sudan
Michael D. LaRue	Ft. Worth
John G. Lewis *	West Texas
Tina L. Lockett	Pittsburgh
Michael R. Long	Chicago
John H. Loving	N.W. Texas
Vaughan D. McTernan	Colorado
Samuel Madavaraj	India
Benjamin B. Maddison	New Jersey
J. Hugh Magers	W. Texas
Ryan Mails	N. Carolina
Sharla J. Marks	Ft. Worth
Donna W. Mayfield	Ohio
Edward B. Mulligan IV	Atlanta
Lisa Neilson	Ft. Worth
Jane L. Patterson	West Texas
Carol Peterson	Wyoming
Andrea R. Polvino	W. New York
Shannon Preston	Minnesota
Max M. Reynolds	West Texas
Winston E. Rice *	Louisiana
Frank Samuelson	Utah
Louise Samuelson	Utah
Daniel Joslyn-Siemiakoski	California

Geoffrey Simpson	Pennsylvania
Wilson J. Singh	Church of North India
Leslie E. Spear	West Texas
James L. Sproat	West Texas
Matthew Stone	Colorado
Robert D. Terhune	S. E. Florida
Denielle E. Tumminio	Connecticut
Sharon Kay Turner	Dallas
Roy Varghese	CNI, Mumbai
David Wantland	N. Carolina
Preston E. Weatherly, Jr.	ELCA
Rohani Ann Weger	S. E. Florida
Joyce Ann Wilkinson	Virginia
Larry D. Wood-Hull *	Oregon
Richard J. Zalesak, Sr. *	Tennessee

** Conditionally licensed*

CANONICAL CLERGY CHANGES IN DIOCESE DURING 2017

The Reverend

Date:

Jonathan V. Adams

From: Diocese of Rwanda

To: Associate, St. Martin's, Houston.....March 29, 2017

James K. Alcorn

From: Retired

To: Deceased..... March 11, 2017

Bert Baetz

From: Retor, St. Mark's, Ft. Bend County

To: Diocese of West Texas.....August 15, 2017

Steven Balke

From: Diocese of Indianapolis

To: Rector, St. Stephen's, Beaumont..... June 15, 2017

Jane Barker

From: Pastoral Leader, St. John's, Center

To: Vicar, St. Paul's, Kilgore..... January 29, 2017

Alan Bentrup

From: Deacon

To: Priest.....January 6, 2017

Beccy Booth

From: Locum Tenens, Trinity, Baytown

To: Non-Parochial.....August 14, 2017

Catherine T. Boyd

From: Associate, Trinity Church, Marble Falls

To: Rector, St. Martin's, Williamsburg, VA..... April 9, 2017

Justin Briggie

From: Deacon

To: Priest..... January 27, 2017

Todd A. Bryant

From: Rector, Ascension, Houston

To: Diocese of California.....October 109, 2017

Guy H. Butler

From: Rewtired

To: Deceased.....March 8, 2017

Michael L. Caldwell

From: Diocese of Milwaukee

To: Associate Rector, Christ Church, Nacogdoches.....April 27, 2017

Mark Chambers

From: Deacon

To: Priest..... January 15, 2017

Cindy Clark

From: Vicar, Epiphanyt, Calvert

To: Vicar, Holy Innocents, Madisonville..... May 1, 2017

Fred Clarkson

From: Vicar, St. Timothy's, Houston

To: Non-Parochial, Bishop's Fellow..... May 1, 2017

To: Diocese of E. Carolina..... November 7, 2017

Peter M. Conaty

From: Rector, St. Mary's, West Columbia

To: Retired.....May 1, 2017

To: Deceased.....August 16, 2017

Ashley Cook

From: Non-Parochial

To: Campus Missioner, S.F.A.U., Nacogdoches.....January 8, 2017

Mark Crawford

From: Interim Rector, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson

To: Retired..... June 1, 2017

To: Interim Rector, St. Mark's, Richmond.....November 1, 2017

Debbie Daigle

From: Retired

To: Vicar, St. John's, Tyler.....August 1, 2017

Gena Davis

From: Rector, Grace Church, Houston

To: Non-Parochial.....August 20, 2017

David Dearman

From: Head of Trinity School, Galveston

To: Retired.....July 1, 2017

Ken Dimmick

From: Anglican Missionary, Europe

To: Interim Rector, St. Thomas', Wharton..... October 16, 2017

Alexandra Easley

From: Curate, Palmer Church, Houston

To: Diocese of West Texas..... July 10, 2017

Mathew C. Fenlon

From: Associate, St. Thomas, Houston

To: Non-Parochial.....December 4, 2016

Ken Fields

From: Interim, St. Thomas', College Station
To: Retired.....May 1, 2017

Bob Flick

From: Non-Parochial
To: Interim Rector, Ascension, Houston..... September 5, 2017

Bill Fowler

From: Interim Rector, St. Paul's, Waco
To: Retired.....June 4, 2017
To: Interim Rector, St. Mark's, Austin.....July 5, 2017

Samantha Gottlich

From: Candidate as Samantha R. E. Gootlich
To: Deacon..... June 24, 2017
To: Curate, St. Mark's, Houston.....July 1, 2017
To Samantha G. Smith.....July 29, 2017

Johannes George

From: Vicar, Christ the King, Alief
To: Non-Parochial..... May 9, 2017

Gordon B. Gudger, Jr.

From: Non-Parochial
To: Deceased..... December 3, 2016

Madeline Hawley

From Curate, St. James', Austin
To: Rector, St. Christopher's, Austin.....August 1, 2017

Travis Helms

From: Candidate
To: Deacon..... June 24, 2017
To: Curate, St. Matthew's, Austin

Anne Hoey

From: Interim Rector, St. Christopher's, Austin
To: Non-Parochial..... July 31, 2017

David Hoster

From: Interim Rector, St. James', Austin
To: Retired.....January 8, 2017

Leonard E. Hullar

From: Retired
To: Diocese of Connecticut.....March 10, 2017

Mary Ann Huston

From: Assoc., St. Mark's, HJouston
To: Asn't., Grace Church, Georgetown.....July 26, 2017

Lillian Hyde

From: Retired
To: Interim Vicar, Christ the King, Alief..... May 12, 2017

Anne B. Jolly

From: Curate, Good Shepherd, Austin
To: Diocese of Chicago.....January 10, 2017

Brendan Kimbrough

From: Diocese of Dallas
To: Rector, St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson.....June 1, 2017

Kelly M. Koonce

From: Assistant, St. Julian of Norwich, Round Rock

To: Non-Parochial..... January 1, 2017

Janice Krause

From: Diocese of Dallas

To: Priest-in-charge, St. James', Austin.....March 30, 2017

J. Dean Lawrence

From: Rector, St. Francis', College Station

To: Associate, Good Shepherd, Austin.....October 19, 2017

Robert J. Leacock

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Arkansas.....February 1, 2017

Don Legge

From: Retired

To: Deceased..... December 14, 2017

David P. McBride

From: Retired

To: Deceased.....June 20, 2017

Neal McGowan

From: Candidate

To: Deacon.....June 24, 2017

To: Curate, St. Alban's, Waco.....July 1, 2017

Christine Mendoza

From: Good Shepherd, Austin

To: Diocese of Virginia..... August 31, 2017

Warren Miedke

From: Deacon, St. Cuthbert's, Houston

To: Retired.....October 2, 2017

Stephanie Moncrieff

From: Deacon

To: Priest..... January 13, 2017

To: Diocese of Iowa.....August 11, 2017

Ann Normand (High)

From: Interim Rector, St. Stephen's, Beaumont

To: Retired.....May 14, 2017

Scott Painter

From: Deacon

To: Priest..... January 18, 2017

Brandon Peete

From: Associate, St. Stephen's, Houston

To: Diocese of Southwest Florida.....July 31, 2017

Nandra Perry

From: Deacon

To: Priest.....January 8, 2017

David W. Peters

From: Assistant, Grace Church, Georgetown

To: Assistant, St. Mark's, Austin..... January 17, 2017

Keith Pozzuto

From: Diocese of Pittsburgh

To: College Missioner, Waco..... June 15, 2017

Dorothy L. Robinson

From: Retired

To: Deceased..... March 21, 2017

J. Clifford Rucker

From: Rector, Holy Trinity, Port Neches

To: Retired.....August 1,2017

James T. Said

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Georgia..... May 19, 2017

Jose Sanchez

From: Diocese of Southeast Florida

To: Vicar, San Francisco de Asis, Austin..... February 1, 2017

Joann L. Saylor

From: Diocese of West Texas

To: Diocesan Canon for Mission Amplification.....June 26, 2017

Paul Skeith

From: Deacon

To: Priest.....February 2, 2017

John Soard

From: Associate, St. Thomas', Wharton

To: Church Planter, Generation Park, Houston.....August 31, 2017

Brian Tarver

From: Curate, St. Dunstan, Houston

To: Diocese of West Texas..... June 30, 2017

Elizabeth Turner

From: Rector, St. Mark's, Austin

To: Retired..... July 1, 2017

Robert Vickery, Jr.

From: Rector, St. Michael's, Austin

To: Retired.....January 8, 2017

Raymond Joe Waldon

From: Diocese of Utah

To: Rector, St. Paul's, Waco.....June 15, 2017

Michael G. Wallens

From: Non-Parochial

To: Diocese of Rio Grande..... June 30, 2017

Margaret Williams

From: Retired

To: Interim Rector, Holy Trinity, Port Neches.....March 12, 2013

Kevin Wittmayer

From: Rector, Trinity Church, Longview

To: Chaplain, All Saints' School, Tyler..... July 1, 2017

CANDIDATES AND POSTULANTS

TRANSITIONAL CANDIDATES with dates of admission

2017 Aug. 17

Nicholas Earl, Trinity, The Woodlands
David Goldberg, Autry House, Houston
Suzanne Smith, Seminary of the Southsest, Austin
Korey Wright, St. Alban's, Waco
Michele Bonner, St. Stephen's, Austin
Elizabeth Miller, St. Stephen's, Beaumont

DIACONAL CANDIDATES – THE IONA SCHOOL with dates of admission

2014 Aug. 12 Rebecca Sparks, St. Christopher's, Killeen
2015 Jan. 3 Nancy Wilkes, Grace, Galveston

SPECIAL STUDENT CANDIDATE with date of admission

2015 Aug. 27 Mary Keenan, St. David's Austin

TRANSITIONAL POSTULANTS with dates of admission

SENIORS

2016 Feb. 4 Hannah Pommersheim, Episcopal Student Center, Austin
Feb. 16 Minerva Skeith, St. David's, Austin
Mar. 1 Cameron Spoor, St. Michael's, Austin

MIDLERS

2017 Feb 17 Clint Brown, St. John's, LaPorte
Feb.24 Luz Montes, San Mateo, Houston

JUNIORS

2018 Mar 1 Christine Brunson, St. Mark's, Austin
Joel McAllister, St. George's, Austin
Jason Eslicker, Christ Church, Tyler

FORMER, HISTORIC, & COMBINED CONGREGATIONS

FORMER CONGREGATIONS

1890-1960	Houston, St. Mary's	1953-1981	Beaumont, St. Matthew's
1904-1957	Waskom, St. Mary's	1963-1982	Beaumont, St. James'
1910-1955	Mart, St. Mary's	1962-1986	Waco, St. Matthias'
1923-1955	Sour Lake, Christ Church	1892-1986	Houston, Good Shepherd
1966-1971	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1959-1987	Texas City, St. Joseph's
1842-1973	Bridge City, All Saints'	1961-1995	Deer Park, St. Luke's
1946-1956	Lufkin, St. Stephen's	1977-1996	Groves, St. Michael's
1954-1961	Texas City, St. Paul's	1974-1996	Galveston, St. Luke the Physician
1956-1969	Houston, St. David's	1957-2002	Resurrection, Houston
1954-1970	El Campo, St. Luke's	1998-2004	Austin, St. Barnabas'
1954-1970	Waco, St. Timothy's	1907-2004	Port Arthur, St. George's
1957-1971	Houston, St. Anthony's	1957-2010	Cleveland, St. Mark's
1953-1977	McGregor, St. James'	1992-2006	Houston, Santa Cruz
1958-1980	Houston, Grace Church	2001-2006	Houston, Iglesia Cristo Rey
1960-1980	Kirbyville, Epiphany	1952-2009	Austin, Holy Trinity
1966-1972	Vidor, St. Vincent's	1962-1972	St. Columba's, Houston
2003-2009	Houston, St. Joseph's		
1945-2002	Gladewater, St. Mark's		
1984-2009	Gatesville, St. George's		
2000-2010	Austin, St. Philip's		
1912-2013	Belton, St. Luke's		
1955-2017	Houston, St. Barnabas		

CONGREGATIONS COMBINED; NAMES CHANGED

1953 Hitchcock, St. John's	Combined in 1965 to form All Saints', Alta Loma-Hitchcock
1956 Alta Loma, St. Mark's	
1957 St. Andrew's, Tyler	Name changed to St. Francis, 1983
1953 Houston, St. Philip's (Parish, 1960)	Combined to form Church of the Advent, January 1967
1945 Houston, St. Timothy's (Parish, 1951)	
1893 Burnet, Epiphany (Reactivated, 1947)	Combined to form St. Paul's in Burnet County, February 1973
1955 Marble Falls, Trinity	
1950 Galena Park, All Saints' (Parish, 1954)	Combined in 1982 to form St. Simon & All Saints', Houston; changed to St. Timothy's, Houston, January 1983
1953 Houston, St. Simon & St. Jude	
1958 Houston, St. George's	Combined in January 1986, to form St. George's & St. Patrick's.
1960 Houston, St. Patrick's	
1973 St. Paul's, Burnet County	Split into Trinity, Marble Falls, and Epiphany, Burnet, February 1990.
1990 All Saints', Baytown	Merged with Trinity, Baytown, 1990
1991 Iglesia de la Epifania, Houston	Name changed to Santa Maria Virgen
1999 Advent, Stafford	Name changed to All Saints'
2006 St. Mark's, Cleveland	Made a Fellowship
2006 St. Michael's, Houston	Merged with Incarnation; Name changed to Hope.
2006 Incarnation, Houston	Merged with St. Michael's; Name changed to Hope.
2010 St. George's & St. Patrick's, Houston	Name changed to Grace
2011 Church of the Redeemer, Houston	Remitted to Mission

<u>2012 St. Michael's, La Marque</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2012 Grace Church, Houston</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2012 St. Peter's/San Pedro, Pasadena</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2012 St. James', Taylor</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2012 St. Paul's, Orange</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2012 St. Paul's/San Pablo, Houston</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2012 St. Michael's, LaMarque</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2013 Resurrection, Austin</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2013 St. Paul's Kilgore</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2013 St. John's, Columbus</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission</u>
<u>2014 St. Mark's, Rosenberg</u>	<u>Name changed to St. Mark's, Ft. Bend County</u>
<u>2016 St. Barnabas, Houston</u>	<u>Remitted to Mission; Closed</u>

HISTORIC MISSIONS — Dropped from Roster

1876 Groesbeck, Holy Trinity	1906 Smithville, St. Paul's
1885 Gatesville, St. Mary's	1930 Blessing, St. Paul's
1892 Quintana, Redeemer	1930 Teague, Christ Church
1897 Velasco, Trinity	1842 Brazoria, St. John's (Remains a "Preaching Station")

SPECIAL CHAPELS

Chapels Provided Through Canonical Action:

Benitez Chapel, Episcopal High School, Houston, Chaplain: Beth Holden
 St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin, Chaplain: Todd Fitzgerald

Other Chapels with Regularly Scheduled Services:

All Saints' Chapel, Baylor University, Waco, Chaplain: Keith Pozzuto
 St. Bede's Chapel, Rice University, Houston. Chaplain: Patrick Hall
 Assistant: Michael D. LaRue (Diocese of Fort Worth)
 All Saints' Episcopal School Chapel, Beaumont, Chaplain: Steve Balke
 Chapel of the Holy Spirit, U.T., Austin, Chaplain: Eric Holloway
 Christ Chapel, Seminary of the Southwest, Austin, Chaplains: Faculty
 St. Andrew's Episcopal Upper School, Austin, Chaplain: Whitney Kirby
 St. Luke's Chapel, S.H.S.U., Huntsville, Chaplain: Kellaura Johnson
 St. Jude's Chapel, TAMU, College Station, Chaplain: Lisa R. Neilson (Fort Worth)
 University of Houston Episcopal Chapel, Houston, Chaplain: Eileen O'Brien

THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS

CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE TOGETHER WITH CLERGY, LAY MINISTERS, AND CERTAIN OFFICERS

**Based upon information provided by churches
prior to Annual Council as of
April 30, 2018**

(Churches designated "2018" returned updated forms)

- Line 1 – Church city, name, (convocation) - year of latest directory report received**
- Line 2 – Mailing address (if different than physical address, if not,)**
- Line 3 – Telephone and fax**
- Line 4 – Physical address**
- Line 5 – Church home page**
- Line 6 – Church e-mail**
- Line 7 – Mission and/or Parish dates**

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723**

Home Page: www.epicenter.org

**Austin Diocesan Center: 800-947-0580; 512-478-0580
Mailing Address: Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: 866-579-6012, 903-579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

**CHURCHES OF THE DIOCESE, WITH OFFICERS
DIRECTORY OF PARISHES**

1. ALVIN, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (281) 331-5657 FAX: (281) 331-0143

Home page: www.gracechurchalvin.com

Church email: office@gracechurchalvin.com

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1945

Interim Rector	: NAN LEWIS DOERR
Senior Warden	: Donna Tate
Junior Warden	: Charles Lamb
Treasurer	: Danny P. Hermann
Children's Formation	: Nan Lewis Doerr
Stewardship Officer	: Donna Tate
Children's Formation	: Leah Kyle Jones
Youth Formation	: Nan Lewis Doerr
Adult Formation	: Nan Lewis Doerr
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Donna Tate
Music-Choral Director	: Gary P. Humphrey
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Danny P. Hermann
Membership Secretary	: Danny P. Hermann
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Donna Tate

2. ANGLETON, HOLY COMFORTER (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 849-1269 FAX: (979) 849-1260

Home page: www.holycomforterangleton.org

Church email: holycomforterangleton@gmail.com

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1945

Rector	: TRAVIS HUNTER SMITH
Assisting	: PRESTON E. WEATHERLY II
Senior Warden	: Kirsten Erica Parks
Junior Warden	: Sciobhán Nichole Short
Treasurer	: Lee Trusty
Children's Formation	: Virginia M. - Ginny - Herbert
Youth Formation	: Travis Hunter Smith
Adult Formation	: Travis Hunter Smith
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Judith (Judy) H. (Handwork) Panasci
Music-Choral Director	: Rodney Mason
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Preston E. Weatherly II
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Deborah Northrup
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Judith (Judy) H. (Handwork) Panasci

3. AUSTIN, ALL SAINTS' (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 476-3589 FAX: (512) 476-7291

Home page: www.allsaints-austin.org

Church email: mike@allsaints-austin.org

Mission: 1902 Parish: 1909

Rector : MICHAEL KO ADAMS
Associate : CYNTHIA CARUSO
Assistant : STEPHEN W. KINNEY
Deacon : EDWARD R. WOOLERY-PRICE
Senior Warden : Anne Province
Treasurer : Patricia Goubil-Gambrell

Children's Formation : Cynthia Caruso

Youth Formation : Lee Read
Youth Formation : Riley Webb
Safeguarding Coordinator : Mona Lisa Myers
Music-Choral Director : Gregory Eaton
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Mona Lisa Myers
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Mona Lisa Myers
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Susan Harper

4. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 476-3523 FAX: (512) 476-3562

Home page: www.gsaustin.org

Church email: info@gsaustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1949

Rector : MORGAN STEPHENS ALLEN
Associate : J. DEAN LAWRENCE
Associate : KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER
Associate : SHANNON E. PRESTON
Parish Missioner for Second Site : KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER
Assisting : ROBERT D. TERHUNE, JR.
Senior Warden : Anne Jarvis
Junior Warden : Taylor Bowles
Treasurer : Robert Milo Burdette
ECW President : Sondra Ryan
Planned Giving Officer : Edward H. LaMair
Stewardship Officer : William O. Cromwell III
Children's Formation : Aimee Bostwick
Children's Formation : Julie Reynolds
Youth Formation : Aimee Bostwick
Youth Formation : Emily Grace Pellitier Shelton
Adult Formation : Aimee Bostwick
Outreach Coordinator : J. Dean Lawrence
Music-Choral Director : Chris Oelkers
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Lisa Ard

Membership Secretary : James Lamm
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Aimee Bostwick
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Dawn N Kaberline

5. AUSTIN, ST. ALBAN'S MANCHACA (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 282-5631 FAX: (512) 282-6419

Home page: www.stalbansaustin.org

Church email: erin@stalbansaustin.org

Mission: 1982 Parish: 2004

Rector : ERIN S. HENSLEY
Senior Warden : Gwendolyn Hustvedt
Junior Warden : Paul Veihman
Treasurer : Annette Jean Greenfield
ECW President : Monica Gonzalez Rivera
Stewardship Officer : Amy Lynn McWhorter
Children's Formation : Catherine LaGrone
Youth Formation : Lisa Hasegawa Pérez
Adult Formation : Catherine LaGrone
Outreach Coordinator : Randall McKee
Safeguarding Coordinator : Erin S. Hensley

Safeguarding Coordinator : Holly Williams Urbach
Music-Choral Director : Dottie Berges Norman
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Erin S. Hensley

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Holly Williams Urbach
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Katherine Muhlenbruch

6. AUSTIN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 288-0128 FAX: (512) 288-1175

Home page: www.stchristophersaustin.org

Church email: st.christopher8724@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1985

Rector : MADELINE S. HAWLEY
Senior Warden : Carol Winship
Junior Warden : John Joseph Cotten
Treasurer : Charles R. Kline
ECW President : Ann Vail
Planned Giving Officer : Charles R. Kline
Stewardship Officer : Sally Jo Crowson
Children's Formation : Lyssa Kathryn Williford

Children's Formation : Madeline S. Hawley

Children's Formation : Susan Burke

Youth Formation : Lyssa Kathryn Williford
 Youth Formation : Madeline S. Hawley
 Adult Formation : Madeline S. Hawley
 Outreach Coordinator : Sandra Dobson Ramage
 Music-Choral Director : Ann Vail
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Julie Hodges
 Membership Secretary : Julie Hodges
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Julie Hodges

7. AUSTIN, ST. DAVID'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 610-3500 FAX: (512) 472-6101

Home page: www.stdave.org

Church email: catherine.r@stdave.org

Parish: 1848/1858/1860

Rector : WILLIAM C. TREADWELL III
 Associate : CATHERINE L. WRIGHT
 Associate : CHAD MCCALL
 Associate : ROBERT LESLIE GRIBBLE
 Curate : MICHAEL JOSEPH HORVATH
 Assisting : JUDITH GAY JONES
 Senior Warden : Robert Mings Sumners
 Junior Warden : Eric W. Leibrock
 Treasurer : Charles Daniel Moody
 Planned Giving Officer : April Kerwin
 Stewardship Officer : George H. Zwicker
 Children's Formation : Amanda Cooley Davis Wischkaemper
 Youth Formation : Genevieve Joy Campbell
 Adult Formation : Rebecca Hall
 Outreach Coordinator : Anthony Chapple
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Jennifer Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
 Music-Choral Director : william Stevens
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Harrison James Sargent
 Membership Secretary : Catherine E. Roberts
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Catherine E. Roberts
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Laura Lancaster Faulk
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Martha Jo Newkirk

8. AUSTIN, ST. GEORGE'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 454-2523 FAX: (512) 454-2524

Home page: www.sgchurch.org

Church email: stgeorgeaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1960

Rector	: KEVIN LANE JOHNSON SCHUBERT
Assisting	: SUSAN DOLAN-HENDERSON
Senior Warden	: Mary Stewart Miller
Junior Warden	: Raul Carrera
Treasurer	: Sandra Villalaz- Dickson
Children's Formation	: Jan Phillips
Children's Formation	: Kevin Lane Johnson Schubert
Youth Formation	: Suzette Haws Puckett
Outreach Coordinator	: Hollie Harris Gordon
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Jennifer Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Music-Choral Director	: Anne Caroline Weaver
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Jennifer Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Jennifer Joslyn-Siemiatkoski
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Kevin Lane Johnson Schubert

9. AUSTIN, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 926-6339 FAX: (512) 928-1489

Home page: www.stjamesaustin.org

Church email: office@stjamesaustin.org

Mission: 1944 Parish: 1997

Deacon	: KYRA A. KERR-FITZGERALD
Assisting	: EDWARD MUSSEY HARTWELL
Assisting	: ROBERT VICKERY, JR.
Senior Warden	: Riley Carruthers
Junior Warden	: Dale Robertson
Treasurer	: Keith David Braithwaite
ECW President	: Susan Gezana
Children's Formation	: Mila Kerr Jackson
Youth Formation	: Elise Harriger
Outreach Coordinator	: Lizzie Cain-Clark
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Aimee Suzanne Estep
Membership Secretary	: Aimee Suzanne Estep
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Aimee Suzanne Estep
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Diana Espinosa
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Mila Kerr Jackson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Susan Nieuwenhuis

10. AUSTIN, ST. JOHN'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 836-3974 FAX: (512) 836-3936

Home page: www.austinstjohns.org

Church email: stjohns@austinstjohns.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1995

Rector	: MATTHEW THOMAS SEDDON
Deacon	: VICTORIA ANNE MASON
Senior Warden	: Chad Hall
Junior Warden	: William Neer
Treasurer	: Marvin Wayne Rasmussen
Children's Formation	: Margaret A. Beare
Youth Formation	: Matthew Thomas Seddon
Adult Formation	: Matthew Thomas Seddon
Outreach Coordinator	: Victoria Anne Mason
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Mary Anne O'Brien
Music-Choral Director	: Philip M. Riley, Jr.
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Annette Hauk VanDover
Membership Secretary	: Annette Hauk VanDover
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Mary Anne O'Brien

11. AUSTIN, ST. LUKE'S ON THE LAKE (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 266-2455 FAX: (512) 266-2456

Home page: www.stlukesonthelake.org

Church email: office@stlukesonthelake.org

Mission: 1961 Parish: 1968

Interim Rector	: JANICE A. KRAUSE
Senior Warden	: Allen Griswold
Senior Warden	: Gary S. Franklin
Treasurer	: Bradley Powell
Children's Formation	: LoriAnn Lavallee
Youth Formation	: James Daryl Cazin
Adult Formation	: Grant Michael Cole
Adult Formation	: Michael Edward Rodemsky
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Anne Severson
Membership Secretary	: Mary Miner
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Anne Severson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Mary Miner

12. AUSTIN, ST. MARK'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 444-1449 FAX: (512) 444-5153

Home page: www.stmarksaustin.org

Church email: stmarksaustin@gmail.com

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Interim Rector	: WILLIAM YOUNG FOWLER
Associate	: DAVID WILLIAM PETERS
Senior Warden	: Melissa Blanding
Junior Warden	: Scott Forrest
Treasurer	: Mark Thomas Reed
ECW President	: Lisa Martin
Stewardship Officer	: Amelia Sondgeroth
Stewardship Officer	: Dru Cabler
Children's Formation	: Catherine Pratt Nelson
Youth Formation	: Eric Panter
Adult Formation	: Cynthia Louise Cabler
Adult Formation	: Michele Christiane Bonner
Outreach Coordinator	: Laurie Mayor
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Catherine Pratt Nelson
Music-Choral Director	: Mark Thomas Reed
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Joanne Foote
Membership Secretary	: Joanne Foote
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Catherine Pratt Nelson

13. AUSTIN, ST. MATTHEW'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 345-8314 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: www.StMattsAustin.org

Church email: office@stmattsAustin.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1976

Rector	: J. MERRILL WADE
Associate	: CHRISTIAN N. HAWLEY
Curate	: WILLIAM TRAVIS HELMS
Assisting	: CHARLES HOWARD HUFFMAN
Assisting	: JAMES A. WILLIAMS
Assisting	: JERRY W. CHAPMAN
Assisting	: MARGARET HUNKINS WATERS
Assisting	: SETH MABRY DELEERY
Senior Warden	: Lisa Erin Hobbs
Junior Warden	: Lisa Hendricks Ottenbacher
Treasurer	: Frank Lambert
ECW President	: Alexis Bagshaw
Planned Giving Officer	: Ann O'Connell
Stewardship Officer	: Jennifer Elizabeth Bailey
Children's Formation	: Susan D Goodman

Youth Formation : Susan D Goodman
 Youth Formation : William Travis Helms
 Adult Formation : Christian N. Hawley
 Outreach Coordinator : Susan Robertson
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Chris Nelson Schumacher
 Music-Choral Director : Jean Farris Fuller
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Chris Nelson Schumacher
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Chris Nelson Schumacher

14. AUSTIN, ST. MICHAEL'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 327-1474 FAX: (512) 306-8279

Home page: www.st-michaels.org

Church email: parishadmin@st-michaels.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1971

Rector : JOHN WHARTON NEWTON IV
 Associate : BRIN C. BON
 Deacon : SHARON VAUGHAN WILLIAMS
 Assisting : HOPE T. BENKO
 Senior Warden : Lisa A Killough
 Junior Warden : Robert W. Scott
 Treasurer : Carolyn Toalson Purcell
 Planned Giving Officer : Michael Dan Reeves
 Stewardship Officer : Brett Joel Tabke
 Children's Formation : Lesley Anne Margerrison
 Adult Formation : Graham Arcenaux
 Adult Formation : Scott Sproat
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Michael Dan Reeves
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lesley Anne Margerrison
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Mary Reinhart Healy
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Michael Dan Reeves

15. BASTROP, CALVARY CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 303-7515

Home page: www.cebastrop.org

Church email: office@cebastrop.org

Parish: 1869

Rector	: LISA STOLLEY HINES
Rector Emeritus	: KENNETH W. KESSELUS
Senior Warden	: Charlotte Pace
Junior Warden	: Susanne Brubaker
Treasurer	: Betty Dunkerley
Stewardship Officer	: Kathy Worley
Children's Formation	: Grace Dacie
Youth Formation	: Christine Elise Huber
Outreach Coordinator	: Dawna Lavina Armstrong
Music-Choral Director	: Andrew Tyler Wallace
Music-Choral Director	: Antoinette Kesselus
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Jane Sevier
Membership Secretary	: Caren Marie Nelson-Pettersen
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Jane Sevier

16. BAY CITY, ST. MARK'S (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 245-2557 FAX: (979) 244-4052

Home page: www.saint-mark.org

Church email: saintmarks@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1896 Parish: 1913

Interim Rector	: ROBERT W. HYDE III
Senior Warden	: William G. Cornman
Junior Warden	: Timothy Michael Frawley
Treasurer	: Richard Johnson
Stewardship Officer	: Gene Kubecka
Children's Formation	: Lynette Cooper
Youth Formation	: Kathryn Ellis Westmoreland
Outreach Coordinator	: Watt Hinson
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Patricia Lynn Frawley
Music-Choral Director	: Margaret Hinson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Pamela Ann Bullard
Membership Secretary	: Pamela Ann Bullard
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Patricia Lynn Frawley

17. BAYTOWN, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 421-0090 FAX: (281) 421-0193

Home page: www.trinitychurchbaytown.org

Church email: stormie@trinitybyt.com

Mission: 1923 Parish: 1936

Rector	: MEREDITH LOUISE HOLT CRIGLER
Deacon	: LAJUNTA MICHELLE RIOS
Senior Warden	: Robert Allen Jordan
Treasurer	: Dell Cantrell
Stewardship Officer	: Jeffrey H. Butler
Adult Formation	: Jeannie Plemon
Adult Formation	: Lonna Salazar
Outreach Coordinator	: Robert Horton II
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Robert Horton II
Music-Choral Director	: Robin Machelles Dunn
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Stormie Kisha Bryant
Membership Secretary	: Stormie Kisha Bryant
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Robert Horton II

18. BEAUMONT, ST. MARK'S (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (409) 832-3405 FAX: (409) 832-8045

Home page: www.stmarksbeaumont.org

Church email: info@stmarksbeaumont.org

Mission: 1877 Parish: 1898

Rector	: ANTHONY P. CLARK
Curate	: JUSTIN D. BRIGGLE
Assisting	: ALAN DEAN CALCOTE
Assisting	: BYRON GREY CROCKER
Senior Warden	: Gerald Richardson
Junior Warden	: Gerald Ray Condon
Treasurer	: Charles W. Teel
ECW President	: Vicki L. Holcombe
Children's Formation	: Lauren Johnsen
Youth Formation	: Anthony P. Clark
Adult Formation	: Anthony P. Clark
Outreach Coordinator	: Paul E. Howell
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Melody R. Jones
Music-Choral Director	: Jerome L. Wells
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Janice Lynn Blessing
Membership Secretary	: Melody R. Jones
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Melody R. Jones

19. BEAUMONT, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (409) 892-4227

Home page: www.ststephensbmt.org

Church email: ststephensbmt@ststephensbmt.org

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1957

Rector : STEVEN M. BALKE, JR.
Deacon : PATRICIA RITTER RITCHIE
Senior Warden : John McElroy
Junior Warden : Douglas John Fair
Treasurer : Rosemary B. Moore
Children's Formation : Connie Duncan Thompson
Youth Formation : Margaret Anne McInnis Bland

Outreach Coordinator : Patricia Ritter Ritchie
Safeguarding Coordinator : Denice L. Thomas
Music-Choral Director : Sally Drefke Wilson
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Margaret Anne McInnis Bland

Membership Secretary : Margaret Anne McInnis Bland

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Denice L. Thomas

20. BELLAIRE, SAN MATEO (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 664-7792 FAX: (713) 664-7793

Home page: www.IglesiaSanMateo.org

Church email: admin@iglesiasanmateo.org

Mission: 1953/1993 Parish: 1951/1956/2009

Rector : JANSSEN JOSE GUTIERREZ SILVA
Senior Warden : Jose Medrano
Junior Warden : Ronal Medrano
Treasurer : Deane Ortiz Colato
Children's Formation : Fabian Berrios
Youth Formation : Heriberto Basabe
Youth Formation : Marcia Quintanilla
Adult Formation : Janssen Jose Gutierrez Silva

Outreach Coordinator : Flor Celina Ortega
Safeguarding Coordinator : Marcia Quintanilla
Music-Choral Director : Saul Benjamin Ontiveros

Music-Choral Director : Saul Benjamin Ontiveros

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Rocio Velazquez

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Heriberto Basabe
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Luz Del Carmen Montes
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Marcia Quintanilla

21. BELLVILLE, ST. MARY'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 865-2330

Home page: www.saintmarysec.org

Church email: saintmary@sbcglobal.net

Parish: 1862

Rector	: JAMES MELVIN PEVEHOUSE
Senior Warden	: David Babtiste Charpiot
Junior Warden	: Heath Kemper
Treasurer	: Caroline Kemper
Children's Formation	: David Babtiste Charpiot
Children's Formation	: James Melvin Pevehouse
Youth Formation	: James Melvin Pevehouse
Adult Formation	: James Melvin Pevehouse
Adult Formation	: Noah Ryan Noska
Music-Choral Director	: Janet Allphin
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Myra Demel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Myra Demel

22. BRENHAM, ST. PETER'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 836-7248 FAX: (979) 836-9389

Home page: www.stpetersbrenham.org

Church email: amy@stpetersbrenham.org

Parish: 1848

Interim Rector	: KENNETH LEA FIELDS
Deacon	: CAROL ELIZABETH PETERSON
Senior Warden	: Lloyd Behm
Junior Warden	: Jeff Appel
Treasurer	: Deborah Ann Pruitt
Stewardship Officer	: Wendy Isaac Bergin
Children's Formation	: Kerry Hughes
Youth Formation	: Kerry Hughes
Adult Formation	: Julia Catherine Patterson
Outreach Coordinator	: Carol Elizabeth Peterson
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Amy Marie Schramm
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Linda Patterson
Music-Choral Director	: Linda Patterson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Amy Marie Schramm
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Amy Marie Schramm
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Linda Patterson

23. BRYAN, ST. ANDREW'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 822-5176 FAX: (979) 823-3874

Home page: www.standrewsbcs.org

Church email: office@standrewsbcs.org

Mission: 1866 Parish: 1867

Rector : DARYL TABOR HAY
Curate : MATTHEW CADE STONE
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON
Senior Warden : Anne Orrell
Junior Warden : Andrew Garrett Payne
Treasurer : Wayne Etter
ECW President : Spring Robinson
Planned Giving Officer : Mark S. Browning

Stewardship Officer : Anne Orrell
Children's Formation : Harrison Andrew Pavlasek
Youth Formation : Alexander Jordan Wilson

Youth Formation : Harrison Andrew Pavlasek
Adult Formation : Barbara Salisbury
Outreach Coordinator : Mary Lenn Dixon
Safeguarding Coordinator : Belinda Dianne Gilbert

Music-Choral Director : Alan Strong
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Belinda Dianne Gilbert

Membership Secretary : Belinda Dianne Gilbert

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Belinda Dianne Gilbert

24. BURNET, EPIPHANY (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 756-2334 FAX: (512) 715-9536

Home page: www.epiphanyburnet.org

Church email: epiphanyburnet@gmail.com

Mission: 1893/1989 Parish: 1973/2007

Priest-in-Charge : MICHAEL RICHARDSON LONG
Senior Warden : Diane Hays
Junior Warden : Sheryl Musgrove
Treasurer : Bill Drake
Children's Formation : Michael Richardson Long
Youth Formation : Michael Richardson Long
Adult Formation : Michael Richardson Long
Safeguarding Coordinator : Georgiana Parr Nolan
Music-Choral Director : Elizabeth Buckner Drake
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Dianne Williams
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Georgiana Parr Nolan

25. CEDAR PARK, CHRIST CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 267-2428 FAX: (512) 267-7337

Home page: www.cectx.org

Church email: admin@cectx.org

Mission: 1986 Parish: 2008

Rector : TRAWIN ELTON MALONE
Deacon : JANET FAYE HALSTEAD
Senior Warden : Gene Ashlock
Junior Warden : Delinda Woltring
Treasurer : Anthony q Martinez
Stewardship Officer : Stephen Matthew
Children's Formation : Heather Brielle Giard

Youth Formation : Sherrie Ann Hill
Youth Formation : Trawin Elton Malone

Adult Formation : Catherine VanArnam
Adult Formation : Trawin Elton Malone

Outreach Coordinator : Carol Monroe
Safeguarding Coordinator : Heather Brielle Giard

Music-Choral Director : Sarah Simpson
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Elena Carson
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Elena Carson

26. COLLEGE STATION, ST. FRANCIS' (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 696-1491

Home page: www.stfrancisbcs.org

Church email: office@stfrancisbcs.org

Mission: 1984 Parish: 2009

Priest-in-Charge : LACY LARGENT
Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON
Senior Warden : Janice Warwick
Junior Warden : Jeffrey Lynn Sweat
Treasurer : Lee Jennings
Planned Giving Officer : Lee Jennings
Stewardship Officer : Daniel E. Rudge
Children's Formation : Mary Lenn Dixon
Youth Formation : Lacy Largent
Adult Formation : Lacy Largent
Adult Formation : Marilyn Smith Yeager
Outreach Coordinator : Mary Lenn Dixon
Safeguarding Coordinator : Susan Marie Ohendalski

Music-Choral Director : Miguel Sousa

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Susan Marie Ohendalski

27. COLLEGE STATION, ST. THOMAS' (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 696-1726 FAX: (979) 696-1727

Home page: www.stthomasbcs.org

Church email: churchoffice@stthomasbcs.org

Mission: 1941 Parish: 1957

Rector : ANGELA M. CORTINAS

Deacon : MARY LENN DIXON

Senior Warden : Richard Woodward

Junior Warden : Melissa Cunningham

Treasurer : Tammy Tiner

Planned Giving Officer : Virginia Vallery Lenihan

Stewardship Officer : Richard Woodward

Children's Formation : Aneya Elbert

Children's Formation : Clark Draughn

Youth Formation : Olivia Pope

Outreach Coordinator : Christy Brumbelow

Safeguarding Coordinator : Kamela A Jaques

Music-Choral Director : Bonnie Harris-Reynolds

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Kamela A Jaques

Membership Secretary : Kamela A Jaques

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kamela A Jaques

28. CONROE, ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (936) 756-8831 FAX: (936) 756-8850

Home page: www.stjames-conroe.org

Church email: info@stjames-conroe.org

Mission: 1935 Parish: 1955

Rector : JERALD W. HYCHE

Deacon : PHYLLIS COLLEEN HARTMAN

Senior Warden : Lorraine Van Grove Walker

Junior Warden : James Cheatham

Treasurer : William Dougherty

Stewardship Officer	: James Cheatham
Children's Formation	: Alison Zabik
Children's Formation	: Jerald W. Hyché Highland Hollow Dr.
Youth Formation	: Alison Zabik
Youth Formation	: Jerald W. Hyché Highland Hollow Dr.
Adult Formation	: Jerald W. Hyché Highland Hollow Dr.
Outreach Coordinator	: Phyllis Colleen Hartman
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Lynn Drake Dusesoi
Music-Choral Director	: John-Eric Gundersen
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Jane E Bates
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Ana C. Gonzales May
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Lynn Drake Dusesoi

29. CYPRESS, ST. MARY'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 370-8000 FAX: (281) 251-3707

Home page: www.stmaryscypress.org

Church email: admin@stmaryscypress.org

Mission: 1985 Parish: 1994

Rector	: BETH JERNIGAN FAIN
Associate	: ALAN D. BENTRUP
Deacon	: RUSSELL H. OECHSEL, JR.
Senior Warden	: John Akard, Jr.
Treasurer	: Diane M. Rahn
Stewardship Officer	: John Jeffrey Lake
Children's Formation	: Traci Juanette Foreman
Youth Formation	: Sherry Noonan
Adult Formation	: Savannah Lea Lake
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Joan S. Postma
Music-Choral Director	: Celeste Alvina Booker
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Diane Mihalik
Membership Secretary	: Diane Mihalik
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Joan S. Postma

30. DICKINSON, HOLY TRINITY (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (281) 337-1833

Home page: www.holytrinitydickinson.org

Church email: Office@holytrinitydickinson.org

Mission: 1900 Parish: 1954

Senior Warden : Vicki C. Westover

Junior Warden : Kathleen Yanni
Treasurer : Kimberly Hawkins
Children's Formation : Jamie Lynn Blevins

Children's Formation : Lynora Dawn Linkenhoker
Youth Formation : Jamie Lynn Blevins

Safeguarding Coordinator : Zora Zong Curtis
Music-Choral Director : Gail Roe
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Kecia McBride Mallette

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Martha Turnell
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Londa Jean Clark
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Zora Zong Curtis

31. EAGLE LAKE, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 234-3437 FAX: (979) 234-6653

Home page: www.christchurchel.org

Church email: christchurchel@gmail.com

Parish: 1885

Rector : STEPHEN L. SPICER
Senior Warden : Danielle Nicole Warncke
Junior Warden : Carl Theodore Wimberley

Treasurer : Joan Halkett Matthews

Children's Formation : Stephen L. Spicer
Youth Formation : Stephen L. Spicer
Adult Formation : Stephen L. Spicer

Safeguarding Coordinator : Victoria Louise Kelley
Music-Choral Director : Janet Larke
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Bobbe Shapiro Nolan

32. FORT BEND COUNTY (RICHMOND), ST. MARK'S (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (281) 545-1661 FAX: (866) 830-8060

Home page: www.stmarksfortbend.org

Church email: office@stmarksfortbend.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1985

Interim Rector : MARK TAYLOR CRAWFORD

Senior Warden : Frances "Alysoun" Marks

Junior Warden : Brad Eugene Knecht

Treasurer : James (Rock) Moen

Stewardship Officer : James (Rock) Moen

Children's Formation : Christine Abbott

Youth Formation : James (Rock) Moen

Adult Formation : Ashton Thomas Knecht

Outreach Coordinator : Isobel Hibbs Gotschall

Outreach Coordinator : Rhonda Lynn Yamauchi

Safeguarding Coordinator : Melissa W. Hamon

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Kimberly Hart

Membership Secretary : Kimberly Hart

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kimberly Hart

33. FREEPORT, ST. PAUL'S (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 233-3673 FAX: (979) 233-3673

Home page: www.stpaulsfreeport.org

Church email: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com

Mission: 1919 Parish: 1943

Rector : ROBERT JOSEPH DOHLE, JR.

Senior Warden : Christine Marie Wood

Junior Warden : Elizabeth A. Cline

Treasurer : Donna Hayes

Stewardship Officer : Juliannie Young

Children's Formation : Salim I. Zabana

Youth Formation : Jessica Vasquez

Adult Formation : Jessica Vasquez

Outreach Coordinator : Nola Copus

Safeguarding Coordinator : Patricia Dohle

Music-Choral Director : Cindy Watson

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Marietta Birdwell

Membership Secretary : Marietta Birdwell

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Marietta Birdwell

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Patricia Dohle

34. FRIENDSWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (281) 482-7630 FAX: (281) 482-4307

Home page: www.gshepherd.net

Church email: office@gshepherd.net

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1977

Rector	: GEOFFREY CARRINGTON GWYNNE
Senior Warden	: William Gillespie
Treasurer	: Mark Andrew Oldroyd
ECW President	: Mary Sterling
Stewardship Officer	: Geoffrey Carrington Gwynne
Children's Formation	: Leigh H. Matthews
Youth Formation	: Geoffrey Carrington Gwynne
Adult Formation	: David Hartley Jones
Adult Formation	: Dennis Patton
Adult Formation	: Geoffrey Carrington Gwynne
Adult Formation	: Jason Rhodes
Adult Formation	: Lucas Allen Snyder
Adult Formation	: Sherry Fisher
Outreach Coordinator	: Geoffrey Carrington Gwynne
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Karen Denby Peterson
Music-Choral Director	: Walter Len DePrang
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Amanda DeViney
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Karen Denby Peterson

35. GALVESTON, GRACE CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (409) 762-9676 FAX: (409) 762-2069

Home page: gracechurchgalveston.org

Church email: office@gracechurchgalveston.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1876

Interim Rector	: DAVID COY DEARMAN
Senior Warden	: Ellen Hanley
Junior Warden	: Kenneth Wegner
Treasurer	: Karla Jeannette Clay
Stewardship Officer	: William H. Watson
Children's Formation	: Catherine Smith
Youth Formation	: Catherine Smith
Music-Choral Director	: Laura L. Hyatt
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Catherine Gould
Membership Secretary	: Catherine Gould
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Martha R. Pitsenbarger

36. GALVESTON, TRINITY CHURCH (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (409) 765-6317 FAX: (409) 762-7000

Home page: www.trinitygalv.org

Church email: info@trinitygalv.org

Parish: 1841

Rector : SUSAN J. KENNARD
Assistant : EDWARD H. THOMPSON
Assisting : DOUGLAS JON TUCKER
Rector Emeritus : JOHN C. DONOVAN
Senior Warden : Nancy Polk
Junior Warden : Robert Ebert
Treasurer : Daniel Freeman, Jr.
ECW President : Mary Margaret Dean
Children's Formation : Danielle B. Alvarado

Youth Formation : Jennifer Christine Haglund

Youth Formation : Susan J. Kennard

Adult Formation : Bob Hern
Adult Formation : James Bangle
Adult Formation : Olive Shepherd
Adult Formation : Susan J. Kennard

Safeguarding Coordinator : Nancy Polk
Music-Choral Director : Ronald L. Wyatt
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Patricia S. Clason
Membership Secretary : Patricia S. Clason
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Chloe Edith Knauer
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kelli Monique Acosta

37. GEORGETOWN, GRACE CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 863-2068 FAX: (512) 864-7778

Home page: www.graceepis.org

Church email: parishadmin@graceepis.org

Mission: 1879/1881 Parish: 1921/2002

Rector : ALBERT CLAYBORN PEARSON
Associate : MARY ANN HUSTON
Assisting : KEVIN E. MARTIN
Senior Warden : Anna Kostroun
Junior Warden : John M. Bunton

Treasurer : Glenn Dishong
Stewardship Officer : John Haynes
Children's Formation : Virginia M. - Ginny - Herbert

Adult Formation : Ronald Wagner Stimson

Safeguarding Coordinator : Linda-Marie Rice
 Music-Choral Director : David J. Polley
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Elizabeth Swan
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Elizabeth Swan
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Jeffery Dean Chapman
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Linda-Marie Rice

38. HEMPSTEAD, ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 826-2525

Home page: www.stbartshempstead.org

Church email: cathysbec@gmail.com

Mission: 1860 Parish: 1867

Senior Warden : Robert F. Drew
 Junior Warden : Larry Dennis
 Treasurer : Susan Ashley-La Fitte
 ECW President : Nancy E. Wilson
 Children's Formation : Sandra Kay Scholl

 Youth Formation : Sandra Kay Scholl
 Adult Formation : Sandra Kay Scholl

 Music-Choral Director : Ann Menke
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Cathy Nettles

39. HENDERSON, ST. MATTHEW'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 657-3154 FAX: (903) 657-6291

Home page: www.stmatthewshenderson.org

Church email: stmatthews@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1936/1967 Parish: 1954/1991

Priest-in-Charge : PATSY GRIFFIN BARHAM
 Senior Warden : James M. Kangerga
 Junior Warden : James Edward Ross
 Treasurer : Alyssa Louise Terrell-Thornley

Planned Giving Officer : Bonnie Kay Geddie
 Children's Formation : Patsy Griffin Barham

Youth Formation : Joshua Ray King
 Adult Formation : Joshua Ray King
 Adult Formation : Sheryl Sears
 Outreach Coordinator : Bonnie Kay Geddie
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Patsy Griffin Barham
 Music-Choral Director : Camilla Clark Foppes
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Mary S Wade
 Membership Secretary : Mary S Wade
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Mary S Wade

40. HOUSTON (CYPRESS), ST. AIDAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 373-3203

Home page: www.aidanschurch.org

Church email: info@aidanschurch.org

Mission: 2004 Parish: 2014

Rector : LESLIE SCOTT CARPENTER

Senior Warden : Patti Fouca

Junior Warden : David Lancaster

Treasurer : Mario Villarreal

Children's Formation : Leslie Scott Carpenter

Children's Formation : Taylor Durr

Youth Formation : Taylor Durr

Adult Formation : Caroline Park Stucker

Music-Choral Director : Brandon Travis Coreale

Music-Choral Director : Hailey Heard

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Tracy Walker

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Tracy Walker

41. HOUSTON, ASCENSION (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 781-1330 FAX: (713) 781-3207

Home page: www.ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Church email: office@ascensionepiscopalchurch.org

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Interim Rector : ROBERT TERRY FLICK

Senior Warden : Thomas Sutton

Junior Warden : Harvey Lee Nirider

Treasurer : Glenn Criswell

ECW President : Wendy Willeford

Stewardship Officer : Anna Elizabeth Goodman

Children's Formation : Miranda Rae Griesbaum

Safeguarding Coordinator : Miranda Rae Griesbaum

Music-Choral Director : Suzanne Anderson

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Samantha Louise King

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Dana Sutton

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Leslie Nirider

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Miranda Rae Griesbaum

42. HOUSTON, CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 222-2593 FAX: (713) 222-2412

Home page: www.christchurchcathedral.org

Church email: info@christchurchcathedral.org

Parish: 1839

Dean : BARKLEY STUART THOMPSON
Canon Vicar : ARTHUR ASHLEY CALLAHAM
Canon for Welcome & Evangelism : GENEVIEVE TURNER RAZIM
Canon for Pastoral Care : GLENICE ROBINSON-COMO
Canon Missioner Latino Ministries : SIMON BAUTISTA BETANCES
and Outreach
Assisting : EDWARD L. STEIN
Canon Emeritus : JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, JR.
Senior Warden : Catherine Hoey Randall

Junior Warden : Floyd Walter Robinson
Treasurer : William Edward Hamilton

Planned Giving Officer : Karen Kraycirik
Stewardship Officer : Susan Reeves
Children's Formation : KariAnn Ann Lessner
Youth Formation : Christine Orman

Youth Formation : Jeremy C. Bradley

Outreach Coordinator : Simon Bautista Betances

Safeguarding Coordinator : Ramona I. Sikes
Music-Choral Director : Robert Louis Simpson
Parish Administrator or Secretary : John David Simpson
Membership Secretary : Anne Hughes Shepard

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Elizabeth Cuevas
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Jennifer Lin Sickman
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kendra Atkins
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Ramona I. Sikes
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Victoria Fong

43. HOUSTON, EMMANUEL (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 493-3161 FAX: (281) 493-3294

Home page: www.Emmanuel-Houston.org

Church email: office@emmanuel-houston.org

Mission: 1973 Parish: 1981

Rector : ANDREW D. PARKER
Associate : BRADLEY J. SULLIVAN
Senior Warden : Lance Alan Ferguson
Junior Warden : Alice Busch
Treasurer : Sheri R Lippman
Stewardship Officer : Tony May
Children's Formation : Lela Seay

Youth Formation : Lela Seay
Outreach Coordinator : Christopher George
Safeguarding Coordinator : Philip W. Berrie
Music-Choral Director : Marilyn Bloemker
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Philip W. Berrie
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Katherine Machel Delange

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Philip W. Berrie

44. HOUSTON, EPIPHANY (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 774-9619 FAX: (713) 774-5023

Home page: www.epiphany-hou.org

Church email: epiphany@epiphany-hou.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1960

Senior Warden : Lisa Crocram Nettey
Junior Warden : Jerry May
Treasurer : Louis McCutchen
Stewardship Officer : William C. Gardner, Jr.
Children's Formation : Christine Marie Faulstich

Children's Formation : Joyce Almaguer-Reisdorf
Youth Formation : Joyce Almaguer-Reisdorf
Safeguarding Coordinator : James Louis Gibbs
Safeguarding Coordinator : Philippa Parisian
Music-Choral Director : Joseph K. Painter
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Teresa Ellen Waddell
Membership Secretary : Teresa Ellen Waddell
Safeguarding Records Administrator : James Louis Gibbs

45. HOUSTON, HOLY SPIRIT (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 468-7796 FAX: (713) 468-0325

Home page: www.hsechurch.org

Church email: swilliams@hsechurch.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1961

Rector : JOSHUA CONDON
Assisting : JOHN R. PITTS, SR.
Senior Warden : David W. Schraeder

Junior Warden : Kimberly Kathleen Myer
Treasurer : Robert Calder Myer

Stewardship Officer : Robert King
Children's Formation : Joshua Condon

Children's Formation : Suzanne M. Spencer
Youth Formation : Suzanne M. Spencer
Adult Formation : Joshua Condon

Outreach Coordinator : Melissa Peter
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Victoria L. Cravens
 Music-Choral Director : Stephen Jay Morris
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Gardner B. Headrick

 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Clair Hardisty Silliman
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Shelia Barnett Williams

46. HOUSTON, HOPE EPISCOPAL CHURCH (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 681-6422 FAX: (713) 681-6436
 Home page: www.hope-episcopal.org
 Church email: roberta_knowles@hotmail.com
 Parish: 2006

Senior Warden : Chris Martin
 Junior Warden : Ronald Samples
 Treasurer : Catherine E. Gilmore
 ECW President : Dorothy Ann Miller
 Stewardship Officer : Dwight Ward
 Children's Formation : Michelle Thomas
 Children's Formation : Robert Burchfield
 Youth Formation : Emil Clemons
 Youth Formation : Johnnie Lois Brown
 Youth Formation : Rebecca Smith
 Adult Formation : Johnnie Lois Brown
 Outreach Coordinator : Carolyn Jones
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Dorothy Ann Miller
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Dorothy Ann Miller
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Dorothy Ann Miller
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Sherley Rh Holden
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Tracie Jae

47. HOUSTON, PALMER MEMORIAL (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 529-6196 FAX: (713) 529-6178
 Home page: www.palmerchurch.org
 Church email: tmconathy@palmerchurch.org
 Parish: 1929

Rector : NEIL ALAN WILLARD
 Associate : ELIZABETH WELCH PARKER
 Spiritual Director : KATHARINE WALLINGFORD
 Curate : DAVID CUENOD WANTLAND
 Assisting : HENRY WILLIS STROBEL, JR.
 Assisting : JOHN WILSON PRICE
 Senior Warden : James E. Key
 Junior Warden : John Trent Williams
 Treasurer : Richard G. Sylvan
 Planned Giving Officer : Jere M. Ahrens
 Stewardship Officer : Eleanor de Groot

Children's Formation	: Roger Hutchison
Youth Formation	: William Davis Mathis
Adult Formation	: Roger Hutchison
Outreach Coordinator	: David Cuenod Wantland
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Pamela Jill Harvey
Music-Choral Director	: Brady Knapp
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Tara McConathy
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Margaret M. Dieter
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Pamela Jill Harvey

48. HOUSTON, ST. ANDREW'S (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 861-5596 FAX: (713) 864-6218

Home page: www.saecheights.org

Church email: trish.mehrkam@saecheights.org

Mission: 1911 Parish: 1921

Rector	: JAMES MCKAY LYKES GRACE
Associate	: CARISSA E. BALDWIN-MCGINNIS
Senior Warden	: Collin Ricklefs
Junior Warden	: Michael M. Bosch
Treasurer	: Christine Sara Barker
Stewardship Officer	: Thomas Ray Purser
Children's Formation	: Lisa Puccio
Youth Formation	: James McKay Lykes Grace
Youth Formation	: Liz R. Luna
Adult Formation	: Deidre G. Grawl
Adult Formation	: James McKay Lykes Grace
Outreach Coordinator	: Carissa E. Baldwin-McGinnis
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Patricia Mehrkam
Music-Choral Director	: John Matthew Kirk
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Patricia Mehrkam
Membership Secretary	: Deidre G. Grawl
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Patricia Mehrkam

49. HOUSTON, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 465-6015 FAX: (713) 465-2086

Home page: www.stchrishouston.org

Church email: office@stchrishouston.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1956

Rector	: ROBERT PATRICK GOOLSBY
Deacon	: PORTIA ANN SWEET
Senior Warden	: Jeanene Trout
Junior Warden	: Louise Eriksen
Treasurer	: Ann Seitz
ECW President	: Ann Seitz
Planned Giving Officer	: Van Valentine
Children's Formation	: Melissa Jill Center
Youth Formation	: Melissa Jill Center
Adult Formation	: Melissa Jill Center
Outreach Coordinator	: Jeanene Trout
Music-Choral Director	: Kerry Blaine Talley
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Christina Abby Swidrak
Membership Secretary	: Peter Squire
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Melissa Jill Center

50. HOUSTON, ST. CUTHBERT (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 463-7330 FAX: (281) 463-7150

Home page: www.stcuthbert.org

Church email: valerie@stcuthbert.org

Mission: 1979 Parish: 1992

Rector	: BRUCE BONNER
Senior Warden	: Wayne L. Mason
Junior Warden	: Gale Latham Dale
Treasurer	: Carolyn Newman
Children's Formation	: Gail Jackins
Youth Formation	: Kimberly Lynette Houghton
Adult Formation	: Gale Jackins
Outreach Coordinator	: Sally Mahon
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Sally Mahon
Music-Choral Director	: Barbara Adams
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Valerie McElhose
Membership Secretary	: Carmen S. Newton
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Bruce Bonner
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Gail Jackins
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Sally Mahon

51. HOUSTON, ST. DUNSTAN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 440-1600 FAX: (281) 440-0904

Home page: www.saintdunstans.org

Church email: office@saintdunstans.org

Mission: 1968 Parish: 1972

Rector	: ROBERT PAUL PRICE
Associate	: RANDALL W. TREGO
Senior Warden	: Todd Armstrong
Junior Warden	: Gwenn Collier McIntosh
Treasurer	: Manette Maddox
ECW President	: Jennifer Joyce Chachere
Planned Giving Officer	: Rodney Leis
Children's Formation	: Louise Miller Durnell
Youth Formation	: Robert Paul Price
Adult Formation	: Louise Miller Durnell
Adult Formation	: Robert Paul Price
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Louise Miller Durnell
Music-Choral Director	: Gavin Douglas Craig
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Lauren Irene Riggs
Membership Secretary	: Colette Edwards
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Joan Spillane Postma
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Louise Miller Durnell

52. HOUSTON, ST. FRANCIS' (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 782-1270 FAX: (713) 952-5812

Home page: www.sfch.org

Church email: ahomer@sfch.org

Mission: 1950 Parish: 1952

Rector	: STUART ALAN BATES
Associate	: DAVID W. PRICE
Associate	: ROBERT DAVID WISMER
Senior Warden	: Michael Denham
Junior Warden	: Mickal Todd Vlasak
Treasurer	: Louise Richman
Stewardship Officer	: Sheila Mcilnay
Youth Formation	: Amy Homer
Youth Formation	: Robert David Wismer
Adult Formation	: Robert David Wismer
Adult Formation	: William George Roehr
Outreach Coordinator	: Leiselle Sadler
Music-Choral Director	: Richard R. Keith

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Amy Homer
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Amy Homer
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Cindy Elizabeth Huteson

53. HOUSTON, ST. JAMES' (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 526-9571 FAX: (713) 526-0887

Home page: www.stjameshouston.org

Church email: staff@stjameshouston.org

Mission: 1937 Parish: 1941

Rector : VICTOR J. THOMAS
Deacon : ASTON GEORGE BROWN
Assisting : WILLIAM R. HOOD
Senior Warden : Joseph Jones
Junior Warden : Harold Alvin Odom III

Treasurer : Lamont Waddell
ECW President : Vanna D'Juanna White Satcher
Stewardship Officer : Eric Jefferson
Children's Formation : Kathy H. Culmer
Children's Formation : Paula Jones
Youth Formation : Ayesha Mutope-Johnson

Youth Formation : Jamie Lyn Watson
Youth Formation : Kathy H. Culmer
Adult Formation : Kathy H. Culmer
Adult Formation : Victor J. Thomas

Outreach Coordinator : Al Burrs
Music-Choral Director : Calvin Vincent Fuller, Jr.

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Karen Wesley
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Alberta Johnson
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Georgia Willie Narcisse
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kama Ekon
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kathy H. Culmer
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Niasha Kai Green

54. HOUSTON, ST. JOHN THE DIVINE (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 622-3600 FAX: (713) 624-1610

Home page: www.sjd.org

Church email: mgore@sjd.org

Parish: 1940

Rector	: CLAY ALAN LEIN
Associate	: CHARLES LINDLEY HOLT
Associate	: MATTHEW A. MARINO
Associate	: REAGAN WINTER COCKE
Curate	: LOUISE B. SAMUELSON
Deacon	: GREGORY J. BUFFONE
Senior Warden	: August Haneefa Al-Uqdah, II
Treasurer	: Michael B. Young
ECW President	: Cindy Lawrence Bailey
Planned Giving Officer	: Rebecca Rivas
Stewardship Officer	: Francis Andrew Burgoyne
Children's Formation	: Deanna Jordan Lawson
Youth Formation	: Daniel Gannon
Youth Formation	: Stephen Zachary Meeks
Adult Formation	: Jacob Robert Giesler
Adult Formation	: Reagan Winter Cocke
Outreach Coordinator	: Robyn Reynolds LaRocca
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Robyn Reynolds LaRocca
Music-Choral Director	: Steve Alan Newberry
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Suzanne M. Boué
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Judy Martinez
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Robyn Reynolds LaRocca

55. HOUSTON, ST. LUKE THE EVANGELIST (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 748-5974 FAX: (713) 748-7996

Home page: www.stlukehouston.org

Church email: stluke_episcopalchurch@yahoo.com

Mission: 1927 Parish: 1945

Rector	: FRANCENE YOUNG
Senior Warden	: Ronne A. Yarmark
Treasurer	: Richard Donlad Williams
ECW President	: Dorothy Simmons
Children's Formation	: Francene Young

Children's Formation : Mildred G. Mitchell
 Youth Formation : Francene Young
 Adult Formation : Waldo Sargent
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Francene Young
 Music-Choral Director : Andre' Nicholas Pleasant
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Beverly McHenry Griffin
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Beverly McHenry Griffin

56. HOUSTON, ST. MARK'S (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 664-3466 FAX: (713) 666-4277

Home page: www.stmarks-houston.org

Church email: church@stmarks-houston.org

Mission: 1940 Parish: 1941

Rector : PATRICK J. MILLER
 Curate : SAMANTHA RUTH ELIZABETH SMITH
 Assisting : MURRAY RICHARD POWELL
 Assisting : THOMAS C. KALLARACKAL
 Senior Warden : Daniel Dan
 Junior Warden : Steve Alan Husky
 Treasurer : Paul David Hanson
 ECW President : Dorothy Pearson
 Stewardship Officer : Tracy Saucier
 Children's Formation : Kimberly Grace Thompson

Youth Formation : Alexander Dillon Hillis

Adult Formation : Gregory Steele Hassell
 Adult Formation : Kimberly Grace Thompson

Adult Formation : Michael Curtis Brisch
 Outreach Coordinator : Cass McNinch
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Kimberly Grace Thompson

Music-Choral Director : Renee Rybolt
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Maria Christina Moses
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kimberly Grace Thompson

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Maria Christina Moses

57. HOUSTON, ST. MARTIN'S (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 621-3040 FAX: (713) 622-5701

Home page: www.stmartinsepiscopal.org

Church email: bsmith@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Parish: 1953

Rector : RUSSELL JONES LEVENSON, JR.
 Senior Associate : ALEXANDER R. LARGE
 Vice Rector : MARTIN JAMES BASTIAN
 Senior Associate : MARY ELIZABETH WILSON

Senior Associate : RUTGER JAN HEIJMEN
 Associate : CHAD TRAVIS MARTIN
 Associate : JONATHAN V. ADAMS
 Associate : NICOLAS R. D. DYKE
 Assistant : SARAH T. CONDON
 Assistant : SUSANNAH E. MCBAY
 Deacon : JAMES EARL CUNNINGHAM
 Assisting : JOHN R. BENTLEY, JR.
 Assisting : ROBERT EDGAR WAREING
 Senior Warden : George Francisco IV
 Junior Warden : Robert L. Heston, Jr., Jr.
 Treasurer : Culver Griswold Stedman

Children's Formation : Hollianne Dealy Kight
 Children's Formation : Ursella J. Rylander
 Youth Formation : Adam Duerer
 Youth Formation : William Frank Kulseth

Adult Formation : Samuel A. Cox
 Adult Formation : Sharon Hibbert
 Adult Formation : Susannah E. McBay

Outreach Coordinator : Cyd G. Gillette
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Suzanne Elizabeth Woodard

Music-Choral Director : David Henning
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Bruce Smith

Membership Secretary : Kristin Early
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Cyndy Gubbs
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Joni Huerta
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Julie Cruz
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Katherine Marshall Brown
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Suzanne Elizabeth Woodard

58. HOUSTON, ST. STEPHEN'S (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 528-6665 FAX: (713) 528-4179

Home page: www.ststephenshouston.org

Church email: assistant@ststephenshouston.org

Mission: 1929 Parish: 1933

Rector : LISA WYNNE HUNT
 Senior Warden : Susan Hawes
 Junior Warden : Dwight Wolf
 Treasurer : John M. Cornwell
 Children's Formation : Paula Patterson
 Music-Choral Director : HyeHyun Sung
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Sylvia Genise Swain

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Ryan Ashlea Hawthorne
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Sylvia Genise Swain

59. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS' (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 666-3111 FAX: (713) 668-3887

Home page: www.StThomasHouston.org

Church email: browder.david@stes.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 1956

Rector : DAVID O'NEAL BROWDER
Associate : GEOFFREY STEWART SIMPSON
Senior Warden : John C. Graves
Junior Warden : Eleanor Bergin
Treasurer : John C. Graves
Stewardship Officer : Brennon Philip Hatley
Children's Formation : David O'Neal Browder

Children's Formation : Michelle Graves
Youth Formation : David O'Neal Browder

Adult Formation : David O'Neal Browder

Adult Formation : Shelly Bernadette Singleton

Outreach Coordinator : Donalee Cushman
Safeguarding Coordinator : Lauren Graves
Music-Choral Director : Giles William Edward Brightwell

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Eileen Spisak
Membership Secretary : Sharon J. Lambert
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Anne Sexton
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lauren Gray Roesler-Graves

60. HOUSTON, ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE NASSAU BAY (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (281) 333-2384 FAX: (281) 333-2385

Home page: www.sttaec.org

Church email: info@sttaec.org

Mission: 1965 Parish: 1969

Rector : MICHAEL D. STONE
Senior Warden : Amy Tones
Treasurer : Michael Keener
ECW President : Ellen Gilkeson Cook
Youth Formation : Joshua Orsak
Outreach Coordinator : Kathleen B. Hill
Safeguarding Coordinator : Susan Manville
Music-Choral Director : Garmon Ashby
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Sean Adam Mcconathy
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Susan Manville

61. HOUSTON, TRINITY CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 528-4100 FAX: (713) 947-0117

Home page: www.trinitymidtown.org

Church email: frontoffice@trinitymidtown.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1902

Rector	: HANNAH ELIZABETH ATKINS
Associate	: RICHARD T. HOUSER III
Assisting	: HENRY L. ATKINS, JR.
Senior Warden	: Robert Snellgrove
Junior Warden	: John Escoto
Treasurer	: Larry Lee Laubach
Planned Giving Officer	: Joseph Brimberry
Stewardship Officer	: Paula Lewis-Patterson
Youth Formation	: Richard T. Houser III
Adult Formation	: Collin Boothby
Adult Formation	: Richard T. Houser III
Outreach Coordinator	: Debra Desaulniers
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Patricia Maurine Laubach
Music-Choral Director	: Collin Boothby
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Patricia Maurine Laubach

62. HUMBLE, CHRIST THE KING ATASCOCITA, (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 852-1990 FAX: (281) 852-9073

Home page: www.ctkatascocita.org

Church email: ctkhumble@gmail.com

Mission: 1978 Parish: 2001

Rector	: DAVID NELSON
Senior Warden	: Carol Corbet Martin
Junior Warden	: Bruce Newport
Treasurer	: William K Williams
Children's Formation	: Bruce Newport
Children's Formation	: David Nelson
Children's Formation	: Teresa Simmons
Youth Formation	: Tracey Bulau
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Theresa Reed
Music-Choral Director	: Andrew Ernest Balog
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Edie Dianne McDaniel
Membership Secretary	: Edie Dianne McDaniel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: David Nelson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Edie Dianne McDaniel
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Tracey Bulau

63. HUNTSVILLE, ST. STEPHEN'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (936) 295-7226 FAX: (936) 438-8033

Home page: www.ststephens1.org/

Church email: ststephensep@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1854/1973

Rector : KELLAURA JONES JOHNSON
Senior Warden : Michael Gary
Junior Warden : Chris Supan
Treasurer : Pieter Hollaar
Children's Formation : Kellaura Jones Johnson
Youth Formation : Kellaura Jones Johnson
Adult Formation : Kellaura Jones Johnson

Music-Choral Director : Joan Howey
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Alison Hall
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Alison Hall

64. JASPER, TRINITY CHURCH (S. E.) - 2017

PH: (409) 384-3719 FAX: (409) 384-3719

Home page: www.trinityepiscopaljasper.com

Church email: trinitychurchjasper@gmail.com

Mission: 1949 Parish: 1982

Senior Warden : Jane Warfield Spencer
Junior Warden : James M. Nelson
Treasurer : Richard Ehrgott

Children's Formation : James M. Nelson
Children's Formation : Mary E. Davidson
Youth Formation : Jane Warfield Spencer
Youth Formation : Leslie Edward Spear
Adult Formation : Leslie Edward Spear
Music-Choral Director : Judith Popejoy
Parish Administrator or Secretary : James T. Eldert
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Richard O'Dell

65. KATY, HOLY APOSTLES (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 392-3310 FAX: (281) 392-2866

Home page: www.cotha.org

Church email: donna@cotha.org

Mission: 1995 Parish: 2002

Interim Rector : DESMOND J. P. GOONESEKERA
Senior Warden : John Douglas Eisele
Junior Warden : Michael Barry Thompson
Treasurer : Ronald Smith
Children's Formation : Jennifer R. Bolt
Children's Formation : Mark Alexander Tucker
Youth Formation : Blaine Thomas Pittman
Adult Formation : Sean Nelson

Outreach Coordinator : Hollie Donohue
Safeguarding Coordinator : Patricia L. Thompson
Music-Choral Director : Michael Donohue
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Donna Matthews
Membership Secretary : Patricia L. Thompson
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Patricia L. Thompson

66. KATY, ST. PAUL'S (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 391-2785 FAX: (281) 712-1527

Home page: www.stpaulskaty.org

Church email: info@stpaulskaty.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 2002

Rector : CHRISTOPHER RAY DUNCAN
Deacon : GILL B. KEYWORTH
Senior Warden : Andrew M. Zone
Treasurer : Aaron Doughty
Planned Giving Officer : Aaron Doughty
Stewardship Officer : Aaron Doughty
Children's Formation : Julia Peoples
Youth Formation : Julia Peoples
Safeguarding Coordinator : Julia Peoples
Music-Choral Director : Kisa Parker
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Jennifer Kuhn
Membership Secretary : Mone Nicole Taylor
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Julia Peoples

67. KILLEEN, ST. CHRISTOPHER'S (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 634-7474 FAX: (254) 634-7458

Home page: www.stchriskilleen.com

Church email: st.chris.killeen@gmail.com

Mission: 1952 Parish: 1969

Rector : JANICE BAKER JONES
Senior Warden : Bethalee Bodkin
Junior Warden : Richard Patrick Fisher

Treasurer : William C. Bodkin
Stewardship Officer : William C. Bodkin
Children's Formation : Mary Virginia Wilson
Youth Formation : Stephanie Caskey
Outreach Coordinator : Kathleen M. Hull
Safeguarding Coordinator : Cheryl Lynn Stone
Music-Choral Director : James Aubrey McLendon

Music-Choral Director : Janice Baker Jones

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Cheryl Lynn Stone

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Cheryl Lynn Stone

68. KINGWOOD, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 358-3154 FAX: (281) 358-3155

Home page: Goodshepherdkingwood.org

Church email: donnaclifford@goodshepherdkingwood.org

Mission: 1963 Parish: 1978

Rector : WILLIAM T. RICHTER, JR.
Senior Warden : Charles Christian Wenck

Junior Warden : Martin Light
Treasurer : Gregory Dean Roberts

Planned Giving Officer : Patricia H. Kessler
Stewardship Officer : Patricia H. Kessler
Children's Formation : Heather Dumais
Youth Formation : Beth Anne Nelson

Adult Formation : Alma Jean Mitchell
Adult Formation : Brent Monteleone
Adult Formation : Cory Elliott
Adult Formation : David Scott
Adult Formation : Mac Jones
Adult Formation : Ronald Atkins
Outreach Coordinator : Stephan Badot
Safeguarding Coordinator : Pamela S. Nolting
Music-Choral Director : Paul Jackson Hearn
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Donna L. Clifford
Membership Secretary : Patricia Harris
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Beth Anne Nelson
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Donna L. Clifford
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Heather Dumais

69. LAGRANGE, ST. JAMES' (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (979) 968-3910 FAX: (979) 968-1557

Home page: www.stjameslagrange.org

Church email: info@stjameslagrange.org

Mission: 1921 Parish: 1856/1979

Rector : ERIC PAUL HUNGERFORD
Senior Warden : Ken Berg
Treasurer : Tanya McLaren Jameson

Children's Formation : Elaine Vickers
Youth Formation : Eric Paul Hungerford

Adult Formation : Eric Paul Hungerford

Safeguarding Coordinator : Ursula Stephens
Music-Choral Director : Don Kirby
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Cathy Serman

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Ursula Stephens

70. LAKE JACKSON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 297-6003 FAX: (979) 297-7005

Home page: www.stimothy.org

Church email: office@stimothy.org

Mission: 1956 Parish: 1957

Rector : BRENDAN LEE KIMBROUGH
Senior Warden : Kim Lehnhoff
Junior Warden : Jim Cutshall
Treasurer : Carol Weis Bohley
Stewardship Officer : Kim Lehnhoff
Outreach Coordinator : Anne Bartlett
Safeguarding Coordinator : Lauren S. Crim
Music-Choral Director : Paul Butt
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Mary A. Park

Membership Secretary : Mary A. Park

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lauren S. Crim

71. LAMPASAS, ST. MARY'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 556-5433

Home page: www.ourstmarys.org

Church email: office@ourstmarys.org

Mission: 1875 Parish: 1952

Priest-in-Charge : SUSANNE DARNELL COMER
Senior Warden : Robert Clements Oliver
Junior Warden : Paul Wilborn
Treasurer : Lois Ellen Gunn-Johnson
ECW President : Sue Zane Faulkner
Children's Formation : Susanne Darnell Comer

Youth Formation : Susanne Darnell Comer

Adult Formation : Susanne Darnell Comer

Safeguarding Coordinator : Susanne Darnell Comer

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Jane Westerfield
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Susanne Darnell Comer

72. LAPORTE, ST. JOHN'S (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 471-0383 FAX: (281) 470-1720

Home page: www.stjohns-laporte.org

Church email: info@stjohns-laporte.org

Mission: 1946 Parish: 1951

Rector	: VIKTORIA JOHANNA PETRA GOTTING
Senior Warden	: Charlette Niemeyer
Junior Warden	: Wayne Norton
Treasurer	: Melody Kilpatrick
Planned Giving Officer	: Viktoria Johanna Petra Gotting
Stewardship Officer	: Charlette Niemeyer
Children's Formation	: Sharon Amalia Hill
Children's Formation	: Viktoria Johanna Petra Gotting
Youth Formation	: Sharon Amalia Hill
Adult Formation	: Sharon Amalia Hill
Outreach Coordinator	: Tina Marie Lippincott
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Jorge A. Mazariegos
Music-Choral Director	: Danielle Harmon
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Sherry Lynn Burns
Membership Secretary	: Sherry Lynn Burns
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Terri Elise Clawson

73. LEAGUE CITY, ST. CHRISTOPHER (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (281) 332-5553 FAX: (281) 332-5554

Home page: www.stchrischurch.org

Church email: office@stchrischurch.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1960

Rector	: BRIAN WALLACE CANNADAY
Senior Warden	: Gregory Thomas Oliver
Junior Warden	: Trevor Dustin Montero
Treasurer	: Greg Decker
ECW President	: Sue Hedderly Davis
Stewardship Officer	: Marcia B. Oliver
Stewardship Officer	: Mary Monro MacGregor
Children's Formation	: Kimberly Ferriman Johnson
Youth Formation	: Meghan Hillis
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Tami Len Martinez
Music-Choral Director	: Jeffrey Thomas Cooper
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Chelsea Genevieve Montero
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Tami Len Martinez

74. LIBERTY, ST. STEPHEN'S (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (936) 336-3762 FAX: (936) 336-5676

2041 Trinity St., Liberty TX 77575-4831

Home page: www.saintstephensliberty.org

Church email: admin@saintstephensliberty.org

Mission: 1898 Parish: 1953

Rector	: TED WILLIAM SMITH
Deacon	: GLENNDA CECILE HARDIN
Senior Warden	: Charles Bruce Stratton
Junior Warden	: Roy D. Green
Treasurer	: Jane Brown
ECW President	: Pamela L. Turner
Stewardship Officer	: Stephen G. Dugger
Children's Formation	: Ann Berry
Children's Formation	: Greg Turner
Children's Formation	: Kathryn F. Smith
Youth Formation	: Joel Clemmons
Youth Formation	: Ted William Smith
Adult Formation	: Kathryn F. Smith
Adult Formation	: Ted William Smith
Outreach Coordinator	: Debbie Bennett Dugger
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Roy D. Green
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Ted William Smith
Music-Choral Director	: James B. Sterling III
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Stephanie Quimby
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Ted William Smith

75. LIVINGSTON, ST. LUKE'S (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (936) 327-8467 FAX: (936) 327-7422

Home page: www.stlukeslivingston.org

Church email: office@stlukeslivingston.org

Mission: 1954 Parish: 2002

Rector	: CHESTER JOSEPH MAKOWSKI
Bishop's Warden	: Bill Iles
Junior Warden	: George Wood
Treasurer	: Judy Adams
ECW President	: Sandra Wood
Stewardship Officer	: Bill Iles
Outreach Coordinator	: Carla Gore
Music-Choral Director	: Colin Davis
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Dovie Janette Holt
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Dovie Janette Holt

76. LONGVIEW, ST. MICHAEL & ALL ANGELS (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 759-2051 FAX: (903) 759-5142

Home page: www.smaalongview.org

Church email: smaa@smaalongview.org

Mission: 1959 Parish: 1979

Deacon-in-Charge : RYAN FREDRICK MAILS
Senior Warden : Melinda Smith
Junior Warden : Bryan White
Treasurer : John Leslie Dawes
Children's Formation : James Darrell Watson
Youth Formation : Ryan Fredrick Mails

Music-Choral Director : Jeff Richardson
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Christina Richardson

77. LONGVIEW, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 753-3366 FAX: (903) 753-0594

Home page: www.trinityparish.org

Church email: tbaker@trinityparish.org

Mission: 1893 Parish: 1931

Interim Rector : FRANK W. HUGHES
Senior Warden : Cheryl Blackstock Sikes
Junior Warden : Robert Maly
Treasurer : Andrew Snell
Stewardship Officer : Christine Prior
Children's Formation : Christina Collins
Children's Formation : Jacqui Baker
Children's Formation : Tisha Grotemat
Youth Formation : Rae Dickson
Outreach Coordinator : William P. Charles
Safeguarding Coordinator : William David Bane
Music-Choral Director : William David Bane
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Tim Baker
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Tisha Grotemat
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Delbert Gayland Rushing
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Dinah Rushing
Safeguarding Records Administrator : William David Bane

78. LUFKIN, ST. CYPRIAN'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (936) 639-1253 FAX: (936) 639-1510

Home page: www.stcyprianschurch.org

Church email: catherine@sceclufkin.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1943

Rector : RALPH BAIER MORGAN
Assisting : MAX MIDGLEY REYNOLDS
Senior Warden : Ralph Loggins
Junior Warden : Gary Frost
Treasurer : Jake Squiers

Children's Formation : Lena Morris Nickle

Children's Formation : Ralph Baier Morgan
Redditt Drive

Youth Formation : Jordan A. Dietz

Outreach Coordinator : Laura Squiers

Safeguarding Coordinator : Lena Morris Nickle

Music-Choral Director : Steven Greg Simmons

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Catherine Shelley Roberts

Membership Secretary : Catherine Shelley Roberts

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Catherine Shelley Roberts

79. MARBLE FALLS, TRINITY CHURCH (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (830) 693-2822 FAX: (830) 798-9172

Home page: www.trinitymarblefalls.org

Church email: office@trinitymarblefalls.org

Mission: 1955 Parish: 1990

Rector : DAVID SENKICHI SUGENO

Associate : NAN N. KENNEDY

Senior Warden : Rita Marquess

Junior Warden : Jane Leizear

Treasurer : E. Bruce Lomax

Children's Formation : Lucia Gurley

Youth Formation : Lucia Gurley

Adult Formation : Lucia Gurley

Music-Choral Director : Barbara Warden

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Penny Miller

80. MARLIN, ST. JOHN'S (N.W.) - 2017

PH: 254-803-3800 FAX: 254-883-3397

Home page: www.stjohnsmarlin.org

Church email: stjohnepiscopal514@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1886 Parish: 1938

Senior Warden : Sam J. Bosnack

Junior Warden : Cindy Cox

Treasurer : Andrew Charles Smith

Children's Formation : Sam J. Bosnack

Youth Formation : Sam J. Bosnack

Outreach Coordinator : Tasheana Sue Smith

Safeguarding Coordinator : Tasheana Sue Smith

Music-Choral Director : Donna Sue Patterson

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Tasheana Sue Smith

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Andrew Charles Smith

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Tasheana Sue Smith

81. MARSHALL, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 938-4246 FAX: (903) 938-4141
Home page: www.trinityepiscopalmarshall.org
Church email: trinitychurchmarshall@gmail.com
Parish: 1852

Rector : JOHN MARTIN HIMES
Curate : ANDREW DUNCAN ELLISON
Senior Warden : Anthony Pierce
Junior Warden : Michael DeSa
Treasurer : Julie Trexler
ECW President : Julie Trexler
Children's Formation : Carolyn Bump
Children's Formation : Magdalena Altnau
Youth Formation : John Martin Himes

Youth Formation : Rae Dickson
Adult Formation : Harold Hoffmeister
Adult Formation : John Martin Himes

Adult Formation : Margaret Truelove
Outreach Coordinator : Jacqueline Weeks
Safeguarding Coordinator : Stacey Shaw
Membership Secretary : Stacey Shaw
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Stacey Shaw

82. MISSOURI CITY, ST. CATHERINE OF SIENNA (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (281) 778-2046 FAX: (281) 778-2047
Home page: www.siennachurch.org
Church email: ella@siennachurch.org
Mission: 2000 Parish: 2013

Rector : MICHAEL WALLACE BESSON, JR.
Senior Warden : James Duncan
Junior Warden : Roger Hoover
Treasurer : Thomas Ray Staton
ECW President : Loretta Werling
Stewardship Officer : Adrienne Dodson

Children's Formation : Michael Wallace Besson, Jr.

Children's Formation : Tiffany Menke
Youth Formation : Michael Wallace Besson, Jr.

Adult Formation : Michael Wallace Besson, Jr.

Outreach Coordinator : Deborah Bradley
Safeguarding Coordinator : Melinda Reckers
Music-Choral Director : Barbara M. Vestal

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Ella Pownall
 Membership Secretary : Ella Pownall
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Ella Pownall
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Katherine Clark Gray
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Melinda Reckers
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Michael Wallace Besson, Jr.

83. NACOGDOCHES, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (936) 564-0421 FAX: (936) 559-1202

Home page: www.cc-nac.org

Church email: cechurch@cc-nac.org

Parish: 1848

Rector : HOWARD GLEN CASTLEBERRY
 Associate : MICHAEL L. CALDWELL
 Deacon : WANDA W. CUNIFF
 Senior Warden : Dennis W. Coffman

Junior Warden : V. Brent Lindsey
 Treasurer : George Barham III
 Children's Formation : Michael L. Caldwell
 Youth Formation : Michael L. Caldwell
 Adult Formation : Lou Hugman
 Outreach Coordinator : Dawn M. Caldwell
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Lynne Bailey Surface
 Music-Choral Director : Nita Hudson
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Crystal Nett
 Membership Secretary : Crystal Nett
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Crystal Nett
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Michael L. Caldwell

84. NAVASOTA, ST. PAUL'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (936) 825-7726

Home page: www.stpaulsnavasota.org

Church email: stpaulsnavasota@gmail.com

Mission: 1864 Parish: 1866

Rector : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE
 Senior Warden : William Eldridge
 Junior Warden : Martha Robison Green
 Treasurer : Linda Milligan
 Treasurer : Marla Carroll
 ECW President : Paula Feldman
 Stewardship Officer : William Eldridge
 Youth Formation : Michael James Mullen

Safeguarding Coordinator : Kathleen Dimmel
 Music-Choral Director : Kathleen Dimmel
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Kathleen Dimmel

Membership Secretary : Kathleen Dimmel
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kathleen Dimmel

85. PALESTINE, ST. PHILIP'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 729-4214 FAX: (903) 729-8691
Home page: www.stphilipsepiscopalpalestine.org
Church email: stphilispalestine@embarqmail.com
Parish: 1860

Senior Warden : Paul Morris
Junior Warden : David Brown
Treasurer : Melissa Cox
ECW President : Caron Fraser
Safeguarding Coordinator : Cecil Thomas Prater
Music-Choral Director : Clarissa Harrison Delany
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Cecil Thomas Prater
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Cecil Thomas Prater
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Richard O'Dell

86. PEARLAND, ST. ANDREW'S (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (281) 485-3843 FAX: (281) 485-4936
Home page: www.pumpkinchurch.com
Church email: office@pumpkinchurch.com
Mission: 1972 Parish: 1980

Rector : JAMES VINCENT LIBERATORE
Senior Warden : Joseph A. Donaldson
Junior Warden : Brandon Harrison Holsworth
Treasurer : Elissa Bateman
Stewardship Officer : Elissa Bateman
Children's Formation : Heather Michele McDonald

Youth Formation : Jennifer Ninkey Neitzey

Music-Choral Director : John Brooks Saxon
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Marlene Rice
Membership Secretary : Jeanette Marie Cooper
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Jeanette Marie Cooper
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Paula Unroe

87. PORT NECHES, HOLY TRINITY (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (409) 722-6238 FAX: (409) 722-2441
Home page: www.htec-pn.org/
Church email: contact@htec-pn.org
Mission: 1948 Parish: 1960

Rector : MARK E. CHAMBERS
Senior Warden : Rick N Williams
Junior Warden : Rodney Powell
Treasurer : Tyanna Herford

Safeguarding Coordinator : Susan Elizabeth Youngblood
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Susan Elizabeth Youngblood
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Susan Elizabeth Youngblood

88. PRAIRIE VIEW, ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (936) 857-3272 FAX: (936) 857-5352
Home page: stfrancispv.wix.com/stfrancisprairieview
Church email: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com
Mission: 1950 Parish: 1992

Rector : CYNTHIA L. ENGLE
Senior Warden : Frederick V. Roberts
Junior Warden : Seab A. Smith
Treasurer : Florine J. Muse
ECW President : Florine J. Muse
Stewardship Officer : Seab A. Smith
Children's Formation : Madolyn J. Reed
Youth Formation : Cynthia L. Engle
Adult Formation : Cynthia L. Engle
Outreach Coordinator : Madolyn J. Reed
Safeguarding Coordinator : Frederick V. Roberts
Music-Choral Director : Vicki A. Seldon
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Frederick V. Roberts
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Frederick V. Roberts

89. RICHMOND, CALVARY CHURCH (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (281) 342-2147 FAX: (281) 232-5945
Home page: www.calvaryrichmond.org
Church email: cdavis@ces-richmond.org
Parish: 1859

Rector : PAUL BENSON WEHNER
Curate : LECIA DIAZ BRANNON
Senior Warden : Timothy Jewlon Morris

Junior Warden : Oscar Rafael Lozano

Treasurer : Christian Iversen
Stewardship Officer : Kathy Haley
Children's Formation : Betty Anne Taylor
Youth Formation : Betty Anne Taylor
Adult Formation : Matt Castor
Adult Formation : Paul Benson Wehner

Outreach Coordinator : Timothy Hillis
Safeguarding Coordinator : Lois Essells
Music-Choral Director : William Mason
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Celeste Davis
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Sarah Minkert Peters

90. ROUND ROCK, ST. RICHARD'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 255-5436 FAX: (512) 255-4157

Home page: www.saintrichards.org

Church email: daybyday@saintrichards.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1986

Rector : FRANCK STUART SHELBY
Assistant : HOLMES STANFORD ADAMS, JR.
Curate : ZACHARY G. KOONS
Senior Warden : Robert C. Pender
Junior Warden : Jeff Michael Krech
Junior Warden : Theodore West
Treasurer : Robert MacFarland
Stewardship Officer : Robert C. Pender
Children's Formation : Zachary G. Koons
Youth Formation : Zachary G. Koons
Adult Formation : Franck Stuart Shelby
Safeguarding Coordinator : Kelly Kathleen Jennings
Safeguarding Coordinator : Shauna Kennerly
Music-Choral Director : Bradley Paul Hester
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Liza Alexandra Moore
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kelly Kathleen Jennings

91. SEALY, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 885-2359 FAX: (979) 885-2100

Home page: www.stjohnssealy.com

Church email: info@stjohnssealy.com

Mission: 1885 Parish: 2005

Rector : ERIC FRANCIS LEBROCQ, JR.
Senior Warden : Judy Johnson
Junior Warden : Waverly Johnson
Treasurer : Jeff Whitzel
Youth Formation : Elizabeth Smith
Youth Formation : Eric Francis LeBrocq, Jr.
Adult Formation : Elizabeth Smith
Adult Formation : Eric Francis LeBrocq, Jr.
Outreach Coordinator : Brian Owen, 805 Atchison St.
Outreach Coordinator : Judy Johnson, 4720 Westerdale Dr.
Safeguarding Coordinator : Andrea Ford
Music-Choral Director : Rena Sue Lemaster
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Andrea Ford
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Andrea Ford

92. SPRING, HOLY COMFORTER (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 288-8169 FAX: (281) 288-8174

Home page: www.holycomforterspring.org

Church email: office@holycomforterspring.org

Mission: 1972 Parish: 1979

Rector	: JAMES MICHAEL ABBOTT
Deacon	: ROBERT LYNN LOWRY
Senior Warden	: Linda Barry
Junior Warden	: Edward Boyce Ziegler
Treasurer	: Stephanie Sharp
Children's Formation	: Kessler McClanahan
Children's Formation	: Kim L. Faasse
Youth Formation	: Kim L. Faasse
Youth Formation	: Kim L. Faasse
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Kim L. Faasse
Music-Choral Director	: Robert Chase Karl
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Michael Preston Adams
Membership Secretary	: Judith Faith Almond
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Kim L. Faasse

93. STAFFORD, ALL SAINTS' (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (281) 499-9602 FAX: (281) 208-3622

Home page: www.allsaintsstafford.org

Church email: administrator@allsaintsstafford.org

Mission: 1967; 1998 Parish: 1980; 2006

Rector	: STEPHEN FOSTER WHALEY
Senior Warden	: Glenna Thomas
Junior Warden	: Ron Szumilas
Treasurer	: Aubrey Mires
Stewardship Officer	: David Stokes
Children's Formation	: Jennifer Vasquez
Youth Formation	: Mark R Jones
Outreach Coordinator	: Tracey Spiller
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Joanne Speer
Music-Choral Director	: Becky (Rebecca) Baxter
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Sujata Deane
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Joanne Speer

94. SUGAR LAND, HOLY CROSS (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (281) 633-2000 FAX: (281) 633-2003

Home page: www.holycrosschurch.com

Church email: Office@holycrosschurch.com

Mission: 1992 Parish: 1993

Rector : SCOTT ALLEN THOMPSON
Senior Warden : William Fields Leake
Junior Warden : Christopher Andrew Lovelace

Treasurer : William H. Freeman

Children's Formation : Karen Mott Richardson
Youth Formation : Michael Ray Garvin
Outreach Coordinator : Scott McKee
Music-Choral Director : Steven J Ettling
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Mark L. Kurtz
Membership Secretary : Diane Sissell Kurtz
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Eileen Lopez

95. TEMPLE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 773-1657 FAX: (254) 773-4310

Home page: www.christchurchtemple.org

Church email: sally@christchurchtemple.org

Mission: 1887 Parish: 1993

Rector : JUSTIN S. YAWN
Senior Warden : Leigh Gardner Kisner
Treasurer : James T. Richardson
Stewardship Officer : David F. Butler
Children's Formation : Shirley Diane Louth
Youth Formation : Emily Katherine Dossman 1536

Adult Formation : Brett Baggerly
Adult Formation : James Dean Steidley
Music-Choral Director : Gerald Nicholas
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Shirley Diane Louth
Membership Secretary : Shirley Diane Louth
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Shirley Diane Louth

96. TEMPLE, ST. FRANCIS' (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 773-4255 FAX: (254) 771-5676

Home page: www.stfrancistempletx.org

Church email: stfrancis@stfrancistempletx.org

Mission: 1967 Parish: 1971

Interim Rector : DAVID KENDALL KRAUSE
Deacon : TAMARA ANN CLOTHIER
Senior Warden : Lyn Miller
Junior Warden : Jeff Callin
Treasurer : Jan Pugliese

Children's Formation : Heidi Marie Couchman
 Children's Formation : Tamara Ann Clothier
 Youth Formation : Tamara Ann Clothier
 Adult Formation : Tamara Ann Clothier
 Outreach Coordinator : Tamara Ann Clothier
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Heidi Marie Couchman
 Music-Choral Director : Debra Johnston
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Frances Svatek
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Tamara Ann Clothier
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Frances Svatek
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Heidi Marie Couchman
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Tamara Ann Clothier

97. TEXAS CITY, ST. GEORGE'S (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (409) 945-2583

Home page: www.stgeorges-tc.org

Church email: stgeorges510@gmail.com

Mission: 1913 Parish: 1941

Rector : ROBIN K. REEVES
 Deacon : CAROLANN MILLS
 Deacon : JOSEPH M. MILLS, JR.
 Senior Warden : Beverly Ross
 Junior Warden : Robert Dunn
 Treasurer : James Deslatte
 Children's Formation : Robin K. Reeves

 Youth Formation : Robin K. Reeves

 Adult Formation : Robin K. Reeves

 Safeguarding Coordinator : Marlene Sandra Tompkins
 Music-Choral Director : Olive Elise Krell
 Membership Secretary : H. Jean McKnight
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Robin K. Reeves

98. THE WOODLANDS, TRINITY CHURCH (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 367-8113 FAX: (281) 296-2201

Home page: www.trinitywoodlands.org

Church email: msheffield@trinitywoodlands.org

Mission: 1977 Parish: 1991

Rector : GERALD SEVICK
 Associate : SEAN WILLIAM STEELE
 Associate : VIVIAN ORNDORFF
 Curate : FRANK WAYNE SAMUELSON
 Deacon : ROBERT W. HORNER
 Senior Warden : Ann None Herbek
 Junior Warden : Richard Bosley

Treasurer : Robert Bremer
 Planned Giving Officer : Gerald Sevick

 Stewardship Officer : Gerald Sevick

 Children's Formation : Alyssa Stebbing
 Children's Formation : Frank Wayne Samuelson
 Youth Formation : Alyssa Stebbing
 Adult Formation : Caroline Elizabeth Knight

 Outreach Coordinator : Alyssa Stebbing
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Melanie Sheffield
 Music-Choral Director : Kathrin Michelle Balog

 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Lawrence W. Martz

 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Carol A. Black
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Melanie Sheffield

99. TOMBALL, GOOD SHEPHERD (SAN JACINTO) - 2018

PH: (281) 351-1609 FAX: (281) 351-4165
 Home page: www.goodshepherdomball.org
 Church email: parishoffice@goodshepherdomball.org
 Mission: 1956 Parish: 1975

Rector : CECIL GEORGE MCGAVERN III
 Senior Warden : Denise Nance
 Junior Warden : Richard H. Dorn
 Treasurer : Elizabeth Blair Honeycutt
 Stewardship Officer : Elizabeth Blair Honeycutt
 Children's Formation : Annalisa Marie Taylor

 Youth Formation : Michelle Layne Coley
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Elizabeth Crownover
 Music-Choral Director : Henry Washington
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Elizabeth Crownover
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Elizabeth Crownover

100. TYLER, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 597-9854 FAX: (903) 597-5723
 Home page: www.christchurchtyler.org
 Church email: office@christchurchtyler.org
 Mission: 1867 Parish: 1874

Rector : DAVID ANDREW LUCKENBACH
 Associate : TED WELTY
 Deacon : STEPHEN BLAINE STINE
 Assisting : KEVIN EDWARD WITTMAYER
 Senior Warden : Janine Phillips
 Junior Warden : Luther Francis Kay IV
 Treasurer : Peter MacKerer Boyd
 Stewardship Officer : H. Peyton Lockett

Children's Formation : Christina Murie Ridley McGee
 Children's Formation : Matthew Rutherford Boulter
 Youth Formation : David Beadle
 Youth Formation : Melanie Michelle Edwards
 Outreach Coordinator : David Andrew Luckenbach
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Christina Murie Ridley McGee
 Music-Choral Director : Jeffrey Ford
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Diana L. Keesey
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Melissa Phillips
 Membership Secretary : Virginia Lee Hensarling
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Christina Murie Ridley McGee

101. TYLER, ST. FRANCIS' (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 593-8459 FAX: (903) 526-7756

Home page: www.stfrancist Tyler.org

Church email: office@stfrancist Tyler.org

Mission: 1957 Parish: 1964

Rector : MITCHELL JOSEPH TOLLETT
 Senior Warden : Sandra J. Dugan
 Junior Warden : Michael Matthews
 Treasurer : Susan Kohler
 Children's Formation : Linda Barnes Gray
 Children's Formation : Mitchell Joseph Tollett
 Children's Formation : Robert Edward Gray
 Youth Formation : Derik Gray
 Youth Formation : Mitchell Joseph Tollett
 Youth Formation : Robert Edward Gray
 Adult Formation : Mitchell Joseph Tollett
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Gay Barron
 Music-Choral Director : Cameron Rose
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Gay Barron
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Sandra J. Dugan

102. WACO, HOLY SPIRIT (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 772-1982 FAX: (254) 772-2491

Home page: www.holyspiritwaco.com

Church email: spauley@holyspiritwaco.com

Mission: 1962 Parish: 1966

Rector : JASON TRAVIS INGALLS
 Assisting : THOMAS MICHAEL RARDIN
 Senior Warden : Paul S. Thronburg
 Junior Warden : Janice Attaway
 Treasurer : Steven Tritt Fallon

ECW President : Carol Ann Stukenbroeker
 Planned Giving Officer : Steven Tritt Fallon
 Stewardship Officer : Steven Tritt Fallon
 Children's Formation : Elizabeth Rose Ward
 Adult Formation : Brendan Payne
 Outreach Coordinator : Holly Lockhart
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Elizabeth Rose Ward
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Shari Pauley
 Music-Choral Director : Margaret Louise Sutherland
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Shari Pauley
 Membership Secretary : Shari Pauley
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Shari Pauley

103. WACO, ST. ALBAN'S (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 752-1773 FAX: (254) 752-7843

Home page: www.stalbanswaco.org

Church email: lori@stalbanwaco.org

Mission: 1945 Parish: 1951

Rector : AARON MICHAEL GONZALEZ ZIMMERMAN
 Associate : JUDY KATHLEEN FILER
 Curate : NEAL SCOTT MCGOWAN
 Deacon : ALBERTO M. MELIS
 Senior Warden : Florence Gassler Scattergood

 Junior Warden : Donna Leas
 Treasurer : Nancy Sue Bennett
 ECW President : Carol I. Melis
 Planned Giving Officer : Doug Smith
 Stewardship Officer : Jerry Campbell
 Children's Formation : Aaron David Everic
 Children's Formation : Aaron Michael Gonzalez Zimmerman

 Children's Formation : Jole Cromwell
 Youth Formation : Aaron David Everic
 Youth Formation : Neal Scott McGowan

 Outreach Coordinator : Alberto M. Melis
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Lori Jane Youngblood
 Music-Choral Director : Eugene Lavery
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Hilary Gardner
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lori Jane Youngblood

104. WACO, ST. PAUL'S (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 753-4501 FAX: (254) 752-5511

Home page: www.stpaulswaco.org

Church email: jill@stpaulswaco.org

Mission: 1863 Parish: 1868

Rector : RAYMOND J. WALDON
Assisting : ALBERTO M. MELIS
Assisting : FRANK B. MANGUM
Senior Warden : Michael Khoury
Treasurer : Curtis Cleveland
Children's Formation : Lisa Terry St. Romain
Youth Formation : William A. Scheel
Adult Formation : Samuel Lewis Harriman
Outreach Coordinator : William A. Scheel
Safeguarding Coordinator : Lisa Terry St. Romain
Music-Choral Director : Andy Eaton
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Dorothy S. Fisher
Membership Secretary : Jill S. Hively
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lisa Terry St. Romain

105. WEST COLUMBIA, ST. MARY'S (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 345-3456 FAX: (979) 345-5503

Home page: www.stmaryswestcolumbia.com/

Church email: stmaryswc@centurylink.net

Mission: 1953 Parish: 1959

Rector : SHARRON LESLIE COX
Senior Warden : Karen Logue
Junior Warden : Daniel Roddy
Treasurer : Dani Mikel
Children's Formation : Dani Mikel
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Dani Mikel

106. WHARTON, ST. THOMAS' (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 532-1723 FAX: (979) 282-8009

Home page: www.stthomas-wharton.org

Church email: lydia@stthomas-wharton.org

Mission: 1894 Parish: 1920

Interim Rector : KENNETH RAY DIMMICK
Senior Warden : Covey Barbee
Junior Warden : Amber Leigh Barbee
Treasurer : Jeffrey D. Blair
Children's Formation : Patricia Lee Herring
Youth Formation : Donna Grissom
Adult Formation : Donna Grissom
Outreach Coordinator : Brooks A. Diesel
Music-Choral Director : John Brun
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Lydia Reyna

Membership Secretary : Lydia Reyna
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Allen Grosser
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lydia Reyna

DIRECTORY OF MISSIONS

1. ANAHUAC, TRINITY CHURCH (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (409) 267-6582

Home page: www.trinityanahuac.org

Church email: plrice42@gmail.com

Mission: 1941

Vicar	: LORINDA E. DRISKILL
Bishop's Warden	: Paul L. Rice
Junior Warden	: Bruce A. Corner
Treasurer	: N. Clay Dean
ECW President	: Lorinda E. Driskill
Children's Formation	: Lorinda E. Driskill
Children's Formation	: Paul L. Rice
Youth Formation	: Lorinda E. Driskill
Adult Formation	: Lorinda E. Driskill
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Michael A. Miles
Music-Choral Director	: Loy Garvey
Music-Choral Director	: Loy Garvey
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Marlyn Rice
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Michael A. Miles

2. AUSTIN, RESURRECTION (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 459-0027 FAX: (512) 451-2495

Home page: www.ecraustin.org

Church email: office@ecraustin.org

Mission: 1954; 2013

Vicar	: WILLIAM DUANE TWEEDIE
Assistant	: KELLY KATHLEEN JENNINGS
Assistant	: NATHAN GRADY JENNINGS
Bishop's Warden	: Erin Mesick
Treasurer	: Linda C. Bryant
ECW President	: Patricia Jo Starkie
Stewardship Officer	: Jonathan Ellis
Children's Formation	: Mary E. Morrison
Youth Formation	: William Duane Tweedie
Adult Formation	: Bentley Post
Adult Formation	: Casey Wauters
Adult Formation	: Kelly Kathleen Jennings
Adult Formation	: Susan Ledenham
Adult Formation	: William Duane Tweedie
Outreach Coordinator	: William Duane Tweedie
Music-Choral Director	: Sara Elizabeth Burden-McClure

Parish Administrator or Secretary : Riley Webb
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Jennifer Anne Tynan

3. AUSTIN, SAN FRANCISCO DE ASIS (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: 512-439-0723 FAX: (512) 439-0722

Home page: <https://www.misionsanfranciscoaustin.org>

Church email: everardoj2@yahoo.com

Mission: 1988

Vicar : JOSE D. SANCHEZ
Bishop's Warden : Everardo Jaimes
Junior Warden : Manuel Figueroa
Treasurer : Arnold Caceres
Children's Formation : Petra T. Perez
Children's Formation : Virginia Kay Wagner
Adult Formation : Virginia Kay Wagner
Safeguarding Coordinator : Petra T. Perez
Music-Choral Director : Isidro Guerrero
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Jose D. Sanchez

Membership Secretary : Petra T. Perez
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Diana Belen Hernandez
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Everardo Jaimes
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Petra T. Perez

4. CALVERT, EPIPHANY (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: 979-364-2318

Home page: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Church-of-the-Epiphany-Calvert/259765724216164>

Church email: manterolaa@aol.com

Mission: 1955

Bishop's Warden : Alberto Manterola
Junior Warden : Sallie Jane Manterola
Treasurer : Rose Ann Jones

5. CAMERON, ALL SAINTS' (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 697-2167 FAX: (254) 697-2248

Home page: <https://www.facebook.com/All-Saints-Episcopal-Church-Cameron-TX-177565593860/?f=1229811700378652>

Church email: allsaintscameron@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1904

Vicar : R. JEFFERSON DAVIS
Bishop's Warden : Elizabeth Lewis
Treasurer : Rey Mata
Children's Formation : R. Jefferson Davis
Youth Formation : R. Jefferson Davis
Adult Formation : Donna Kimbrel
Adult Formation : R. Jefferson Davis
Safeguarding Coordinator : R. Jefferson Davis

Music-Choral Director : David Melton
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Rey Mata

6. CARTHAGE, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 693-5566

Home page: <https://www.facebook.com/St-Johns-Episcopal-Church-482522651887414/>

Church email: jennenel@aol.com

Mission: 1951

Vicar : JENNENE ELLEN LAURINEC
Bishop's Warden : Joann Powell
Junior Warden : Francis Seidel
Treasurer : Judy Guthrie
ECW President : Joann Powell
Children's Formation : Jennene Ellen Laurinec
Youth Formation : Jennene Ellen Laurinec
Adult Formation : Jennene Ellen Laurinec
Outreach Coordinator : Maude Leach
Safeguarding Coordinator : Maude Leach
Music-Choral Director : Joyce Hughes
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Maude Leach

7. CENTER, ST. JOHN'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (936) 598-4101 FAX: (936) 598-2976

Home page: <http://www.episcopalchurch.org/parish/st-johns-episcopal-church-center-tx>

Church email: janedtodd@yahoo.com

Mission: 1954

Bishop's Warden : Deborah Chadwick
Junior Warden : Catherine DuVon
Treasurer : Joseph Woodford West, Jr.
ECW President : Polly Terry
Children's Formation : Jane Todd
Children's Formation : Joseph Woodford West, Jr.
Youth Formation : Robert F. DeWolfe

Adult Formation : Robert F. DeWolfe

Safeguarding Coordinator : Lesly Johnson
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Dorothy West

8. COLUMBUS, ST. JOHN'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 732-2590 FAX: (979) 732-2590

Home page: www.stjohncolumbus.org

Church email: stjohncolumbus@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 2013

Bishop's Warden : John Roger Oiler
Treasurer : Rachel Clem

ECW President	: Marsha D. Thomas
Youth Formation	: Elizabeth R. Dabney
Safeguarding Coordinator	: James David Lowrey
Membership Secretary	: Marsha D. Thomas

9. COPPERAS COVE, ST. MARTIN'S (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 547-0331

Home page: www.stmartinscove.org

Church email: stmartinscopperascove@gmail.com

Mission: 1984

Vicar	: PAULETTE WILLIAMS MAGNUSON
Bishop's Warden	: Dwight Gray
Junior Warden	: Sharon Schawang
Treasurer	: Jocelyn Blackwell
Children's Formation	: Marla Joan Spry
Children's Formation	: Paulette Williams Magnuson
Youth Formation	: Brittany Hernandez
Youth Formation	: Paulette Williams Magnuson
Adult Formation	: Paulette Williams Magnuson
Adult Formation	: Timothy Phillips
Music-Choral Director	: Larry Magnuson
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Shawna Moore
Membership Secretary	: Anna Zavala
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Larry Magnuson

10. CROCKETT, ALL SAINTS' (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (936) 544-8914 FAX: (936) 545-0169

Home page: www.allsaintscrockett.org

Church email: jgchase@valornet.com

Mission: 1947/1968

Vicar	: JOHN GARVEY CHASE, JR.
Bishop's Warden	: James Warren Taylor
Junior Warden	: Elizabeth Petter
Treasurer	: David W. Baker
Children's Formation	: John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Youth Formation	: John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Adult Formation	: John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Outreach Coordinator	: John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Music-Choral Director	: Sarah Rebecca McLendon
Membership Secretary	: John Garvey Chase, Jr.
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Patricia Lynn Albritton

11. GALVESTON, ST. AUGUSTINE OF HIPPO (GALVESTON) - 2017

PH: (409) 763-4254

Home page: www.staugustinegalveston.org

Church email: michallen2012@gmail.com

Mission: 1885/1997

Bishop's Warden : Michelle Allen
Treasurer : Emily Milburn
Safeguarding Coordinator : Michelle Allen
Music-Choral Director : Sherman Boyer
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Michelle Allen
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Michelle Allen

12. HEARNE, ST. PHILIP'S (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (979) 279-5372

Home page: <http://stphilips-hearne.org/>

Church email: nandraperry@gmail.com

Mission: 1871

Vicar : NANDRA L. PERRY
Bishop's Warden : Kevin H. Phillips

13. HITCHCOCK, ALL SAINTS' (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (409) 925-2544 FAX: (409) 927-4292

Home page: www.allsaints77563.org

Church email: Allsaints77563@aol.com

Mission: 1966; 2000

Vicar : MARK M. MARMON
Bishop's Warden : James J. Kelly
Junior Warden : Glen Grace
Treasurer : Nancy Ludlow
ECW President : Norma Marx
Children's Formation : Cheryl A. Lasneske
Children's Formation : Mark M. Marmon
Youth Formation : Mark M. Marmon
Adult Formation : Mark M. Marmon
Music-Choral Director : Esther L. Trusty
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Esther L. Trusty
Membership Secretary : Esther L. Trusty

14. HOUSTON, CHRIST THE KING ALIEF (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 933-6800 FAX: (281) 933-3783

Home page: www.ckec.us

Church email: ckec@att.net

Mission: 1982

Interim Vicar : LILLIAN WADE HYDE
Bishop's Warden : Joseph Martin
Junior Warden : Yarta Sesay
Treasurer : Ursula Smith

ECW President	: Olabisi Sesay
Stewardship Officer	: Godfrey Agu
Children's Formation	: Ephemera Mukoro
Youth Formation	: Ephemera Mukoro
Adult Formation	: Efemena Mukoro
Outreach Coordinator	: Omena Abenabe Okoro
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Vonna Burkhart Huitt
Music-Choral Director	: Ferdinand Arthur
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: John Oghenewoke Mukoro

15. HOUSTON, GRACE CHURCH (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (832) 667-8601 FAX: (713) 666-7930

Home page: www.graceinhouston.org

Church email: diane@graceinhouston.org

Mission: 1958; 2011

Vicar	: R. SCOTT PAINTER
Assisting	: JOHN KIRKLAND GRAHAM
Bishop's Warden	: Cheryl Kimbrough
Junior Warden	: Robert Andrew
Treasurer	: Nigel K. Minion
Stewardship Officer	: Robert Duran
Children's Formation	: Nina S. Davey
Youth Formation	: Nina S. Davey
Adult Formation	: John Kirkland Graham
Safeguarding Coordinator	: R. Scott Painter
Music-Choral Director	: Diane Andrew
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Diane Andrew
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Diane Andrew

16. HOUSTON, REDEEMER (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 928-3221 FAX: (713) 921-7504

Home page: redeemerhouston.org/

Church email: info@redeemerhouston.org

Mission: 1919; 2011

Long-Term Supply	: LACY LARGENT
Bishop's Warden	: Peggy Fergus
Treasurer	: Nancy F. Taylor
Music-Choral Director	: Patricia A. Farra

17. HOUSTON, SAN PABLO/ST. PAUL'S (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 645-5031 FAX: (713) 645-5060

Home page: <http://www.stpaulsanpablo.com>

Church email: admin@stpaulsanpablo.com

Mission: 1923, 2011

Vicar : EDWARD GOMEZ
Bishop's Warden : Francisca Perez
Junior Warden : Carlos Alberto Muniz
Treasurer : Kimberly Bueno
Children's Formation : Edward Gomez
Children's Formation : Larisa Gonzalez
Youth Formation : Edward Gomez
Adult Formation : Edward Gomez
Safeguarding Coordinator : Maria Victoria Umana
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Josefina Bahena Rojas

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Josefina Bahena Rojas

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Michelle Umana

18. HOUSTON, SANTA MARIA VIRGEN (W. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (281) 879-6000 FAX: (281) 879-4454

Home page: www.smvepiscopal.org

Church email: smvepisco@aol.com

Mission: 1989

Vicar : URIEL OSNAYA-JIMENEZ
Bishop's Warden : Jose Mauricio Rivas
Junior Warden : Jose Canales
Treasurer : Juan Antonio Lopez
Children's Formation : Maria de Jesus Lopez

Children's Formation : Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez

Music-Choral Director : Walker Marsh Hudson

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Elizabeth Akinkugbe
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Uriel Osnaya-Jimenez

19. HOUSTON, ST. ALBAN'S (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 692-3080 FAX: (713) 692-3080

Home page: www.stalbanshouston.org

Church email: office@stalbanshouston.org

Mission: 1946/1995

Vicar : WILLIAM G. LAUCHER
Bishop's Warden : Mercedes Ordonez
Treasurer : Rosa Idalia Esquivel
Children's Formation : Cheryl Laucher
Adult Formation : Adrian Navarro

Safeguarding Coordinator : William G. Laucher
 Music-Choral Director : Marco Antonio Gutiérrez
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Agnes Hernandez Lopez
 Membership Secretary : Agnes Hernandez Lopez
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : William G. Laucher

20. HOUSTON, ST. TIMOTHY'S (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 451-2909 FAX: (713) 451-5576

Home page: www.sttimsinhouston.com

Church email: sttimothys@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 2015

Bishop's Warden : John Ennis
 Junior Warden : Luis Odir Sosa
 Treasurer : Ruth C. Kay
 Stewardship Officer : John Ennis
 Children's Formation : Guadalupe M. Vasquez
 Youth Formation : Guadalupe M. Vasquez
 Youth Formation : Reyna Cervantes
 Outreach Coordinator : Patricia Roberts Gaspard
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Claudia Martinez
 Music-Choral Director : Charles David Taylor
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Claudia Martinez
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Claudia Martinez

21. JACKSONVILLE, TRINITY CHURCH (N.E.) - 2017

PH: (903) 586-4336

Home page: www.trinitychurchjacksonville.com

Church email: trinityepiscopal@suddenlinkmail.com

Mission: 1909

Bishop's Warden : Jack Porbeck
 Treasurer : Patricia Barr
 ECW President : Bonnie Porbeck
 Planned Giving Officer : Robert Legg
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Richard O'Dell

22. JEFFERSON, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 665-2693

Home page: www.jeffersonepiscopalchurch.org

Church email: wesh987@gmail.com

Mission: 1921

Long-Term Supply : DAVID F. K. PUCKETT
 Assisting : ROBERT L. SCHELLING
 Bishop's Warden : Weston Brent Hamilton
 Junior Warden : William Stewart

Treasurer	: Juanita Chitwood
ECW President	: Lynda Schelling
Children's Formation	: Charles Stephen Chitwood
Children's Formation	: David F. K. Puckett
Youth Formation	: David F. K. Puckett
Youth Formation	: Elizabeth Puckett
Adult Formation	: David F. K. Puckett
Adult Formation	: Elizabeth Puckett
Adult Formation	: Richard Collins
Safeguarding Coordinator	: David F. K. Puckett

23. KILGORE, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 984-3929 FAX: (903) 984-4634

Home page: www.stpaulsepiscopalkilgore.org/

Church email: stpaulsepiscopalkilgore@gmail.com

Mission: 1936/2013

Bishop's Warden	: Elizabeth Ator Garrison
Junior Warden	: Gary Hunt
Treasurer	: Jo Stewart Maxwell
ECW President	: Sherry Lockman
Stewardship Officer	: Elizabeth Ator Garrison
Children's Formation	: Elizabeth Ator Garrison
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Elizabeth Ator Garrison
Music-Choral Director	: Lori Weatherford
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Elizabeth Ator Garrison
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Elizabeth Ator Garrison

24. LAGO VISTA, ST. PETER'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 267-2744 FAX: (512) 267-2744

Home page: www.stpeterslv.org

Church email: office@stpeterslv.org

Mission: 1990; 2010

Pastoral Leader	: MICHELE CHRISTIANE BONNER
Long-Term Supply	: CHRISTINE SWARTS KENNEY
Deacon	: SHARLA J. MARKS
Bishop's Warden	: Jerrell Roque
Junior Warden	: Dana J. Zink
Treasurer	: Constant R. Marks
ECW President	: Annette Stokes

25. LAKE TRAVIS, CHURCH OF THE CROSS (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: 512-695-2803

Home page: ecclaketraavis.org

Church email: paul@ecclt.org

Mission: 2016

Vicar : PAUL ANDREW JOHNSON
Senior Warden : Stacy Ann Bray
Junior Warden : Russell E. Eitel
Treasurer : Shelley Caldwell Putney
Music-Choral Director : David John Madden
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Paul Andrew Johnson

26. LAMARQUE, ST. MICHAEL'S (GALVESTON) - 2018

PH: (409) 935-3559 FAX: (409) 935-9689

Home page: www.stmichaelsepiscopallmtx.com

Church email: stmichaelsepiscopal@comcast.net

Mission: 1948 / 2012

Priest-in-Charge : ROBERT J. MOORE
Bishop's Warden : Charles Edmund Karbowski

Treasurer : Carolyn E. Anderson
Stewardship Officer : Carolyn E. Anderson
Children's Formation : Cliff Burks
Children's Formation : Robert J. Moore

Youth Formation : Gwendolyn Robinson
Adult Formation : Robert J. Moore

Outreach Coordinator : Nancy S. Meadows
Music-Choral Director : Linda Jo Wiseman
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Twenty Stephenson
Membership Secretary : Twenty Stephenson
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Twenty Stephenson

27. LEIGH, ST. PAUL'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 407-0117

FM Rd. 134, Leigh TX 75661

Church email: sjrpop@yahoo.com

Mission: 1948

Bishop's Warden : Peter Grant
Treasurer : Sara Roberson
Children's Formation : Phillip Wayne Boaz
Youth Formation : Phillip Wayne Boaz
Adult Formation : Phillip Wayne Boaz

28. LINDALE, ST. LUKE'S (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 882-8118

Home page: www.stlukeslindale.org

Church email: info@stlukeslindale.org

Mission: 1992

Vicar	: JOHN PHILIP CARR
Bishop's Warden	: Allen Temple
Junior Warden	: Victor Zillmer
Treasurer	: Alice Zillmer
ECW President	: Ann Harkins
Children's Formation	: John Philip Carr
Youth Formation	: John Philip Carr
Adult Formation	: John Philip Carr
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Judy E. Rogers
Music-Choral Director	: Alice Zillmer
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Alice Zillmer
Membership Secretary	: Judy E. Rogers
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Alice Zillmer
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Judy E. Rogers

29. MADISONVILLE, HOLY INNOCENTS' (CENTRAL) - 2018

PH: (936) 348-2034

Home page: www.holyinnocentsmadisonville.com

Church email: holyinnocents1@att.net

Mission: 1980

Vicar	: CINDY LOU CLARK
Bishop's Warden	: John R. Parten
Junior Warden	: D. C. Davidson
Treasurer	: Lissa Jo Davidson
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Cindy Lou Clark
Membership Secretary	: Lissa Jo Davidson
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Cindy Lou Clark

30. MANOR, ST. MARY MAGDALENE (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 423-8897

Home page: www.iamsmm.com

Church email: info@iamsmm.com

Mission: 2014

Vicar	: ALEX G. MONTES-VELA
Bishop's Warden	: Mark Longley
Junior Warden	: Pedro Luis Carralero
Treasurer	: Elenor Harden
Children's Formation	: Nicolas Curry
Youth Formation	: Alex G. Montes-Vela
Youth Formation	: Thi Montes
Youth Formation	: Yvette Meiche

Adult Formation : Alex G. Montes-Vela
 Outreach Coordinator : Karen Pena
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Laura Vásquez de Sánchez
 Music-Choral Director : Juan N. Diaz
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Laura Vásquez de Sánchez
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Rohani Weger

31. MATAGORDA, CHRIST CHURCH (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (979) 863-7239 FAX: (936) 863-2926
 Home page: themothurchurchoftexas.blogspot.com
 Church email: cepiscopal@sbcglobal.net
 Mission: 1955

Vicar : LAWRENCE P. GWIN, JR.
 Bishop's Warden : Jennifer Lynn Klaiber
 Junior Warden : Rik Stanley
 Treasurer : Joe Galko
 ECW President : Peggy Stanley
 Children's Formation : Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
 Youth Formation : Sonya M. Brown
 Outreach Coordinator : Joy Greenlees
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Roseanne Marie Gwin
 Music-Choral Director : Gloria Beth Crockett
 Music-Choral Director : Mary Jane Harvill
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Mary Jane Harvill
 Safeguarding Records Administrator : Lawrence P. Gwin, Jr.

32. MEXIA, CHRIST CHURCH (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (254) 562-5918
 Home page: <http://christchurchmexia.org>
 Church email: ray_bagby@baylor.edu
 Mission: 1888

Vicar : D. RAY BAGBY
 Bishop's Warden : Richard O'Dell
 Junior Warden : Alan Dolezal
 Treasurer : Keith R. Turchi
 ECW President : Ann Hackbarth
 Children's Formation : D. Ray Bagby
 Children's Formation : John B. Bloomer
 Youth Formation : D. Ray Bagby
 Adult Formation : D. Ray Bagby
 Safeguarding Coordinator : Richard O'Dell
 Music-Choral Director : Linda Anders
 Parish Administrator or Secretary : Joy Lee Budde
 Membership Secretary : John B. Bloomer

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Richard O'Dell

33. ORANGE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (409) 883-2969 FAX: (409) 883-8466

Home page: www.stpaulsorangetx.org

Church email: stpauls@stpaulsorangetx.com

Mission: 1887; 2012

Vicar : KEITH F. GIBLIN
Bishop's Warden : Miles A. Hall, Jr.
Junior Warden : Raymond Wiley Hancock Jr.
Treasurer : Denice L. Thomas
ECW President : Sue Rathburn
Children's Formation : Keith F. Giblin

Youth Formation : Keith F. Giblin
Adult Formation : Keith F. Giblin

Music-Choral Director : Don Ball, Jr.
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Kelly Marie Guillot
Membership Secretary : Kelly Marie Guillot
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kelly Marie Guillot

34. PALACIOS, ST. JOHN'S (S.W.) - 2018

PH: (361) 972-2744 FAX: (361) 972-1334

Home page: <https://www.facebook.com/pages/Saint-Johns-Episcopal-Church/159728140716352>

Church email: stjohnspalacios@gmail.com

Mission: 1923

Long-Term Supply : JAMES E. ELY
Bishop's Warden : Catherine Wakefield
Junior Warden : Holly Claybourn
Treasurer : Holly Claybourn
Adult Formation : Catherine Wakefield
Music-Choral Director : Catherine Wakefield
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Catherine Wakefield

35. PASADENA, SAN PEDRO/ST. PETER'S (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 473-8090 FAX: (713) 473-7809

Home page: www.stpeterspasadena.org

Church email: stpetersanpedropasadenatx@stpetersanpedro.org

Mission: 1943; 2011

Vicar : PEDRO N. LOPEZ
Bishop's Warden : Martha Cuellar
Junior Warden : Jesus Meza
Treasurer : Dorothy D. Marshall
Children's Formation : Estela Lopez
Children's Formation : Pedro N. Lopez

Youth Formation : Pedro N. Lopez
Adult Formation : Pedro N. Lopez
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Dorothy D. Marshall
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Estela Lopez

36. PFLUGERVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 990-1350 FAX: (512) 990-1874
Home page: www.stpaulspflugerville.org
Church email: treasurer@stpaulspflugerville.org

Mission: 1986

Long-term Supply : JANNE ALRO OSBORNE
Bishop's Warden : Tom Fine
Junior Warden : Stephen Dean Olsem

Treasurer : Dana Bishop
Children's Formation : Karen Rohe
Safeguarding Coordinator : Stephen Dean Olsem

Safeguarding Coordinator : Tom Fine
Music-Choral Director : Ronald C. Vasey
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Tom Fine
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Stephen Dean Olsem

Safeguarding Records Administrator : Tom Fine

37. ROCKDALE, ST. THOMAS' (N.W.) - 2018

PH: (512) 446-5932
Home page: www.stthomasrockdale.org
Church email: pam@stthomasrockdale.org

Mission: 1876

Vicar : PAMELA LOUISE GRAHAM
Bishop's Warden : John Pruet
Junior Warden : Kenneth Thurman
Treasurer : Victoria Everett St. John
Children's Formation : Pamela Louise Graham
Youth Formation : Pamela Louise Graham
Adult Formation : Pamela Louise Graham
Safeguarding Coordinator : Pamela Louise Graham
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Pamela Louise Graham
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Pamela Louise Graham

38. ROUND ROCK, ST. JULIAN OF NORWICH (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 284-7983 FAX: (512) 346-2085

Home page: www.stjuliansaustin.org

Church email: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org

Mission: 2010

Vicar	: MILES R. BRANDON II
Bishop's Warden	: Robbie Tomaszewski
Junior Warden	: Paul Warfield
Treasurer	: John Paul Bindel
Stewardship Officer	: Jayson Lang
Children's Formation	: Jennifer Cowles
Youth Formation	: Jennifer Cowles
Adult Formation	: Anthony Demetrius Baker
Outreach Coordinator	: Laura Tomaszewski
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Jennifer Cowles
Music-Choral Director	: Nick Litterski
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: John L. Ely
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Jennifer Cowles

39. SALADO, ST. JOSEPH'S (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (254) 947-3160

Home page: www.stjosephsalado.org

Church email: vicar@stjosephsalado.org

Mission: 2014

Vicar	: ROBERT F. BLISS
Deacon	: JERREL ROBERT LYLE, SR.
Bishop's Warden	: Anthony Raymond Carroll
Treasurer	: Jeffrey McClure
Planned Giving Officer	: Anthony Raymond Carroll
Stewardship Officer	: Louis Ivey
Children's Formation	: Paula Kathryn Miller
Youth Formation	: Tyler Riggs Fletcher
Adult Formation	: Tyler Riggs Fletcher
Outreach Coordinator	: Carol Fox
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Reneé L. Oas
Membership Secretary	: Mary Corette Richter
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Melanie Hoag Bliss

40. SAN AUGUSTINE, CHRIST CHURCH (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (936) 275-6993 FAX: (936) 275-2739

Home page: www.christchurchsat.org

Church email: mitchell6489@sbcglobal.net

Mission: 1955

Priest-in-Charge	: ROBERT F. DEWOLFE
Bishop's Warden	: Benning Wenworth Bundy
Junior Warden	: Charles R. Mitchell

Treasurer : Barbara Mitchell
Children's Formation : Robert F. DeWolfe
Youth Formation : Robert F. DeWolfe
Adult Formation : Robert F. DeWolfe

41. SILSBEE, ST. JOHN'S (S.E.) - 2018

PH: (409) 385-4371 FAX: (409) 385-0304

Home page: www.stjohnssilsbee.com

Church email: office@stjohnssilsbee.com

Mission: 1954; 2012

Pastoral Leader Intern : ELIZABETH ANN MILLER
Vicar : JOHN BRENT JOHNSON
Bishop's Warden : Laura Monday
Junior Warden : Bobbie Woodard
Treasurer : Helen Larsh
ECW President : Ann Kondos
Children's Formation : John Brent Johnson
Youth Formation : John Brent Johnson
Adult Formation : John Brent Johnson
Safeguarding Coordinator : Meagan McNeely
Music-Choral Director : Laura Monday
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Meagan McNeely
Membership Secretary : Meagan McNeely
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Meagan McNeely

42. TAYLOR, ST. JAMES (AUSTIN) - 2018

PH: (512) 352-2330

Home page: www.stjamestaylor.org

Church email: ministry@stjamestaylor.org

Mission: 1878/1975/2012

Vicar : TERRY LEE PIERCE
Supply : RONALD N. SMITH
Bishop's Warden : Michael J. Holder
Treasurer : Robin Fagan
Children's Formation : Terry Lee Pierce
Youth Formation : Bridget Thien

Youth Formation : Terry Lee Pierce
Adult Formation : Terry Lee Pierce
Safeguarding Coordinator : Kathryn Ridings
Music-Choral Director : Kelley McRae Castelein
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Kathryn Ridings
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Terry Lee Pierce

43. TYLER, ST. JOHN BAPTIST (N.E.) - 2018

PH: (903) 597-5923

Home page: <http://stjohnsepiscopaltyler.weebly.com/>

Church email: daigle.deborah@yahoo.com

Mission: 1892

Vicar	: DEBORAH HEFT DAIGLE
Bishop's Warden	: Lena A. White
Junior Warden	: Lottie Ervin
Treasurer	: Lena A. White
Children's Formation	: Lottie D. Edwards
Children's Formation	: Martin Luther Agnew, Jr
Adult Formation	: Martin Luther Agnew, Jr

44. WOODVILLE, ST. PAUL'S (S.E.) - 2017

PH: (409) 283-3710 FAX: (409) 283-3710

Home page: www.stpaulswoodville.org

Church email: admin@stpaulswoodville.org

Mission: 1956

Bishop's Warden	: Charles Rupert Alvarez
Junior Warden	: Carol Campbell
Treasurer	: Susan Alvarez
ECW President	: Darby Barr Kethan
Children's Formation	: Charles Rupert Alvarez
Children's Formation	: Woodie Cone
Youth Formation	: Charles Rupert Alvarez
Youth Formation	: Darby Barr Kethan
Adult Formation	: Charles Rupert Alvarez
Adult Formation	: Darby Barr Kethan
Safeguarding Coordinator	: Maria Norine
Parish Administrator or Secretary	: Maria Norine
Safeguarding Records Administrator	: Maria Norine

SPECIAL EVANGELICAL MISSION

1. HOUSTON, LORD OF THE STREETS (E. HARRIS) - 2018

PH: (713) 526-0311 FAX: (713) 520-7689

Home page: www.lordofthestreets.org

Church email: mmarchand@lordofthestreets.org

Special Evangelical Mission: 1993

Vicar : STEVEN M. CAPPER
Bishop's Warden : Andrew Percy Johnson III
Junior Warden : Tom Tellepsen II
Treasurer : Bradley Scott Alexander
Children's Formation : Steven M. Capper

Youth Formation : Steven M. Capper
Adult Formation : Steven M. Capper

Safeguarding Coordinator : William Kirkland Symmes
Parish Administrator or Secretary : Marie Marchand
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Thania Hernandez
Safeguarding Records Administrator : William Kirkland Symmes

FELLOWSHIP

1. BELLAIRE, ST. PHILIP THE EVANGELIST (W. HARRIS)

PH: 346-212-1465 FAX:

Home page: www.stphilipstheevangelist.org/

Church email: akuol@epicenter.org

Fellowship: 2018

Vicar : AGOOK KUOL

2. HOUSTON, SAN ROMERO (W. HARRIS)

PH: 713-465-6385 FAX:

Home page: www.sanromerohouston.org

Church email: romeroepischurch@gmail.com

Fellowship: 2017

Vicar : URIEL LOPEZ
Youth Formation : Sabrina Rosales
Safeguarding Records Administrator : Estela Lopez

3. STAFFORD, GOOD SHEPHERD INDIAN (C. S. I.) (S.W.)

PH: 832-661-2547 FAX:

Home page:

Church email: rev.roy.v@gmail.com

Fellowship: 2018

Vicar : ROY VARGHESE

MISSIONAL COMMUNITIES/PARISH MISSIONS/SECOND SITES

1. AUSTIN, GOOD SHEPHERD ON THE HILL SECOND SITE FOR GOOD SHEPHERD, AUSTIN (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-476-3935 FAX: 512-476-3562

Church email: kathyp@gsaustin.org

Second Site: 2015

Parish Missioner :KATHLEEN ROCK PFISTER

2. AUSTIN, SOUTH CONGRESS COMMUNITY FOR ST. DAVID'S, AUSTIN (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-766-7925

Home page: www.socoepiscopal.org

Church email: paul.s@socoepiscopal.org

Missional Community: 2016

Parish Missioner :PAUL SKEITH

3. AUSTIN, THE FRONT PORCH PARISH MISSION FOR ALL SAINTS', AUSTIN (N.E.)

PH: 512-656-6594

Home page: www.frontporchaustin.org

Church email: steve@frontporchaaustin.org

Second Site: 2013

Parish Missioner :STEPHEN KINNEY

4. GEORGETOWN, GRACE WEST SECOND SITE FOR GRACE, GEORGETOWN (AUSTIN)

PH: 512-863-2068 FAX: 512-864-7778

Home page: www.graceepis.org

Church email: grace@graceepis.org

Second Site

4. PEARLAND, MOSAIC PARISH MISSION FOR ST. ANDREW'S, PEARLAND (GALVESTON)

PH: 832-243-1898

Home page: www.notyourmotherschurch.com

Church email: mosaicpearland@outlook.com

Parish Mission: 2014

Parish Missioner :DEBBIE ALLENSWORTH

6. THE WOODLANDS, ST. ISIDORE'S PARISH MISSION FOR TRINITY, THE WOODLANDS (SAN JACINTO)

PH: 512-537-8701 FAX: 281-296-2201

Home page: <http://trinitywoodlands.org/st-isidore/>

Church email: sean@isidores.org

Parish Mission: 2016

Parish Missioner :SEAN WILLIAM STEELE

**7. TYLER, SOUTHERN SMITH COUNTY PARISH MISSION/SECOND SITE FOR
CHRIST CHURCH, TYLER (N.E.)**

PH: 903-597-9854 FAX: 903-597-5723

Home page: www.christchurchtyler.org

Church email: mboulter@christchurchtyler.org

Second Site: 2015

Parish Missioner

:MATTHEW RUTHERFORD BOULTER

***ROSTER OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY,
Pastoral Leaders, Pastoral Leader Interns,
Non-Canonical (Licensed) Clergy, Seminarians,
Surviving Spouses of
Clergy, and Other
Information***

**Based upon information available
as of
April 30, 2018**

**The Diocesan Center
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston 77002
713-520-6444
800-318-4452
FAX: 713-520-5723
Home Page: www.epicenter.org**

**Austin Diocesan Center: 800-947-0580, 512-478-0580
Mailing Address: PO Box 2247, Austin 78768**

**Tyler Office: 888-579-6012, 903-579-6012
2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701**

DIRECTORY OF CANONICALLY RESIDENT CLERGY

ABBOTT, James Michael 2010 (Maggie)

Rector Holy Comforter, Spring
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring TX 77388-4717
Email: jimmy@holyccomforterspring.org
Cell: 254-722-6001 WK.: 281-288-8169

ABERNATHEY, James M. 1970

Retired 6/1/2001
Email: jimaber@peoplepc.com
Hm.: 361-972-9481 Cell: 361-935-6011

ADAM, Betty C. 1990 (Ken)

Retired 1/1/2010
Email: bettycadam@comcast.net
Hm.: 713-626-0347 Cell: 832-865-3515 WK.: 713-590-3324

ADAMS, Jonathan V. 2017 (Jana)

Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: jadams@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 770-883-5854 WK.: 713-830-4131

ADAMS, Michael Ko 2004

Rector All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043
Email: mike@allsaints-austin.org
Hm.: 512-542-9409 Cell: 512-963-9704 WK.: 512-476-3589

AGIM, Emeka N. 2005 (Julia)

NonParochial
Email: ukoagim1@yahoo.com
Hm.: 281-903-7009 Cell: 832-762-5839

AHUJA, Lisa A. Saunders 2012 (Salil)

NonParochial
Email: lisasaundersahuja@gmail.com
Cell: 512-537-7256

ALLEN, Morgan Stephens 2009 (Missy)

Rector Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Email: msa@gsaustin.org
Cell: 512-981-8816 WK.: 512-476-3523

ALWINE, David W. 2000 (Margaret)

Retired 6/1/2014
Email: alwines@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 843-718-1590

APPELBERG, Helen W. 1990

Retired 9/30/2002
Email: helenappelberg@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-737-9222 Cell: 409-789-1070 WK.: 409-266-9682

ATKINS, Hannah Elizabeth 2007 (Elmer)

Rector Trinity, Houston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810
Email: rector@trinitymidtown.org
Hm.: 713-838-1257 Cell: 713-447-9995 WK.: 713-528-4100

AURAND, Benjamin Kyte 1983 (Nancy)

Retired 2/22/2004
Email: benaurand@frontier.com
Hm.: 218-834-6911 Cell: 218-576-6661

BAGBY, D. Ray 2009 (Janet)

Bivocational
Vicar Christ Church, Mexia
Christ Episcopal Church, 505 E. Commerce St., Mexia TX 76667-2862
Email: ray_bagby@baylor.edu
Hm.: (254) 772-3863 Cell: (254) 717-5540 WK.: (254) 710-4156

BALKE, Jr., Steven M. 2015 (Katie)

Rector St. Stephen's, Beaumont
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 4090 Delaware St., Beaumont TX 77706-7801
Email: SBalke@StStephensBmt.org
Cell: 313-405-3995 WK.: 409-892-4227

BARHAM, Patsy Griffin 2007 (George)

Bivocational
Priest-in-Charge St. Matthew's, Henderson
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 214 College Ave., Henderson TX 75654-4131
Email: patsybarham@gmail.com
Hm.: 936-564-2431 Cell: 936-554-6034 WK.: 903-657-3154

BARKER, Jane D. 2016

NonParochial
Email: jane.barker76@yahoo.com
Cell: 903-371-8132 WK.: 903-663-3063

BARRETT, MD, J. Richard 2007 (Meg)

Retired BiVocational 5/26/2013
Email: jrichbarrett@aol.com
Hm.: 254-542-4034 Cell: 254-290-7424

BASTIAN, Martin James 1997

Vice Rector St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: mbastian@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: 713-628-4323 Cell: 713-628-4323 WK.: 713-830-4127

BATES, Stuart Alan 1996 (Lisa)

Rector St. Francis', Houston
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505
Email: sbates@stfrancishouston.org
Hm.: 713-805-6918 Cell: 713-805-6918 WK.: 713-782-1270

BAUTISTA BETANCES, Simon 2014 (Amarilis)

Canon Missioner for Latino Ministries and Outreach; Associate to the Dean Christ
Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: sbautista@christchurchcathedral.org
Cell: 301-204-0130 WK.: 713-590-3337

BEELEY, Christopher Alfred 1994 (Shannon)

NonParochial
Email: christopher.beeley@yale.edu
Hm.: (203) 498-0525

BEER, David Frank 1991 (Ruth)

Retired 1/1/2000
Email: dbeer@utexas.edu
Hm.: 512-278-1712 Cell: 512-203-9517

BELL, Jr., Hugh Oliver 1998 (Florence)

Retired 1/1/2006
Email: hobell@yahoo.com
Hm.: (727) 585-9168

BENNETT, William Milton 1992 (Molly)

Retired 8/1/2007
Email: wmbennett@austin.rr.com
Cell: 512-750-7549

BENSON, Rick Lynn 1988 (Susan)

Retired 6/1/2009
Email: abbaruah@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 409-774-2119 Cell: 409-771-1922

BENTLEY, Jr., John R. 1975 (Pam)

Retired 8/1/2008
Assisting St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: jrbentley42@gmail.com
Hm.: (281) 583-1398 Cell: 713-202-8545 WK.: (713) 985-3809

BENTRUP, Alan D. 2016 (Elizabeth)

Associate Rector St. Mary's, Cypress
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress TX 77429-2005
Email: revdalan@stmaryscypress.org
Cell: 713-553-3358 WK.: 281-370-8000

BESSON, Jr., Michael Wallace 2004 (Ellen)

Rector St. Catherine of Sienna, Missouri City
St. Catherine of Sienna Episcopal Church, 4747 Sienna Pkwy., Missouri City TX
77459-6052
Email: fathermike23@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-778-1150 Cell: 281-787-6311 WK.: 281-778-2046

BETHELL, Talbot James 1981 (Anne)

Retired 8/1/2002
Email: jimbethell3@gmail.com
Hm.: (503) 842-5842 WK.: (360) 892-7770

BLAINE, Carol McGown 2002

Retired 3/1/2011
Email: carolblaine71@gmail.com
Cell: 832-865-0550

BLISS, Robert F. 2010 (Melanie)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Joseph's, Salado
St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, 881 North Main Street, Salado TX 76571
Email: Vicar@stjosephsalado.org
Hm.: 512-966-5022 Cell: 512-966-5022 WK.: 254-947-3160

BON, Brin C. 2013 (Eli)

Associate St. Michael's, Austin
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320
Email: brin.c.bon@gmail.com
Cell: 801-971-8177 WK.: 512-327-1474

BONNER, Bruce 1999 (Kathryn)

Rector St. Cuthbert, Houston
St. Cuthbert Episcopal Church, 17020 West Rd., Houston TX 77095-5578
Email: revbruce@stcuthbert.org
Hm.: 832-674-7078 Cell: 512-638-3469 WK.: 281-463-7330

BOOTH, Rebecca Smith 2013 (Chris)

NonParochial
Email: smith_beccy@hotmail.com
Cell: 281-686-8573

BOULTER, Matthew Rutherford 2009 (Bouquet)

Parish Missioner for Second Site Southern Smith County Parish Mission for Christ Church, Tyler
Southern Smith County Second Site, c/o Christ Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Email: mboulter@christchurchtyler.org
Cell: (903) 944-8494 WK.: (903) 597-9854

BOWEN, Paul Roger 2002 (Kennon)

Retired 8/1/2007
Email: proger.bowen@gmail.com
Hm.: (540) 292-6423

BOYD, David Allen 2003 (Cathy)

Retired 6/1/2015
Email: dboydfly@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-899-2456 Cell: 512-577-5981

BOYD, Samuel L. 2002 (Jan)

Retired 3/1/2010
Hm.: (903) 849-5456

BRANDON II, Miles R. 2002 (Ashley)

Vicar St. Julian of Norwich, Round Rock
St. Julian of Norwich Episcopal Church, 7700 Cat Hollow Dr., Ste. 204, Round Rock TX 78681-5799
Email: mbrandon@stjuliansaustin.org
Cell: 512-694-7121 WK.: 512-284-7983

BRIGGLE, Justin D. 2016 (Dawn)

Curate St. Mark's, Beaumont
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303
Email: jbriggles@stmarksbeaumont.org
Cell: 512-799-9365 WK.: 409-832-3405

BROOKS, William E. 2011 (Suzanne)

Retired 10/1/2016
Email:
Hm.: 713-529-6196 Cell: 713-397-7146

BROTHERTON, Elizabeth Ann 2009 (Thomas)

Retired 8/1/2013
Email: revannbrotherton@gmail.com
Hm.: (512) 291-8642 Cell: (512) 786-7250 WK.: (832) 355-3258

BROWDER, David O'Neal 2012 (Kari)

Rector St. Thomas', Houston
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX 77096-1505
Email: browder.david@stes.org
Cell: 832-312-1219 WK.: 713-666-3111

BROWN, Aston George 2016

Deacon St. James', Houston
St. James' Episcopal Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston TX 77004-6214
Email: agbrown1940@gmail.com
Hm.: 832-437-4768 Cell: 917-371-1207

BROWN, Freda Marie 2014

NonParochial
Email: fsbrwn@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 214-681-5862

BUFFONE, Gregory J. 2007 (Janet)

Deacon St. John the Divine, Houston
St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826
Email: gbuffone@gmail.com
Hm.: (713) 660-9973 Cell: (713) 898-2294 WK.: (832) 824-5105

BURGOS, Joe A. 1993 (Janice)

Retired 4/18/2005
Email:
Hm.: (260) 982-6992

BUTTS, Stephen Jack 1995 (Eva)

Retired 11/1/2010
Email: frstephen2@msn.com
Hm.: (903) 984-7771 Cell: (903) 649-3021

BUXTON, Jr., Eugene Harvey 1981

Retired 5/10/1990
Email: buckrite2020@gmail.com
Hm.: 727-946-7347 Cell: 727-953-3905

CADWALLADER, Douglas Stephen 1979

Retired 2/1/2010
Email: douglasscadwallader@hotmail.com
Hm.: 713-666-3002 Cell: 713-410-5792

CAIN, Jr., Everett Harrison 1970 (Marilyn)

Retired 1/1/2001
Hm.: 281-251-7133

CALCOTE, Alan Dean 1974

Retired 7/1/1998
Assisting St. Mark's, Beaumont
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303
Email: dcalcote@gt.rr.com
Hm.: 409-896-5890 Cell: 409-791-0946 WK.: 409-832-3405

CALDWELL, Michael L. 2016 (Dawn)

Associate Christ Church, Nacogdoches
Christ Episcopal Church, 1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches TX 75961-4029
Email: michael@cc-nac.org
Hm.: 817-694-4293 Cell: 817-694-4293 WK.: 936-564-0421

CALLAHAM, Arthur Ashley 2009 (Erica)

Canon Vicar Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: acallaham@christchurchcathedral.org
Hm.: 713-485-4175 Cell: 713-597-1375 WK.: 713-222-2593

CANNADAY, Brian Wallace 2016 (Crystal)

Rector St. Christopher's, League City
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 2508 St Christopher Ave., League City TX
77573-4258
Email: brian@stchrischurch.org
Cell: 210-244-3724 WK.: 281-332-5553

CAPPER, Steven M. 1994 (Karen)

NonParochial

Vicar Lord of the Streets, Houston

Lord of the Streets Episcopal Church, 3401 Fannin St., Houston TX 77004-3806

Email: scapper@lordofthestreets.org

Cell: 832-640-4405 WK.: 713-526-0311

CARPENTER, Leslie Scott 2012 (Kristin)

Rector St. Aidan's, Cypress

St. Aidan's Episcopal Church, 13131 Fry Rd., Cypress TX 77433-3339

Email: revles@aidanschurch.org

Cell: 919-357-1934 WK.: 281-373-3203

CARR, John Philip 2015 (Lucy)

Bivocational

Vicar St. Luke's, Lindale

St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 16292 FM 849, Lindale TX 75771

Email: jpcarr6@aol.com

Hm.: 903-593-7272 Cell: 903-571-0306 WK.: 903-597-2336

CARUSO, Cynthia 2013

Associate All Saints', Austin

All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043

Email: cynthia@allsaints-austin.org

Cell: 505-870-2201 WK.: 512-476-3589

CASTLEBERRY, Howard Glen 2009 (Joanne)

Rector Christ Church, Nacogdoches

Christ Episcopal Church, 1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches TX 75961-4029

Email: rector@cc-nac.org

Hm.: 936-205-5455 Cell: 713-539-2555 WK.: 936-564-0421

CHABOT, Bruce Guy Joseph 2002 (Nancy)

NonParochial

Email: bruceguychabot@yahoo.com

Hm.: 936-436-1104 Cell: 979-204-0065

CHAMBERS, Mark E. 2016 (Ella)

Rector Holy Trinity, Port Neches

Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, 2425 Nall St., Port Neches TX 77651-4703

Email: revmark@htec-pn.org

Cell: 713-297-1692 WK.: 409-722-6238

CHARLTON, Gordon T. 1973

Retired 1/1/2001
Retired Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: gordon@va.metrocast.net
Hm.: (804) 438-4276

CHASE, Jr., John Garvey 2008 (Rosalie)

Bivocational
Vicar All Saints', Crockett
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 1301 E. Houston Ave., Crockett TX 75835-1749
Email: jgchase@valornet.com
Hm.: 936-544-9772 Cell: 936-546-6735 WK.: 936-546-6735

CLARK, Anthony P. 2016 (Laurie)

Rector St. Mark's, Beaumont
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303
Email: tclark@stmarksbeaumont.org
Cell: 407-496-5249 WK.: 409-832-3405

CLARK, Cindy Lou 2015

Bivocational
Vicar Holy Innocents, Madisonville
Holy Innocents' Episcopal Church, 600 N. McIver St., Madisonville TX 77864-3270
Email: cindy6814@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 936-348-6505 Cell: 713-291-3599

CLOTHIER, Tamara Ann 2013

Deacon St. Francis', Temple
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple TX 76502-3012
Email: revtamara@stfrancistempletx.org
Hm.: 254-541-9239 Cell: 254-541-9239 WK.: 254-541-9239

COCKE, Reagan Winter 2002 (Stephanie)

Associate St. John the Divine, Houston
St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826
Email: rcocke@sjd.org
Hm.: 713-667-1005 Cell: 713-870-0953 WK.: 713-354-2229

COE, Wayland Newton 1990 (Janet)

Retired 6/3/2005
Email: retiredcoe@gmail.com
Hm.: (281) 292-1552 Cell: (713) 723-2328

COKE, Paul T. 1974 (Ethel)

Retired 6/30/1998
Hm.: (561) 479-0673

COMER, Susanne Darnell 2010

Priest-in-Charge St. Mary's, Lampasas
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 501 S. Chestnut St., Lampasas TX 76550-3225
Email: therevsusie@ourstmarys.org
Hm.: 512-426-2013 Cell: 512-426-2013 WK.: 512-556-5433

CONDON, Joshua 2013 (Sarah)

Rector Holy Spirit, Houston
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston TX 77024-4106
Email: jcondon@hsechurch.org
Hm.: 832-519-9950 Cell: 917-753-1997 WK.: 713-468-7796

CONDON, Sarah T. 2013 (Josh)

Part-time Assistant St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: scondon@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 917-331-8164 WK.: 713-621-3040

CONKLIN, Andrea Caruso 2010 (George)

NonParochial
Email: andreasacc@aol.com
Hm.: (713) 592-0045 Cell: (713) 826-7289 WK.: (713) 861-5596

COOK, Ashley Michele 2011 (Steve)

Bivocational, NonParochial
Campus Missioner Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches - Campus
Ministry
Stephen F. Austin State University - Campus Ministry, ,
Email: revashley@outlook.com
Cell: 936-208-0952

COOK, Charles James 1984 (Chris)

Retired 1/1/2009
Email: ccepsem@aol.com
Hm.: 512-431-0654 WK.: 512-472-4133

COOK, William Elbert 1983 (Joan)

Retired 6/27/2004
Email: wecookbill@gmail.com
Hm.: (903) 581-4910 WK.: (903) 593-8459

COOPER, Richard Randolph 1986 (Susan)

Retired 1/1/1996
Email: rrcone@earthlink.com
Hm.: (281) 344-1256

CORTINAS, Angela M. 2017 (Phelan)

Rector St. Thomas', College Station
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 906 George Bush Dr., College Station TX 77840-3056
Email: angela@stthomasbcs.org
Cell: 786-942-2374 WK.: 979-696-1726

COX, Sharron Leslie 2014

Rector St. Mary's, West Columbia
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 201 East Clay, West Columbia TX 77486
Email: rectorsmec@centurylink.net
Hm.: 254-732-2805 Cell: 281-731-4684 WK.: 979-345-3456

CRAVEN, Samuel H. 2004 (Irma Louise)

Retired 7/1/2012
Email: bamas68@aol.com
Cell: 281-796-5603

CRAWFORD, Mark Taylor 1983 (Lis)

Retired 6/1/2017
Interim Rector St. Mark's, Richmond
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 7615 FM 762, Richmond TX 77469-9505
Email: mtc5401@aol.com
Hm.: 281-756-0194 Cell: 281-684-4703

CRIGLER, Meredith Louise Holt 2010 (Timothy)

Rector Trinity, Baytown
Trinity Episcopal Church, 5010 N. Main St., Baytown TX 77521-9606
Email: meredith@trinitybyt.com
Cell: 979-777-6019 WK.: 281-421-0090

CROCKER, Byron Grey 1971

Retired 1/1/1999
Assisting St. Mark's, Beaumont
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 680 Calder St., Beaumont TX 77701-2303
Email: byroncrocker1@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-347-8688

CUNIFF, Wanda W. 2007 (Troy)

Deacon Christ Church, Nacogdoches
Christ Episcopal Church, 1320 N. Mound St., Nacogdoches TX 75961-4029
Email: wcuniff@gmail.com
Hm.: 936-556-2793 Cell: 936-556-2793 WK.: 936-564-0421

CUNNINGHAM, James Earl 2007

Deacon St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: jcunningham@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: (281) 493-0933 WK.: (713) 985-3846

DABNEY, Elizabeth R. 2014

NonParochial
Email: RevElizabethDabney@gmail.com
Hm.: 832-462-3228 Cell: 832-462-3228

DAIGLE, Deborah Heft 2012

Retired BiVocational 8/23/2015
Vicar St. John's, Tyler
St. John's Episcopal Church, 514 W. Vance St., Tyler TX 75702-3251
Email: daigle.deborah@yahoo.com
Cell: 903-445-6713 WK.: 903-597-5923

DANNELLEY, James P. 1973 (Eloise)

Retired 4/21/1985
Hm.: (325) 247-4029

DAVIS, Gena L. 2009 (Gary)

NonParochial
Email: genaLdavis@gmail.com
Hm.: (713) 419-5867 Cell: (713) 419-5867 WK.: (713) 666-1408

DAVIS, R. Jefferson 2015 (Becca)

Bivocational
Vicar All Saints', Cameron
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 200 N. Travis Ave., Cameron TX 76520
Email: jeffertx@icloud.com
Hm.: 254-291-5776 Cell: 254-291-5776 WK.: 254-542-8922

DAY, Thomas Leighton 1990 (Kim)

Retired 6/1/2016
Email: drtomday@gmail.com
Cell: 713-819-8335 WK.: 281-332-5553

DEARMAN, David Coy 2002 (Layne)

Retired 7/1/2017

Interim Rector Grace, Galveston

Grace Episcopal Church, 1115 36th St., Galveston TX 77550-4113

Email: dcdearman@gmail.com

Cell: 409-370-2998 WK.: 409-762-9676

DEFOREST, John William 1996 (Nancy)

Retired 1/1/2009

Email: billdeforest@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 409-860-1790

DEFOREST, Nancy Penelope 1996 (Bill)

Retired 7/1/2016

Email: nancypdeforest@gmail.com

Hm.: 409-860-1790 Cell: 713-502-3620

DELEERY, Seth Mabry 1974 (Beth)

Retired 7/1/2004

Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615

Email: sethdeleery@att.net

Hm.: (512) 346-1765

DIMMICK, Kenneth Ray 2000

Retired 8/1/2014

Interim Rector St. Thomas', Wharton

St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 207 Bob O Link Ln., Wharton TX 77488-3205

Email: kennethrdimmick@yahoo.com

WK.: (225) 635-3955

DIVINE, Elizabeth Baird 2007 (Thomas)

Email: bbdivine@gmail.com

Cell: 713-857-7755

DIXON, Mary Lenn 2011 (Warren)

Deacon St. Andrew's, Bryan

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 217 W. 26th St., Bryan TX 77803-3215

Deacon St. Francis', College Station

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station TX 77845-8344

Deacon St. Thomas', College Station

St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 906 George Bush Dr., College Station TX 77840-3056

Email: marylenndixon@gmail.com

Hm.: 979-766-8154 Cell: 979-574-4231

DOERR, Nan Lewis 2000 (Sam)

Retired 9/1/2010
Interim Rector Grace, Alvin
Grace Episcopal Church, 200 W. Lang Street, Alvin TX 77511
Email: nan.doerr@att.net
Hm.: 281-658-8468 Cell: 713-293-2826

DOHLE, Jr., Robert Joseph 2007 (Tricia)

Bivocational
Rector St. Paul's, Freeport
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 1307 W. 5th St., Freeport TX 77541-5311
Email: stpaulsfreeport@gmail.com
Hm.: 979-233-7526 Cell: 979-292-5945 WK.: 979-233-3673

DOLAN-HENDERSON, Susan 1994 (August)

Retired 7/31/2007
Assisting St. George's, Austin
St. George's Episcopal Church, 4301 North I H 35, Austin TX 78722-1103
Email: sdolanhenderson@gmail.com
Cell: (512) 771-1756

DONOVAN, John C. 2006 (Joal)

Retired 9/30/1995
Rector Emeritus Trinity, Galveston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224
Email: joaldonovan@hotmail.com
Hm.: (409) 762-4556

DOYLE, C. Andrew 1995 (JoAnne)

NonParochial
IX Bishop of Texas Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: adoyale@epicenter.org
Hm.: 713-666-7160 Cell: 713-927-5320 WK.: 713-520-6444

DRISKILL, Lorinda E. 2013 (Michael)

Bivocational
Vicar Trinity, Anahuac
Trinity Episcopal Church, 907 Washington Ave., Anahuac TX 77514
Email: therev@trinityanahuac.org
Hm.: 713-906-0102 Cell: 281-685-6140 WK.: 409-267-6582

DUNCAN, Christopher Ray 2009 (Casey)

Rector St. Paul's, Katy
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy TX 77493-1732
Email: cduncan@stpaulskaty.org
Cell: 832-506-0757 WK.: 281-391-2785

DYKE, Nicolas R. D. 1986 (Kathleen)

Retired 1/31/2004
Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: ndyke@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: 281-610-8343 WK.: 713-830-4106

ELLIS, Walter Leon 1977 (Susan)

Retired 9/1/2010
Email: ninian98@att.net
Hm.: (713) 436-0909

ELWOOD, Richard H. 1996 (Jane)

Retired 2/6/2005
Email: relwood@sfch.org
Hm.: 830-992-2697 Cell: 713-202-4718 WK.: 713-782-1270

ELY, James E. 2002 (Linda)

Retired 11/30/2007
Long-Term Supply St. John's, Palacios
St. John's Episcopal Church, 300 3rd St., Palacios TX 77465
Email: papadoc@1skyconnect.net
Hm.: 979-244-2909 Cell: 979-244-6365 WK.: 979-245-3690

ENGLE, Cynthia L. 2010 (Lee)

Rector St. Paul's, Navasota
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 414 E. McAlpine St., Navasota TX 77868-3645
Rector St. Francis of Assisi, Prairie View
St. Francis of Assisi Episcopal Church, 204 Dooley St., Prairie View TX 77446
Email: cynthiaengle13@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-434-8566 Cell: 409-434-8566 WK.: 936-825-7726

FAIN, Beth Jernigan 1992

Rector St. Mary's, Cypress
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress TX 77429-2005
Email: revdbeth@stmaryscypress.org
Hm.: 281-807-3304 Cell: 281-772-8665 WK.: 281-370-8000

FALLS, Michael Lee 1970 (Beth)

Retired 4/1/1994
Hm.: (512) 257-0633

FAULSTICH, Christine Marie 2010

NonParochial

Email: cfaulstich@epicenter.org
Cell: 832-651-0401 WK.: 713-520-6444

FENLON, Mathew Charles 2012

NonParochial

Email: inthefight@gmail.com
Cell: 724-302-9441

FERGUSON, Stephen K. 1995

Retired 8/1/2015

Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital, Houston

St. Luke's Hospital, 6720 Bertner St. Ste. P536, Houston TX 77030-2604

Email: sonfergus@aol.com

Hm.: 281-357-8922 Cell: 281-734-9704 WK.: 832-534-5101

FIELDS, Kenneth Lea 2008 (Mary Alice)

Retired 9/1/2012

Interim Rector St. Peter's, Brenham

St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 2310 Airline, Brenham TX 77834

Email: fields45@comcast.net

Hm.: 832-437-0015 Cell: 832-451-2844 WK.: 979-836-7248

FIELDS, Ladd B. 1982

Retired 10/15/1995

Email: laddandellen@gmail.com

Hm.: (828) 692-1969

FIKES, G. David 2000

NonParochial

Email: gdavidfikes@yahoo.com

Hm.: (512) 914-8981

FILER, Judy Kathleen 2006 (Wesley)

Retired BiVocational 5/23/2010

Associate St. Alban's, Waco

St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225

Email: revjudy@live.com

Hm.: (254) 776-4815 Cell: (254) 722-2013

FISHER, Jeff Wright 2004 (Susan)

NonParochial
Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: jfisher@epicenter.org
Cell: 903-245-7294 WK.: 903-579-6012

FITZGERALD, Todd Robert 2012 (Amy)

NonParochial
Chaplain St. Stephen's Episcopal School, Austin
St. Stephen's Episcopal School, 6500 St. Stephens Dr., Austin TX 78746-1716
Email: tfitzgerald@sstx.org
Cell: (512) 850-8708 WK.: (512) 327-1213

FLICK, Robert Terry 2003 (Sarah)

Retired 4/1/2015
Interim Rector Ascension, Houston
Ascension Episcopal Church, 2525 Seagler Rd., Houston TX 77042-3119
Email: revbobf@comcast.net
Hm.: 281-993-1465 Cell: 281-455-0842

FOTINOS, Dennis George 1993 (Barbara)

Retired 4/1/2008
Email: dgfotinos@gmail.com
Hm.: (828) 676-6883

FOWLER, William Young 2005 (Deborah)

NonParochial
Interim Rector St. Mark's, Austin
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin TX 78704-4651
Email: wmyoungfowler@gmail.com
Cell: 979-204-7160

FRANCES, Martha 2000

Retired 6/1/2011
Email: martha.frances@gmail.com
Hm.: (713) 263-9455 Cell: (713) 203-2927 WK.: (713) 681-6422

FREDHOLM, Everett 1970 (Becky)

Retired 3/1/2005
Email: efredholm@gmail.com
Hm.: (828) 280-0209

FULLER III, Frank Earl 2007 (Betty)

Retired 8/1/2014
Email: fef3t@aol.com
Hm.: 361-739-5808

GALLOWAY, Sarah Barrow 1998

NonParochial
Email: sarah.b.galloway@gmail.com
Hm.: (318) 946-8195 Cell: (318) 415-9214

GARLAND III, John G. 2016

NonParochial
Email: treygarland@outlook.com
Cell: 512-567-9296

GEIB, Lanny R. 1990 (Thella)

Retired 12/31/2004

GEMIGNANI, Michael C. 1990

Retired 6/30/2007
Email: mgmign2@verizon.net
Hm.: 281-332-7804 Cell: 979-236-1329 WK.: 281-332-7804

GENTRY, Bryan Massey 2006 (Janeth)

Retired 12/1/2008
Cell: 251-459-4169

GEORGE, Johannes Mark P. 2001

NonParochial
Email: Jmpg2810@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-495-7853 Cell: 832-594-8913

GERDING, Susan Ann 2008 (Mark)

Retired BiVocational 10/7/2012
Email: susangerding@comcast.net
Hm.: 936-273-0043 Cell: 936-203-1903

GERVAIS, Jr., Sidney J. 1966 (Tish)

Retired 12/1/1992
Email: sidgervais@att.net
Cell: 512-635-6528

GIBLIN, Keith F. 2014 (Joyce)

Bivocational

Vicar St. Paul's, Orange

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 1401 W. Park Ave., Orange TX 77630-4950

Email: keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov

Hm.: 409-860-4385 Cell: 409-656-5500 WK.: 409-654-2845

GOLDSMITH, Maurice L. 2003 (Carolyn)

Retired 1/1/2006

Email: mauricegoldsmith@gmail.com

Hm.: (205) 802-7940 Cell: (205) 873-3723

GOMEZ, Edward 2000 (Denise)

Vicar San Pablo/St. Paul's, Houston

San Pablo/St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 7843 Park Place Blvd., Houston TX 77087-4639

Email: vicar@stpaulsanpablo.com

Cell: 713-417-0317 WK.: 713-645-5031

GOOLSBY, Robert Patrick 2006 (Karla)

Rector St. Christopher's, Houston

St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston TX 77080-7321

Email: fatherbob@stchrishouston.org

Hm.: 713-426-0332 Cell: 281-636-7224 WK.: 713-465-6015

GOONESEKERA, Desmond J. P. 1995 (Ewena)

Retired 6/1/2013

Interim Rector Holy Apostles, Katy

Holy Apostles Episcopal Church, 1225 W. Grand Pkwy. S., Katy TX 77494-8283

Email: frdesmond@hotmail.com

Hm.: 281-574-3943 Cell: 832-236-4463 WK.: 281-392-3310

GOTTING, Viktoria Johanna Petra 2012

Rector St. John's, LaPorte

St. John's Episcopal Church, 815 S. Broadway St., La Porte TX 77571-5323

Email: rector@stjohns-laporte.org

Hm.: 931-598-3475 Cell: 832-978-1313 WK.: 281-471-0383

GRACE, James McKay Lykes 2005 (Marla)

Rector St. Andrew's, Houston

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston TX 77008-4025

Email: jgrace@saecheights.org

Hm.: 832-453-4111 Cell: 832-453-4111 WK.: 713-861-5596

GRAHAM, John Kirkland 1994 (Pat)

Retired 12/1/2009
Assisting Grace, Houston
Grace Episcopal Church, 4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston TX 77025-5307
Email: jgraham@ish-tmc.org
Hm.: 713-773-6303 Cell: 832-215-6040

GRAHAM, Pamela Louise 2012

Bivocational
Vicar St. Thomas', Rockdale
St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, 302 E. Davilla Ave., Rockdale TX 76567-2986
Email: pam@stthomasrockdale.org
Hm.: 512-569-3676 Cell: 512-569-3676 WK.: 512-446-5932

GREEN, Mary Emily 1992 (Bob)

Retired 2/1/2011
Email: revmary.mg@gmail.com
Hm.: (713) 502-9372 Cell: (713) 502-9372

GREMILLION, Dorothy A. 1965

Retired 3/1/2009
Email: reverendorothy@yahoo.com
Cell: 512-579-9992

GRIBBLE, Robert Leslie 1979 (Gretchen)

Retired 7/1/2010
Associate St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: rlgribble@yahoo.com
Hm.: (512) 342-9228 Cell: (713) 870-7372

GUTIERREZ SILVA, Janssen Jose 2016 (Mariely)

Rector San Mateo, Bellaire
San Mateo Episcopal Church, 6635 Alder Dr., Houston TX 77081-5201
Email: jansseng@hotmail.com
Cell: 904-735-9477 WK.: 713-664-7792

GWIN, Jr., Lawrence P. 2002 (Roseanne)

Bivocational
Vicar Christ Church, Matagorda
Christ Episcopal Church, 675 Cypress Street, Matagorda TX 77457-0673
Email: fatherhoss@aol.com
Hm.: 979-245-3900 Cell: 979-241-5191 WK.: 979-245-7383

GWYNNE, Geoffrey Carrington 2012 (Karen)

Rector Good Shepherd, Friendswood
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 1207 Winding Way Dr., Friendswood TX 77546-4808
Email: rector@gshepherd.net
Cell: 281-414-7706 WK.: 281-482-7630

HALL, Laurens Allen 1971 (Bennie)

Retired 5/1/2014
Email: lhall1116@aol.com
Hm.: 713-627-3859 Cell: 713-870-0939

HALL, Patrick McKenzie 2007 (Julia)

NonParochial
Campus Missioner Rice University - Autry House, Houston
Rice University - Autry House, Houston, c/o Autry House, 6221 Main St. ,Houston TX 77030-1506
Email: pmckenziehall@gmail.com
Cell: 703-945-2300

HALSTEAD, Janet Faye 2013 (Gerald)

Deacon Christ Church, Cedar Park
Christ Episcopal Church, 3520 W. Whitestone Blvd., Cedar Park TX 78613
Email: deaconjanh@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-259-5430 Cell: 512-470-9640

HAMILTON, Sr., James Edward 1980 (Stanuell)

Retired 7/1/2012
Email: jehsr@mac.com
Hm.: 281-548-3530 Cell: 832-216-7242

HARDIN, Glenda Cecile 2011 (Gene)

Deacon St. Stephen's, Liberty
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 2041 Trinity St., Liberty TX 77575-4831
Email: deacon_gh@chemcoengineering.com
Hm.: 936-336-5391 Cell: 936-334-2859 WK.: 936-336-3762

HARRIS, Maeva Louise 1961 (Ralph)

Retired 4/1/1998

HARRISON, Dena A. 1987 (Larry)

NonParochial
Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: dharrison@epicenter.org
Hm.: 512-480-0020 Cell: 713-249-3614 WK.: 512-478-0580

HARTMAN, Phyllis Colleen 2009

Deacon St. James the Apostle, Conroe
St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, 1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe TX
77304-4092
Email: phartman@stjames-conroe.org
Hm.: 936-273-0589 Cell: 936-520-0803 WK.: 936-756-8831

HARTWELL, Edward Mussey 1953 (Karen)

Retired 8/1/1988
Assisting St. James', Austin
St. James' Episcopal Church, 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX 78721-1679
Email: emhartwell@icloud.com
Hm.: (512) 443-3170

HAVENS, Helen M. 1978 (Neil)

Retired 5/8/2004
Email: honeymoonhavens@gmail.com
Hm.: (713) 822-5925

HAWKINS, Frank J. 1991 (Susan)

Retired 8/1/2005
Email: mt2819@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-341-5339 Cell: 832-752-3398 WK.: 281-496-5666

HAWLEY, Christian N. 2014 (Madeline)

Associate St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Email: chawley@stmattsaustin.org
Cell: 719-359-2176 WK.: 512-345-8314

HAWLEY, Madeline S. 2015 (Christian)

Rector St. Christopher's, Austin
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 8724 Travis Hills Dr., Austin TX 78735-8171
Email: madeline@stchristophersaustin.org
Cell: 512-786-6112 WK.: 512-288-0128

HAY, Daryl Tabor 2003 (Terri)

Rector St. Andrew's, Bryan
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 217 W. 26th St., Bryan TX 77803-3215
Email: rector@standrewsbcs.org
Hm.: 979-450-7706 Cell: 979-250-1461 WK.: 979-822-5176

HEIJMEN, Rutger Jan 2012 (Jaime)

Senior Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: rheijmen@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Cell: 917-294-7825 WK.: 713 985 3839

HELMS, William Travis 2017 (Grace)

Curate St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Email: travis@stmattsaustrin.org
Hm.: 832-279-2024 Cell: 832-279-2024 WK.: 512-345-8314

HENDERSON, Patricia Ann 2013

NonParochial
Email: pathenderson3@msn.com
Cell: 512-966-1725

HENSLEY, Erin S. 2015 (Sam)

Rector St. Alban's (Manchaca), Austin
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 11819 IH 35 S., Austin TX 78747
Email: erin@stalbansaustin.org
Cell: 512-297-9981 WK.: 512-282-5631

HERVEY, Jr., Theodore Ernst 1999 (Carol)

Retired 8/1/2013
Email: revted.hervey@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-933-0050 Cell: 512-876-5398

HIGH, Jr., Rayford B. 1981

Retired 5/1/2011
Retired Bishop Suffragan Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: rayford.high@edfw.org
Hm.: 979-964-4134 Cell: 713-299-7408

HILL, Gary Dixon 1991 (Nancy)

Retired 4/1/2011
Email: fr.hill@yahoo.com
Cell: (936) 569-3984

HIMES, John Martin 2002 (Megan)

Rector Trinity, Marshall
Trinity Episcopal Church, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall TX 75670-3237
Email: Fr.John.Himes@gmail.com
Hm.: 903-935-5018 Cell: 903-471-9088 WK.: 903-938-4246

HINES, J. Christopher 1968 (Lisa)

Retired 6/3/2005
Email: chrishines40@gmail.com
Cell: (512) 507-6612

HINES, Lisa Stolley 2007 (Chris)

Rector Calvary, Bastrop
Calvary Episcopal Church, 603 Spring St., Bastrop TX 78602-3226
Email: rector@cecbastrop.org
Cell: 512-905-4401 WK.: 512-303-7515

HOEY, Anne Knight 1988

Retired 1/9/2005
Email: akhoey@mygrande.net
Hm.: 512-474-4455 Cell: 512-750-0726

HOLDEN, Elizabeth G. 1990 (Sam)

NonParochial
Chaplain Episcopal High School, Bellaire
Episcopal High School, 4650 Bissonnet St., Bellaire TX 77401-3002
Email: bholden@ehshouston.org
Hm.: 713-667-5133 Cell: 832-256-3526 WK.: 713-512-3484

HOLLOWAY, Eric A. C. 2014

NonParochial
Campus Missioner University of Texas - Campus Ministry, Austin
University of Texas - Campus Ministry, Episcopal Student Center, 209 W. 27th St.,
Austin TX 78705-1043
Email: eric@utepiscopal.org
Cell: 512-736-3953 WK.: 512-477-6839

HORNER, Robert W. 2007 (Jane)

Deacon Trinity, The Woodlands
Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-
2736
Email: deaconbob2@comcast.net
Hm.: 281-292-3506

HOSTER, Jr., David William 1973 (Terrie)

Retired 5/1/2010
Email: david.w.hoster.new@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-943-9552 Cell: 512-924-1808

HOUSER III, Richard T. 2009 (Trish)

Associate Trinity, Houston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810
Email: associaterector@trinitymidtown.org
Hm.: 832-314-2404 Cell: 832-314-2404 WK.: 713-528-4100

HUBBY III, Turner Erath 1987 (Martha)

Retired 7/1/2002
Email: thubby@att.net
Hm.: 210-490-0609

HUERTA-GARCIA, Oscar 2005 (Maria)

NonParochial
Email: oscar-huerta@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 832-606-8122

HUFF, Clark Kern 2000 (Becky)

Retired 3/1/2008
Email: ckhuff@austin.rr.com
Hm.: (512) 754-5816 Cell: (512) 809-3103

HUFFMAN, Charles Howard 1981 (Carolyn)

Retired 5/1/1991
Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Email: PadreChuck@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: (512) 345-0055

HUNGERFORD, Eric Paul 2010 (Shyla)

Rector St. James', La Grange
St. James' Episcopal Church, 156 N. Monroe St., La Grange TX 78945-2651
Email: eric@stjameslagrange.org
Hm.: 979-968-3785 Cell: 903-271-3204 WK.: 979-968-3910

HUNT, Lisa Wynne 1999 (Bruce)

Rector St. Stephen's, Houston
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 1805 W. Alabama, Houston TX 77098-2601
Email: lhunt@ststephenshouston.org
Hm.: 713-861-8872 Cell: 832-373-9709 WK.: 713-528-6665

HUSTON, Mary Ann 2013 (Michael)

Associate Grace, Georgetown
Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown TX 78626-6115
Email: maryann@graceepis.org
Cell: 865-776-7475 WK.: 512-863-2068

HYCHE, Jerald W. 2006 (Colleen)

Rector St. James the Apostle, Conroe
St. James the Apostle Episcopal Church, 1803 Highland Hollow Dr., Conroe TX
77304-4092
Email: jhyche@stjames-conroe.org
Hm.: 936-242-1789 Cell: 936-525-7799 WK.: 936-756-8831

HYDE, Lillian Wade 2004 (Bill)

Retired 1/1/2017
Interim Christ the King (Alief), Houston
Christ the King Alief Episcopal Church, 15325 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77083-
3110
Email: Lillian.hyde@comcast.net
Cell: 409-771-3091

HYDE III, Robert W. 2006 (Lillian)

Retired 7/1/2014
Interim Rector St. Mark's, Bay City
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 2200 Avenue E., Bay City TX 77414-5009
Email: rwhyde3@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-678-8864 Cell: 409-789-0980 WK.: 936-639-1253

INGALLS, Jason Travis 2014 (Monique)

Rector Holy Spirit, Waco
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco TX 76710-2852
Email: jingalls@holyspiritwaco.com
Cell: 254-498-8114 WK.: 254-772-1982

JACKSON, Micah T. J. 2008 (Laura)

NonParochial
Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: micah.jackson@ssw.edu
Hm.: (512) 810-9886 WK.: (512) 472-4133

JAMESON, J. Parker 1998 (Paula)

Retired 7/1/2016
Email: parker.jameson@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-261-3325 Cell: 512-913-0116

JENNINGS, Kelly Kathleen 2007 (Nathan)

Assistant St. Richard's, Round Rock
St. Richard's Episcopal Church, 1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock TX 78664-
4549
Email: kelly.jennings@me.com
Hm.: 512-374-1101

JENNINGS, Nathan Grady 2009 (Kelly)

Assistant Resurrection, Austin
Resurrection Episcopal Church, 2200 Justin Ln., Austin TX 78757-2417
Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: nathan.jennings@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-374-1101

JENSEN, Jan Darrel 2002

Retired 8/1/2014
Email: jdjensen13@hotmail.com
Hm.: (936) 257-1432

JOHNSON, John Brent 2007

Bivocational
Vicar St. John's, Silsbee
St. John's Episcopal Church, 1305 Roosevelt Dr., Silsbee TX 77656-3309
Email: jjohnson@stjohnssilsbee.com
Cell: 409-790-4255 WK.: 409-385-4371

JOHNSON, Kellaura Jones 2014 (Nick)

Rector St. Stephen's, Huntsville
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 5019 Sam Houston Ave., Huntsville TX 77340-6653
Email: kellaura.johnson@gmail.com
Cell: 281-467-7110 WK.: 936-295-7226

JOHNSON, Paul Andrew 2013 (Bernadette)

Vicar Church of the Cross, Lake Travis
Church of the Cross, currently meeting at Serene Hills Elementary School, 3301
Serene Hills Dr. ,Lakeway TX 78734
Email: paul@ecclt.org
Hm.: 512-362-8270 Cell: 512-695-2803

JONES, Gary Harned 2008 (Lyn)

Retired 4/1/2014
Email: gjones71147@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-835-3160 Cell: 713-208-6948

JONES, Janice Baker 2008 (Richard)

Rector St. Christopher's, Killeen
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 2800 Trimmier Rd., Killeen TX 76542-6003
Email: janicejones2@aol.com
Cell: 936-443-5391 WK.: 254-634-7474

JONES, Judith Gay 2008 (Lewis)

Retired BiVocational 10/7/2013
Assisting St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: jgjones1214@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-312-2872 Cell: 512-657-3726

KENNARD, Susan J. 2004 (Bill)

Rector Trinity, Galveston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224
Campus Missioner William Temple Episcopal Center, Galveston
William Temple Episcopal Center, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224
Email: susankennard@sbcglobal.net
Cell: 979-248-7849 WK.: 409-765-6317

KENNEDY, Nan N. 2017 (Stephen)

Associate Trinity, Marble Falls
Trinity Episcopal Church, 909 Avenue D, Marble Falls TX 78654-5217
Email: nannkennedy@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-688-3496 Cell: 678-907-5244

KESSELUS, Kenneth W. 1972 (Toni)

Retired 6/1/2003
Rector Emeritus Calvary, Bastrop
Calvary Episcopal Church, 603 Spring St., Bastrop TX 78602-3226
Email: kkesselus@yahoo.com
Hm.: (512) 581-2633 Cell: (512) 940-7897 WK.: (512) 581-2633

KEYWORTH, Gill B. 2007 (Rod)

Deacon St. Paul's, Katy
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 5373 Franz Rd., Katy TX 77493-1732
Email: gillkeyworth@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-532-3445 Cell: 713-805-2050 WK.: 281-391-2785

KHOO, Oon-Chor 1998 (Pearl)

Retired 9/1/2002
Email: plockhoo@att.net
Hm.: (918) 494-6896

KIMBROUGH, Brendan Lee 2017 (Stephanie)

Rector St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson
St. Timothy's Episcopal Church, 200 Oyster Creek Dr., Lake Jackson TX 77566-4402
Email: bkimbrough@stimothy.org
Cell: 214-986-9699 WK.: 979-297-6003

KINNEY, Stephen W. 2004 (Gwen)

Assistant All Saints', Austin
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043
Executive Director The Front Porch Parish Mission, Austin
The Front Porch, c/o All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 West 27th St. ,Austin TX
78705
Email: swk.kinney@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-656-6594 Cell: 512-330-0116 WK.: 512-476-3589

KIRT MORRIS, Janie 2003

Retired 12/1/2014
Email: janiekirtmorris@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-584-0605

KITTREDGE, Cynthia Briggs 2011 (Frank)

NonParochial
Dean and President Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: ckittredge@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-451-6888 Cell: 512-750-9962 WK.: 512-472-4133

KNOLL SWEENEY, Sarah J. 2013 (James)

NonParochial
Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital, Houston
St. Luke's Hospital, 6720 Bertner St. Ste. P536, Houston TX 77030-2604
Email: sarah.knollsweeney@iona.ssw.edu
Cell: 785-330-3255 WK.: 832-355-3175

KNOWLES, Roberta G. 2006

Email: roberta_knowles@hotmail.com
Hm.: 832-582-6725 Cell: 512-470-6932

KOCHENBURGER, Philip A. 2016 (Ilona)

NonParochial
Email: Pakmann777@gmail.com
Hm.: 804-931-6164 Cell: 804-931-6164

KOONCE, Kelly M. 2002 (Kimberly)

NonParochial
Email: kcoonce@stjuliansaustin.org
Hm.: 512-906-0075 Cell: 512-940-9727 WK.: 512-694-7121

KOONS, Zachary G. 2014 (Anna)

Curate St. Richard's, Round Rock
St. Richard's Episcopal Church, 1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock TX 78664-4549
Email: zac.koons@saintrichards.org
Cell: 479-220-9298 WK.: 512-255-5436

KOVIC, Fenton H. 1997 (Judy)

Retired 5/1/1998
Email: fejuko@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: (903) 534-3858 Cell: (903) 279-8030

KRAUSE, Janice A. 2017 (David)

Interim Rector St. Luke's on the Lake, Austin
St. Luke's on the Lake Episcopal Church, 5600 Ranch Rd 620 N., Austin TX 78732-1823
Email: janiceakrause@gmail.com
Cell: 972-795-8296 WK.: 512-266-2455

LARGE, Alexander R. 2013 (Emily)

Senior Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: alarge@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: 832-582-6088 Cell: 240-515-4805 WK.: 713-985-3849

LARGENT, Lacy 1990

Priest-in-Charge St. Francis', College Station
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 1101 Rock Prairie Rd., College Station TX 77845-8344
Long-Term Supply Redeemer, Houston
Redeemer Episcopal Church, worship services at: Evangelical Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, 5700 Lawndale, Houston TX 77023
Spiritual Director Camp Allen, Navasota
Camp Allen, 18800 FM 362, Navasota TX 77868-6715
Email: camplacy@yahoo.com
Cell: 281-620-7221

LAUCHER, William G. 1994 (Cherry)

Vicar St. Alban's, Houston
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 420 Woodard St., Houston TX 77009-1824
Email: blaucher@stalbanshouston.org
Hm.: 713-742-9776 Cell: 713-412-2223 WK.: 713-645-5301

LAURINEC, Jennene Ellen 2008 (Steven)

Bivocational
Vicar St. John's, Carthage
St. John's Episcopal Church, 308 Cottage Rd., Carthage TX 75633-1512
Email: jennenel@aol.com
Cell: (903) 235-6825 WK.: (903) 757-6146

LAWRENCE, Jr., Albert S. 1979 (Dawn)

Retired 2/1/2000
Email: asl36@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: 281-367-3940 Cell: 832-244-4568

LAWRENCE, J. Dean 2009 (Sarah)

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Email: dean@gsaustin.org
Cell: 979-587-3440

LEBROCQ, Jr., Eric Francis 2011 (Mary Lou)

Bivocational
Rector St. John's, Sealy
St. John's Episcopal Church, 311 6th Street, Sealy TX 77474
Email: ericlebrocq@earthlink.net
Hm.: 713-877-1949 Cell: 832-649-0456 WK.: 979-885-2359

LEIGHTON, Jack Lee 1978

Retired 9/30/1999
Email: jleighton28@gmail.com
Hm.: (409) 896-5955

LEIN, Clay Alan 2014 (Jill)

Rector St. John the Divine, Houston
St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826
Email: clein@sjd.org
Cell: 713 380-9351 WK.: 713-622-3600

LEVENSON, Jr., Russell Jones 2007 (Laura)

Rector St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: cgallion@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: (281) 888-3578 Cell: (713) 502-3163 WK.: (713) 985-3813

LEWIS, Barbara 1999

Retired 5/1/2013
Email: revbarbaralewis@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-522-2997 Cell: 713-817-7713

LIBERATORE, James Vincent 1985 (Christine)

Rector St. Andrew's, Pearland
St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, 2535 E. Broadway St., Pearland TX 77581-4901
Email: frjimbo@msn.com
Hm.: 281-382-2801 Cell: 281-382-2801 WK.: 281-485-3843

LINSCOTT, Stephanie 1997

NonParochial
Email: revlinscott@juno.com
Hm.: 713-252-8520 Cell: 713-252-8520 WK.: 713-792-7184

LIRO, Judith Reagan 1984 (Joe)

Retired 7/1/2013
Email: jliro@swbell.net
Hm.: (512) 453-5504 WK.: (512) 524-5145

LITTLEJOHN, Lucrecia Miranda 2003 (Iain)

Retired 2/1/2012
Hm.: 210-843-9577

LOGAN, Jr., John Alexander 1953

Retired 9/1/2000
Secretary of the Diocese and Canon Emeritus Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Canon Emeritus Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: jlogan@epicenter.org
Hm.: 713-660-7923 WK.: 713-520-6444

LONG, Benjamin Isaac 2010

NonParochial
Email: b.isaac.long@gmail.com
Cell: (512) 940-6758

LOPEZ, Pedro N. 2011 (Estela)

Vicar San Pedro/St. Peter's, Pasadena
San Pedro/St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 705 Williams St., Pasadena TX 77506-3639
Email: stpetersanpedropasadenatx@stpetersanpedro.org
Cell: 281-917-6616 WK.: 713-473-8090

LOPEZ, Uriel 2015 (Maria Luisa)

Vicar San Romero, Houston
San Romero Episcopal Church, c/o St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656
Blalock Rd. ,Houston TX 77080-7321
Email: ulopez@epicenter.org
Cell: 281-865-3413 WK.: 713-465-6015

LOWRY, Robert Lynn 2012 (Louise)

Deacon Holy Comforter, Spring
Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 2322 Spring Cypress Rd., Spring TX 77388-4717
Email: deaconboblowsy@outlook.com
Hm.: (281) 678-1950 Cell: (281) 229-0194 WK.: (936) 266-3366

LUCKENBACH, David Andrew 2010 (Silvia)

Rector Christ Church, Tyler
Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Email: dluckenbach@christchurchtyler.org
Hm.: (903) 279-8777 Cell: (903) 279-8777 WK.: (903) 597-9854

LYLE, Sr., Jerrel Robert 2008 (Pat)

Deacon St. Joseph's, Salado
St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, 881 North Main Street, Salado TX 76571
Email: jllyle25468@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-244-2511 Cell: 512-545-9820 WK.: 254-947-3160

MAGNUSON, Paulette Williams 2014 (Larry)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Martin's, Copperas Cove
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 1602 S. FM 116, Copperas Cove TX 76522-4204
Email: vicarstmartinscove@gmail.com
Cell: 512-796-4014 WK.: 254-547-0331

MAKOWSKI, Chester Joseph 2009 (Mary)

Bivocational
Rector St. Luke's, Livingston
St. Luke's Episcopal Church, 836 W. Jones St., Livingston TX 77351-2721
Email: fr.makowski@gmail.com
Hm.: 713-984-0183 Cell: 713-299-7675 WK.: 713-658-1111

MALONE, Trawin Elton 2014 (Melissa)

Rector Christ Church, Cedar Park
Christ Episcopal Church, 3520 W. Whitestone Blvd., Cedar Park TX 78613
Email: rectorcec@gmail.com
Cell: 512-820-0133 WK.: 512-267-2428

MANGUM, Frank B. 1969

Retired 5/1/1999

Assisting Retired St. Paul's, Waco

St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701

Email: Delta25@grandecom.net

Hm.: (254) 772-2296

MARINO, Matthew A. 2015 (Kari)

Associate St. John the Divine, Houston

St. John the Divine Episcopal Church, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826

Email: mmarino@sjd.org

Cell: 602-980-7720 WK.: 713-622-3600

MARMON, Mark M. 2013 (Shelley)

Bivocational

Vicar All Saints', Hitchcock

All Saints' Episcopal Church, 10416 Highway 6, Hitchcock TX 77563-4580

Email: markmarmon@gmail.com

Hm.: 713-666-8868 Cell: 713-906-0421

MARTIN, Chad Travis 2009 (Cinnamon)

Associate St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: cmartin@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 713-594-7747 WK.: 713-985-3842

MASON, Victoria Anne 2007 (Roy)

Deacon St. John's, Austin

St. John's Episcopal Church, 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin TX 78758-4264

Email: deaconvic2007@gmail.com

Cell: (512) 297-5953

MASQUELETTE, Elizabeth Simmons 1978 (Philip)

Retired 1/2/1999

Hm.: (713) 526-4829 WK.: (713) 986-7000

MASTERS, Ralph Leeper 1988

Retired 1/30/2002

Hm.: (972) 795-9336 Cell: (972) 795-9336

MCBAY, Susannah E. 2014 (Stephen)

Assistant St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: smcbay@stmartinsepiscopal.org

Cell: 832-499-7798 WK.: 713-621-3040

MCCALL, Chad 2011

Bivocational
Associate St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: chad.m@stdave.org
Hm.: 512-524-1090 Cell: 512-934-3747

MCDONALD, Durstan R. 1984 (Ruth)

Retired 5/1/2002
Email: dmcdonald10@austin.rr.com
Hm.: (512) 452-8699

MCGAVERN III, Cecil George 2013 (Missi)

Rector Good Shepherd, Tomball
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 715 Carrell St., Tomball TX 77375
Email: george@goodshepherdomball.org
Hm.: 281-255-3451 Cell: 832-589-5786

MCGEHEE, J. Pittman 1978 (Bobby)

Retired 10/1/2003
Email: mcgeheejp@gmail.com
Hm.: 512 368 5157 Cell: 832-372-4273 WK.: 832 372 4273

MCGILL, James C. 1992 (Beth)

Retired 1/1/2016
Email: iakwbos01@gmail.com
Cell: 713-504-1401

MCGOWAN, Neal Scott 2017 (Jennifer)

Curate St. Alban's, Waco
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225
Email: nsmcgowan@gmail.com
Cell: 903-262-4620 WK.: 254-752-1773

MELIS, Alberto M. 2015 (Carol)

Deacon St. Alban's, Waco
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225
Assisting Retired St. Paul's, Waco
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701
Email: alberto@stalbanwaco.org
Cell: 254-495-0900

MERRILL, Jr., Robert Clifford 2008 (Carmen)

NonParochial
Email: merrillbob@outlook.com
Cell: 713-409-7340

MIEDKE, Warren Giles 2011 (Marilyn)

Retired BiVocational 10/1/2017

Email: wgmmjm@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: 281-861-8145

MILLER, Charlene Ida 2004 (John)

Retired 9/1/2015

Email: cmiller01cm@sbcglobal.net

Hm.: (903) 663-1584 Cell: (903) 387-2703

MILLER, Patrick J. 2000 (Allison)

Rector St. Mark's, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209

Email: patrick.miller@stmarks-houston.org

Hm.: 713-668-3036 Cell: 713-502-4645 WK.: 713-664-3466

MILLS, CarolAnn 2007 (Joseph)

Deacon St. George's, Texas City

St. George's Episcopal Church, 510 13th Ave. N., Texas City TX 77590-6250

Email: camprayer@yahoo.com

Hm.: (281) 756-8009 WK.: (713) 645-5031

MILLS, Jr., Joseph M. 2007 (CarolAnn)

Deacon St. George's, Texas City

St. George's Episcopal Church, 510 13th Ave. N., Texas City TX 77590-6250

Email: jmills@alvincollege.edu

Hm.: 281-756-8009 Cell: 832-788-7801 WK.: 281-756-5672

MINTER, Russell D. 1989 (Elizabeth)

Retired 10/1/1998

Email: minterr@olympus.net

Hm.: (360) 379-2467

MIZIRL, Sandra L. 1998

NonParochial

Email: sandi.mizirl@gmail.com

Cell: 979-587-1258

MONTES, Alejandro Sixto 1989 (Laura)

Retired 4/1/2016

Email: alejandrosixtomontes@gmail.com

Hm.: 281-242-5194 Cell: 832-493-1517

MONTES-VELA, Alex G. 2005 (Thi)

Vicar St. Mary Magdalene, Manor
St. Mary Magdalene Episcopal Church, 12800 Lexington St., Manor TX 78653
Email: alex@iamsmm.com
Hm.: 512-584-8819 Cell: 512-423-8897

MOORE, Robert J. 1975

Retired 7/31/2005
Priest-in-Charge St. Michael's, LaMarque
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1601 Lake Rd., La Marque TX 77568-5242
Email: frboblamarque@comcast.net
Hm.: 281-538-9594 Cell: 713-417-1921 WK.: 409-935-3559

MORGAN, James Charles 1969

Retired 7/1/2015
Email: jmorgan_huntsville@yahoo.com
Cell: 936-355-9051 WK.: 713-590-3328

MORGAN, Ralph Baier 2006 (Terri)

Rector St. Cyprian's, Lufkin
St. Cyprian's Episcopal Church, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin TX 75904-4326
Email: ralph@sceclufkin.org
Cell: 281-797-5246 WK.: 936-639-1253

MORRIS, Thomas Rand 2013

NonParochial
Email: thomasrandmorris@gmail.com
Cell: 931-636-8399

NELSON, David 2011 (Beth Anne)

Rector Christ the King (Atascocita), Humble
Christ the King Atascocita Episcopal Church, 19330 Pinehurst Trail Dr., Humble TX 77346-2224
Email: bgchaplain@gmail.com
Cell: (281) 627-8810 WK.: (281) 852-1990

NEWTON IV, John Wharton 2008 (Emily)

Rector St. Michael's, Austin
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320
Email: jnewton@st-michaels.org
Cell: 512-619-8722 WK.: 512-327-1474

NICHOLS III, Robert G. 2007 (Diana)

NonParochial
Email: robnichols0216@att.net
Hm.: (251) 471-9773 Cell: (251) 402-6093 WK.: (217) 344-1924

NORMAND, Ann D. 1995 (Rayford)

Retired 4/1/2014
Email: denny08@me.com
Cell: 713-452-0884

NORTH, Jr., William M. 2005 (Mary)

Retired 10/31/2007
Email: revbillnorth@comcast.net
Hm.: (484) 472-6468

NOVAK, Nicky Don 1991 (Pamela)

Retired 7/1/2016
Email: nicknotthekickernovak@gmail.com
Hm.: 281-573-9167 Cell: 281-798-7740

NUTTER, James Wallace 1994 (Lucy)

Retired 7/1/2014
Hm.: 713-662-3954 Cell: 713-569-9560

O'BRIEN, Eileen Elizabeth 2014 (Connor)

NonParochial
Campus Missioner University of Houston - Episcopal Canterbury, Houston
University of Houston - Episcopal Canterbury, c/o AD Bruce Religion Center, 3800
Cullen Blvd. ,Houston TX 77004
Email: eobrien@houstoncanterbury.org
Cell: 202-716-9055 WK.: 202-716-9055

OECHSEL, Jr., Russell H. 2007 (Linda)

Archdeacon Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Deacon St. Mary's, Cypress
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 15415 N. Eldridge Pkwy., Cypress TX 77429-2005
Email: roechsel@epicenter.org
Hm.: 281-859-1669 Cell: 281-638-6474

ONYENDI, Matthias E. 2006

NonParochial
Email: nwaonyendi@hotmail.com
WK.: (936) 857-3272

ORNDORFF, Vivian 2014

Associate Trinity, The Woodlands
Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-
2736
Email: vorndorff@trinitywoodlands.org
Hm.: 832-846-7072 Cell: 832-846-7072 WK.: 281-367-8113

OSBORNE, Janne Alro 1975

Retired 11/1/2015
Long-term Supply St. Paul's, Pflugerville
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 511 E. Pflugerville Pkwy, Pflugerville TX 78660-1904
Email: jannealro@mac.com
Cell: 512-554-1409

OSNAYA-JIMENEZ, Uriel 1990 (Maria)

Vicar Santa Maria Virgen, Houston
Santa Maria Virgen Episcopal Church, 9600 Huntington Place Dr., Houston TX
77099-2316
Email: smvepisco@aol.com
Hm.: 281-983-0302 Cell: 281 468 5016 WK.: 281-879-6000

OTTSEN, David Keith 2008 (Deborah)

Retired 7/1/2017
Email: frdavid@stpetersbrenham.org
Hm.: 979-836-7263 Cell: 979-530-3278 WK.: 979-836-7248

PAINTER, R. Scott 2016 (Tami)

Vicar Grace, Houston
Grace Episcopal Church, 4040 W. Bellfort St., Houston TX 77025-5307
Email: vicar@graceinhouston.org
Hm.: 512-712-4233 Cell: 832-274-4450 WK.: 713-666-1408

PARKER, Andrew D. 2001 (Liz)

Rector Emmanuel, Houston
Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 15015 Memorial Dr., Houston TX 77079-4301
Email: rector@emmanuel-houston.org
Hm.: 979-285-2666 Cell: 979-236-0799 WK.: 281-493-3161

PARKER, Elizabeth Welch 2001 (Andy)

NonParochial
Associate Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506
Email: lizparker903@gmail.com
Cell: 979-236-0347 WK.: 713-529-6196

PARKER, Robert C. 1977

Retired 1/1/2004
Email: frbob0@gmail.com
Hm.: (501) 821-5638

PAYNE, Claude E. 1966 (Barbara)

Retired 7/1/2003
Email: bpclaudepayne@gmail.com
Hm.: 325-701-7766

PEARSON, Albert Clayborn 2013 (Rahel)

Rector Grace, Georgetown
Grace Episcopal Church, 1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown TX 78626-6115
Campus Missioner Southwestern University Campus Ministry, Georgetown
Southwestern University - Episcopal Campus Ministry
Email: bertie@graceepis.org
Cell: 415-994-1954 WK.: 512-863-2068

PERRY, Nandra L. 2016 (Britt)

Bivocational
Vicar St. Philip's, Hearne
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, 408 Cedar St., Hearne TX 77859-2545
Email: nandraperry@gmail.com
Hm.: 979-690-8819 Cell: 919-619-5169 WK.: 979-845-8336

PETERS, David William 2013 (Sarah)

Associate St. Mark's, Austin
St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 2128 Barton Hills Dr., Austin TX 78704-4651
Email: runnermonk@gmail.com
Cell: 512-571-4124 WK.: 512-444-1449

PETTY, Carol Ross 2005 (George)

NonParochial
Canon for Wellness and Pastoral Care and Safe Church Minister Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: cpetty@epicenter.org
Hm.: 713-516-5747 Cell: 713-516-5747 WK.: 512-609-1876

PEVEHOUSE, James Melvin 2013 (Brandy)

Rector St. Mary's, Bellville
St. Mary's Episcopal Church, 24 N. Masonic St., Bellville TX 77418-1444
Email: jamespevehouse@hotmail.com
Cell: 214-212-7135 WK.: 979-865-2330

PFISTER, Kathleen Rock 2012 (Phil)

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243
Email: kathyp@gsaustin.org
Cell: 512-739-0702 WK.: 512-476-3523

PFISTER, Kathleen Rock 2012 (Phil)

Vicar Good Shepherd on the Hill Parish Mission, Austin
Good Shepherd on the Hill Parish Mission, 1700 Woodland Ave., Austin TX 78741
Email: kathyp@gsaustin.org
Cell: 512-739-0702 WK.: 512-476-3523

PICOT, Katherine F. 2009

NonParochial
Email: picotk@googlemail.com
Cell: 713-557-8950

PIERCE, Roderick John 1988 (Angela)

Retired 1/1/2010
Email: rodperce1@gmail.com
Cell: 832-830-3072

PIERCE, Terry Lee 2014

Bivocational
Vicar St. James', Taylor
St. James' Episcopal Church, 614 Davis Street, Taylor TX 76574
Email: Terry.pierce.austin@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-826-6278 Cell: 512-826-6278 WK.: 512-352-2330

PITTS, Sr., John R. 1988 (Mary Bain)

Assisting Holy Spirit, Houston
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 12535 Perthshire Rd., Houston TX 77024-4106
Email: john@johnrpitts.com
Hm.: (713) 621-2609 Cell: (512) 426-9135 WK.: (713) 552-1854

POGUE, Ronald Dennis 1997 (Gay)

NonParochial
Email: rpogue@icloud.com
Cell: 832-576-9019 WK.: 307-733-2603

PORTER, Lloyd Brian 1985 (Barbara)

Retired 2/1/2009
Email: porter6375@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: (713) 869-2163

POTEET, David Bertrand 1969 (Iris)

Retired 10/10/2007
Email: davidpoteet142@msn.com
Hm.: (281) 492-2659

POWELL, Armistead C. 1965 (Virginia)

Retired 2/28/2002

Email:

Hm.: (512) 281-9691 WK.: (512) 321-6674

POWELL, Murray Richard 1977 (Sarah)

Retired 4/17/2010

Assisting St. Mark's, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209

Email: powellmrp@gmail.com

Hm.: (713) 682-2810 Cell: (713) 859-7319 WK.: (713) 664-3466

POZZUTO, Keith 2013 (Melinda)

NonParochial

Campus Missioner Baylor University - Episcopal Student Center, Waco

Baylor University - Episcopal Student Center, 1712 S. 10th St., Waco TX 76706-2231

Email: pozzuto@gmail.com

Cell: 412-559-6866 WK.: 254-753-7133

PRESTON II, James Montgomery 1980

Retired 8/1/1998

Email: prestonic9000@gmail.com

PRESTON, Shannon E. 2016

Associate Good Shepherd, Austin

Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243

Email: Shannon@gsaustin.org

Hm.: 218-343-5987 Cell: 218-343-5987 WK.: 512-621-7703

PRICE, David W. 1990 (Jennifer)

Associate St. Francis', Houston

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505

Email: dprice@sfch.org

Cell: 713-504-0530 WK.: 713-458-6312

PRICE, John Wilson 1968 (Arlene)

Retired 5/1/2004

Assisting Palmer Memorial, Houston

Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

Email: jprice@palmerchurch.org

Hm.: 713-524-7609 WK.: 713-529-6196

PRICE, Robert Paul 2006 (Kate)

Rector St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, 14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston TX 77069-3529
Email: rprice@saintdunstans.org
Hm.: 281-257-9433 Cell: 713-855-0310 WK.: 281-440-1600

PROFFITT, Darrel Dwayne 2007 (Julie)

Retired 2/1/2018
Email: darrel@darrelproffitt.com
Cell: 281-832-9941

PUCKETT, David F. K. 2002 (Elizabeth)

Retired 1/1/2012
Long-Term Supply Christ Church, Jefferson
Christ Episcopal Church, 703 S. Main St., Jefferson TX 75657-2227
Email: sondav50@icloud.com
Cell: 713-449-6023 WK.: 903-665-2693

RARDIN, Thomas Michael 1998 (Chris)

Retired 12/1/2014
Assisting Holy Spirit, Waco
Holy Spirit Episcopal Church, 1624 Wooded Acres Dr., Waco TX 76710-2852
Email: trardin@grandecom.net
Cell: 254-379-3678

RAZIM, Genevieve Turner 2007 (Ed)

Associate Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: grazim@christchurchcathedral.org
Hm.: 713-349-0670 Cell: 281-881-8557 WK.: 713-220-9766

REDDICK, Mary J. 2015 (Max)

Email: deaconmaryjane@gmail.com
Cell: 713-725-0972 WK.: 713-781-1330

REEVES, Robin K. 2006

Rector St. George's, Texas City
St. George's Episcopal Church, 510 13th Ave. N., Texas City TX 77590-6250
Email: rreevestrinity@gmail.com
Cell: (832) 922-7022 WK.: (409) 945-2583

REYNOLDS, Joe Douglas 2000 (Elizabeth)

Retired 7/1/2012
Email: ryjoe919@aol.com
Cell: 713-447-2940

RICHNOW, Douglas Wayne 2007 (Nikki)

Retired
Email: doug.richnow@icloud.com
Hm.: 713-877-1096 Cell: 713-870-1031

RICHTER, Jr., William T. 2009

Rector Good Shepherd, Kingwood
Good Shepherd Episcopal Church, 2929 Woodland Hills Dr., Kingwood TX 77339-1406
Email: wtr@goodshepherdkingwood.org
Hm.: (281) 358-6630 Cell: (832) 316-2965 WK.: (281) 358-3154

RICKETTS, Nancy Lee 2010 (Philip)

Email: noricketts@aol.com
Hm.: (512) 327-3360 Cell: (512) 417-9011

RIOS, LaJunta Michelle 2008 (James)

Deacon Trinity, Baytown
Trinity Episcopal Church, 5010 N. Main St., Baytown TX 77521-9606
Email: micki@trinitybyt.com
Hm.: (281) 421-3935 Cell: (832) 597-5337

RITCHIE, Patricia Ritter 2009 (Maurice)

Deacon St. Stephen's, Beaumont
St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 4090 Delaware St., Beaumont TX 77706-7801
Email: Ritchie.pat@gmail.com
Hm.: 409-833-2110 Cell: 409-351-6697

ROBBINS, Mary Elizabeth 2011 (Len)

Retired BiVocational 5/31/2015
Email: robbins@shsu.edu
Hm.: (936) 295-9625 Cell: (936) 662-6927 WK.: (936) 294-3890

ROBERTSON, C. Josephine 2011 (Tim)

NonParochial
Email: revjosephine@gmail.com
Hm.: 206-715-4307 Cell: 254-717-7643

ROBINSON-COMO, Glenice 2010 (Paul)

Canon for Pastoral Care Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: gcomo@christchurchcathedral.org
Hm.: (281) 261-6076 Cell: (281) 467-7853 WK.: (713) 590-3319

RODRIGUEZ, Albert R. 1996 (LaVerne)

Retired 1/1/2014
Interim Director of Hispanic Church Studies Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: padrebeto1@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-448-3088 Cell: 512-695-6696

RUCKER, James Clifford 2002 (Judith)

Retired 7/1/2017
Email: cliffucker@gmail.com
Hm.: 936-238-2122 Cell: 936-221-5367

RUEHLEN, Petroula K. 1992 (Jerry)

Retired 8/31/2001
Email: PetroulaRuehlen@aol.com
Hm.: (337) 477-4923

RUSSELL, Jack Dempsey 1984

Retired 12/31/1992
Email: redjack@suddenlink.net
Hm.: (903) 593-0353

RUSSELL, Kathleen Sams 2005 (Michael)

Retired 6/1/2016
Email: krussell1947@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-363-3217

RUSSELL, Michael B. 2012 (Kathleen)

Retired 7/1/2016
Cell: 512-800-0122

RYAN, Kathryn M. 2014 (Tim)

NonParochial
Canon to the Ordinary Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: kryan@epicenter.org
Cell: 214-802-0302 WK.: 713-520-6444

SANCHEZ, Jose D. 2017 (Glenda)

Vicar San Francisco de Asis, Austin
San Francisco de Asis Episcopal Church, 7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin TX 78745-5454
Email: joshsancheson@gmail.com
Cell: 512-770-0219 WK.: 512-439-0721

SAVAGE, Harley S. 1998

Retired 12/31/2003
Email: harley_savage@yahoo.com
Hm.: (979) 245-5240

SAYLORS, Joann L. 2017 (Rick)

NonParochial
Canon for Mission Amplification Diocese of Texas
Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504
Email: jsaylors@epicenter.org
Cell: 210-859-7080 WK.: 713-353-2136

SCHEIDER, David Max 2002 (Beverley)

NonParochial
Director of Center for Christian Ministry and Vocation Seminary of the Southwest,
Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: dave.scheider@ssw.edu
Hm.: 512-966-9998 Cell: 512-966-9998 WK.: 512-472-4133

SCHIFFMAYER, Jeffrey Paul 1969 (Sylvia)

Retired 8/31/2004
Email: jeffschiffmayer@yahoo.com
Hm.: (832) 467-9612

SCHUBERT, Kevin Lane Johnson 2007 (Heather)

Rector St. George's, Austin
St. George's Episcopal Church, 4301 North I H 35, Austin TX 78722-1103
Email: kevinljschubert@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-417-0910 Cell: 512-417-0910 WK.: 512-454-2523

SCOTT, Jr., James E. 1967

Retired 8/1/2001
Email: cross_s35jr@yahoo.com
Cell: 281-627-0193

SEDDON, Matthew Thomas 2014 (Heather)

Rector St. John's, Austin
St. John's Episcopal Church, 11201 Parkfield Dr., Austin TX 78758-4264
Email: revmatt@austinstjohns.org
Cell: 801-230-3649 WK.: 512-836-3974

SELLERS, Robert C. 1963

Retired 3/13/2001
Email: robertclaytonsellers@msn.com
Hm.: (386) 310-9825

SERACUSE, Linda Kay 2001

Retired 9/1/2010
Email: lindaseracuse@gmail.com
Hm.: (303) 898-0646

SEVICK, Gerald 2008 (Kay)

Rector Trinity, The Woodlands
Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736
Email: gsevick@trinitywoodlands.org
Hm.: 281-298-6850 Cell: 832-671-2653 WK.: 281-367-8113

SHANNON, Jr., Carl Steen 1980 (Jo)

Retired 12/31/1996
Email: carlshannon@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: (281) 920-0787

SHEFFIELD III, Earl J. 1991 (Renee)

Retired 12/31/2004
Email: tutuejs@hotmail.com
Hm.: (409) 389-8320

SHEFFIELD, John J. 1992 (Anna Marie)

NonParochial
Email: deepriver_4@yahoo.com
Hm.: (210) 822-6309 Cell: (512) 496-6827

SHELBY, Franck Stuart 2007 (Crista)

Rector St. Richard's, Round Rock
St. Richard's Episcopal Church, 1420 E. Palm Valley Blvd., Round Rock TX 78664-4549
Email: stuart@saintrichards.org
Hm.: 512-739-9930 Cell: 512-739-9930 WK.: 512-255-5436

SHELTON, Linda R. 2007 (Tom)

Hm.: 713-665-5315 Cell: 713-885-2169 WK.: 713-529-6196

SKEITH, Paul 2016 (Minerva)

Bivocational, NonParochial

Email: Paul.S@SoCoEpiscopal.org

Cell: 512-378-0090 WK.: 512-865-4854

SKYLES, Benjamin H. 1958 (Joyce)

Retired 1/3/1999

Email: bskyles1@comcast.net

Hm.: 281-478-4889

SMITH, Cecilia B. 1990 (Ray)

Retired 4/1/2014

Email: cbs72@outlook.com

Hm.: 512-584-8588 Cell: 512-422-8421

SMITH, Charles Rodney 1994 (Annette)

Retired 6/30/2000

Email: crodneysmith@gmail.com

Hm.: (901) 821-0227

SMITH, Ronald N. 2003 (Kay)

Retired 8/1/2012

Supply St. James', Taylor

St. James' Episcopal Church, 614 Davis Street, Taylor TX 76574

Email: rsmith3154@aol.com

Hm.: 512-472-3236 Cell: 512-426-8051

SMITH, Samantha Ruth Elizabeth 2017 (Austin)

Curate St. Mark's, Houston

St. Mark's Episcopal Church, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209

Email: samantha.smith@stmarks-houston.org

Cell: 254-855-3135 WK.: 713-664-3466

SMITH, Stephen M. 1986

NonParochial

Cell: (503) 702-0312

SMITH, Ted William 2010 (Kathryn)

Rector St. Stephen's, Liberty

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, 2041 Trinity St., Liberty TX 77575-4831

Email: libertypriest@att.net

Hm.: (936) 257-8555 Cell: (281) 799-9534 WK.: (936) 336-2428

SMITH, Travis Hunter 2012 (Suzanne)

NonParochial

Rector Holy Comforter, Angleton

Holy Comforter Episcopal Church, 227 S. Chenango St., Angleton TX 77515-6001

Email: tsmith@holyccomforterangleton.org

Cell: 254-644-4268 WK.: 979-849-1260

SOARD II, John Robert 2011 (Claire)

Vicar

Email: john@holycfc.org

Cell: 713-670-4455 WK.: 713-670-4455

SONNEN, Jon A. 1974 (Marilyn)

Retired 5/31/1999

Email: sonnenja@aol.com

Hm.: 281-506-2059 Cell: 713-906-7667

SOTOMAYOR, Ricardo 1995 (Angelina)

Retired 7/1/2007

Email:

Hm.: (281) 491-7978 Cell: (713) 480-1740

SPICER, Stephen L. 2014 (Amy)

Rector Christ Church, Eagle Lake

Christ Episcopal Church, 304 E. Stockbridge St., Eagle Lake TX 77434-1839

Email: christchurchel@gmail.com

Hm.: 970-690-0651 Cell: 970-690-0651 WK.: 979-234-3437

ST. ROMAIN, J. Brad 2004 (Lisa and Brad)

NonParochial

Email: bradst.romain@gmail.com

Hm.: 254-235-5561 Cell: 254-716-3107

STEELE, Sean William 2012 (Becky)

Associate Trinity, The Woodlands

Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736

Missioner St. Isidore, The Woodlands

St. Isidore Episcopal Church, c/o Trinity Episcopal Church, 3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736

Email: sean@isidores.org

Hm.: 512-903-4904 Cell: 512-903-4904

STEIN, Edward L. 1972

Retired 1/1/2014

Assisting Christ Church Cathedral, Houston

Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113

Email: edward.stein1@att.net

Hm.: 713-781-6406 Cell: 713-553-1083 WK.: 713-222-2593

STINE, Stephen Blaine 2009 (Laurie)

Deacon Christ Church, Tyler

Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101

Email: dowellstine@suddenlink.net

Hm.: (903) 592-4652 Cell: (903) 530-8168 WK.: (903) 597-9854

STOCKTON, James Vernon 1999 (Lee)

NonParochial

Chaplain St. Luke's Hospital, Houston

St. Luke's Hospital, 6720 Bertner St. Ste. P536, Houston TX 77030-2604

Email: jstockton@sbcglobal.net

Cell: 512-496-1795 WK.: 832-355-2262

STONE, Michael D. 2015 (Rebecca)

Rector St. Thomas the Apostle (Nassau Bay), Houston

St. Thomas the Apostle Episcopal Church, 18300 Upper Bay Rd., Houston TX 77058-4110

Email: rector@sttaec.org

Cell: 404-273-1488 WK.: 281-333-2384

STRINGER, Stacy B. 2008 (Steve)

NonParochial

Director of Hurricane Recovery Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: sstringer@epicenter.org

Hm.: 409-502-2104 Cell: 713-204-3956

STROBEL, Jr., Henry Willis 1985

Assisting Palmer Memorial, Houston

Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

Hm.: (713) 669-1704 WK.: (713) 500-6078

SUGENO, David Senkichi 2006 (Amy)

Rector Trinity, Marble Falls

Trinity Episcopal Church, 909 Avenue D, Marble Falls TX 78654-5217

Email: david@trinitymarblefalls.org

Hm.: 830-825-3090 Cell: 830-613-4081 WK.: 830-693-2822

SULLIVAN, Bradley J. 2005 (Kristin)

Associate Emmanuel, Houston
Emmanuel Episcopal Church, 15015 Memorial Dr., Houston TX 77079-4301
Email: associate@emmanuel-houston.org
Cell: 979-318-6772 WK.: 281-493-3161

SULLIVAN, Kristin 2006 (Bradley)

NonParochial
Chaplain St. Mark's Episcopal School, Houston
St. Mark's Episcopal School, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209
Email: ksullivan@stmes.org
Cell: 979-318-6766 WK.: 713-667-7030

SWEET, Portia Ann 2012

Deacon St. Christopher's, Houston
St. Christopher's Episcopal Church, 1656 Blalock Rd., Houston TX 77080-7321
Email: portia@stchrishouston.org
Hm.: 713-956-6261 Cell: 713-304-9989 WK.: 713-465-6015

TAFT, Jr., Paul E. 1967 (Lucy)

Retired 6/30/2007
Email: palu.taft@sbcglobal.net
Hm.: (903) 581-2767

THAMES, David B. 1992

NonParochial
Email: thames@navstarr.navy.mil
WK.: 787-865-5428

THOMAS, C. John 1996 (Mary)

Retired
Hm.: (281) 996-7797

THOMAS, Peter Glyn 1996 (Carolyn)

Retired 2/1/2004
Email: cpthomas@embarqmail.com
Hm.: 919-234-0480

THOMAS, Victor J. 2008 (Nicole)

Rector St. James', Houston
St. James' Episcopal Church, 3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston TX 77004-6214
Email: revthomas@stjameshouston.org
Hm.: 281-993-4992 Cell: 713-540-7700 WK.: 713-526-9571

THOMPSON, Barkley Stuart 2013 (Jill)

Dean Christ Church Cathedral, Houston
Christ Church Cathedral, 1117 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3113
Email: bthompson@christchurchcathedral.org
Cell: 832-740-3595 WK.: 713-222-2593

THOMPSON, Scott Allen 2008 (Linda)

Rector Holy Cross, Sugar Land
Holy Cross Episcopal Church, 5653 W. River Park Dr., Sugar Land TX 77479-7900
Email: sathompson@holycrosschurch.com
Hm.: 281-762-2193 Cell: 281-513-6818 WK.: 281-633-2000

TIRRELL, Charles David 1998 (Brenda)

Retired 11/1/2005
Email: ctirrell@tds.net
Hm.: (713) 526-6282

TOBOLA, Cynthia Pruet 2009

Retired BiVocational 5/16/2013
Email: cpruettobola@gmail.com
Hm.: 979-543-3191 Cell: 979-541-3350

TODD, Jr., Samuel R. 1996

Retired 9/1/2002
Email: stodd2423@att.net
Hm.: (713) 661-1260 Cell: (281) 787-2739

TOLLETT, Mitchell Joseph 2012 (Camille)

Rector St. Francis', Tyler
St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 3232 Jan Ave., Tyler TX 75701-9115
Email: rector@stfrancist Tyler.org
Cell: 281-684-6573 WK.: 903-593-8459

TOWNSEND, Bowman 2004 (Beth)

Retired 10/1/2016
Email: botownsend56@gmail.com
Cell: 512-419-8090

TRAVIS, Douglas B. 2001 (Pam)

Retired 1/1/2014
Dean and President Emeritus Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
Seminary of the Southwest, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Email: deandbtravis@gmail.com
Cell: 512-745-0917

TREADWELL III, William C. 2004 (Chris)

Rector St. David's, Austin
St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280
Email: Chuck.T@stdave.org
Cell: 254-495-2234 WK.: 512-610-3500

TREGO, Randall W. 1989 (Lois)

Associate St. Dunstan's, Houston
St. Dunstan's Episcopal Church, 14301 Stuebner Airline Rd., Houston TX 77069-3529
Email: rtrego@saintdunstans.org
Hm.: 713-338-3900 WK.: 281-440-1600

TUBBS, Suzanne Freeman 2006

Retired 3/14/2010
Email: priest2@att.net
Hm.: 903-581-6353 Cell: 903-714-7338

TUCKER, Alice Elizabeth 1987

NonParochial

TUCKER, Douglas Jon 1981 (Cheryl)

Retired 7/1/2008
Assisting Trinity, Galveston
Trinity Episcopal Church, 2216 Ball St., Galveston TX 77550-2224
Email: dctucker2@comcast.net
Hm.: 409-539-5079 Cell: 409-370-5010

TUCKER, James Thomas 1981 (Virginia)

Retired 7/1/2013
Hm.: 713-664-6131

TURNER, Elizabeth Zarelli 1997 (Philip)

Retired 7/1/2017
Email: eztpwt3@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-301-1903 Cell: 512-963-6219

TURNER III, Philip Williams 1998 (Elizabeth)

Retired 7/1/1978
Email: eztpwt3@gmail.com
Hm.: (512) 301-1903

TWEEDIE, William Duane 2009 (Laura)

Vicar Resurrection, Austin
Resurrection Episcopal Church, 2200 Justin Ln., Austin TX 78757-2417
Email: billytweedie@gmail.com
Hm.: 254-304-0957 Cell: 512-924-2992 WK.: 512-459-0027

UDELL, George Morris Edson 1969 (Rosemary)

Retired 7/1/2001
Email: GMEU@aol.com
Hm.: 214-792-9668 Cell: 972-217-5869

VAN BLACK POWDERLY, Barbara A. 2009 (Tony)

Email: vanblack-iona-1@comcast.net
Hm.: (713) 355-6655 Cell: (713) 870-2862 WK.: (713) 528-4100

VASQUEZ-JUAREZ, Patricia E. 2004

Retired 1/1/2016
Cell: 979-256-9234

VICKERY, Jr., Robert 1976 (Debbie)

Retired 1/31/2017
Hm.: 512-328-2526 Cell: 512-925-8430 WK.: 512-926-6339

VIGGIANO, Robert P. 2001 (Karen)

NonParochial
Email: viggiano_rp@yahoo.com
Hm.: (512) 863-3562 Cell: (512) 639-8491

WADE, J. Merrill 2002 (Crystal)

Rector St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Email: merrill@stmattsaustin.org
Cell: 512-461-2081 WK.: 512-345-8314

WALDON, Raymond J. 2017 (Lisa)

Rector St. Paul's, Waco
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 515 Columbus Ave., Waco TX 76701
Email: ray@stpaulswaco.org
Cell: 801-793-3542 WK.: 254-753-4501

WALLACE, Thomas Allen 1972 (Patricia)

Retired 7/1/2006
Email: tawallace69ut@att.net
Hm.: 979-865-3657 Cell: 254-541-6832

WALLINGFORD, Katharine 2003 (Rufus)

Retired 2/1/2007

Spiritual Director Palmer Memorial, Houston

Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

Email: kwallingford@palmerchurch.org

Cell: (713) 627-8473 WK.: (713) 529-6196

WARD, Jeremiah 1978

Retired 1/1/2005

Email: jeremiahward@att.net

Hm.: (281) 907-7044 Cell: (832) 474-4643

WAREING, Robert Edgar 1981 (Pat)

Retired 9/1/2008

Assisting St. Martin's, Houston

St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111

Email: r.wareing@pobox.com

Cell: (281) 615-5236 WK.: (713) 781-1330

WATERS, Margaret Hunkins 2002 (John Bennet)

Retired 6/1/2014

Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin

St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615

Email: mwaters821@gmail.com

Hm.: 512-302-9694

WATSON, James Darrell 2006 (Sarah)

Retired BiVocational 4/28/2014

Email: JimWatson@letu.edu

Hm.: 903-240-6875

WATT, James H. 1960

Retired 7/1/2003

Email: jhw10@earth-comm.com

Hm.: (956) 585-5794

WEHNER, Paul Benson 2001 (Sherry)

Retired 7/1/2017

Rector Calvary, Richmond

Calvary Episcopal Church, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond TX 77469-3334

Email: frpaul@ces-richmond.org

Hm.: 409-766-0088 Cell: 409-766-0088 WK.: 281-342-2147

WELLS, John Thomas 1998 (Su)

Retired 6/1/2013

Email: coljtw@yahoo.com

Hm.: 254-776-1143 Cell: 254-498-2917

WELLS, Robert Louis 1990 (Carol)

Retired 7/31/2012
Email: bobwells4383@att.net
Hm.: (713) 402-8034

WELTY III, Terrence Anthony 2001 (Ann)

Associate Christ Church, Tyler
Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101
Email: twelty1@gmail.com
Hm.: 903-723-1222 Cell: 903-714-7052 WK.: 903-729-4214

WESTBROOK II, Carl 1996 (Carolyn)

NonParochial
Email: westbrook@me.com
Hm.: (903) 592-3577 WK.: (903) 593-6481

WHALEY, Stephen Foster 2003 (Kate)

Rector All Saints', Stafford
All Saints' Episcopal Church, 605 Dulles Ave., Stafford TX 77477-5222
Email: fr.stephen@allsaintsstafford.org
Hm.: 281-778-0244 Cell: 832-449-0340 WK.: 281-499-9602

WHITFIELD, Stephen Ray 1977 (Rosa)

Retired 8/1/2009
Email: whitfieldsteve@gmail.com
Hm.: 512-686-1056

WHITMORE, Bruce Gregory 1985

NonParochial

WIGMORE, William Joseph 2006 (Gerry)

Retired BiVocational 10/10/2012
Email: revbillw@gmail.com
Hm.: (512) 218-1066 Cell: (512) 422-6208 WK.: (512) 697-8674

WILBURN, James Mark 1982

Retired 10/1/2003
Email: markofthewildboar@att.net
Hm.: 254-773-1503 Cell: 254-541-4545 WK.: 254-773-1657

WILBURN, Merry Rideout 1991 (Josh)

NonParochial
Email: mwilburn1954@gmail.com
Cell: 254-541-2968

WILLARD, Neil Alan 2014 (Carrie)

Rector Palmer Memorial, Houston
Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506
Email: nwillard@palmerchurch.org
Cell: 952-738-1473 WK.: 713-529-6196

WILLIAMS, James A. 1988 (Barbara)

Retired 9/1/1996
Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin
St. Matthew's Episcopal Church, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615
Email: jaarwi0112@gmail.com
Hm.: (512) 345-4614

WILLIAMS, John G. 1990 (Rita)

Retired 8/1/2013
Email: frjohn.williams@gmail.com
Cell: 281-705-2545

WILLIAMS, Margaret Oetjen 2005 (Bill)

Retired 6/1/2009
Email: mwilliams616@comcast.net
Hm.: 713-859-1258

WILLIAMS, Sharon Vaughan 2012 (Roger)

Deacon St. Michael's, Austin
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, 1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320
Email: sherry.v.williams@mac.com
Hm.: (512) 327-3005 Cell: (512) 327-3005

WILSON, Mary Elizabeth 1997

Senior Associate St. Martin's, Houston
St. Martin's Episcopal Church, 717 Sage Rd., Houston TX 77056-2111
Email: mwilson@stmartinsepiscopal.org
Hm.: (713) 785-1199 Cell: (713) 855-2924 WK.: (713) 985-3836

WILSON, Ray E. 1979

NonParochial
Email: rwils118@gmail.com
Hm.: (713) 782-3215 Cell: (713) 299-8423

WIMBERLY, Don A. 1999 (Wendy)

Retired 6/7/2009

Retired Bishop of Texas Diocese of Texas

Episcopal Diocese of Texas, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Email: dawimberly@att.net

Cell: 404-713-2885

WINGFIELD, V. Garrett 1966

Retired 3/31/1999

Email: vgw1@comcast.net

Hm.: 713-864-8150

WISMER, Robert David 2002 (Jennifer)

Associate St. Francis', Houston

St. Francis' Episcopal Church, 345 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505

Chaplain St. Francis' Episcopal School, Houston

St. Francis' Episcopal School, 335 Piney Point Rd., Houston TX 77024-6505

Email: bwismer@stfrancishouston.org

Hm.: 832-243-5299 Cell: 281-253-6739 WK.: 713-458-6133

WITTMAYER, Kevin Edward 2003 (Pamela)

Assisting Christ Church, Tyler

Christ Episcopal Church, 118 S. Bois D Arc Ave., Tyler TX 75702-7101

Chaplain All Saints Episcopal School, Tyler

All Saints' Episcopal School, 2695 S. SW Loop 323, Tyler TX 75701-0753

Email: frkevin55@gmail.com

Hm.: 903-757-5775 Cell: 903-235-4430 WK.: 903-579-6000

WOOLERY-PRICE, Edward R. 2008 (Patti)

Deacon All Saints', Austin

All Saints' Episcopal Church, 209 W. 27th St., Austin TX 78705-1043

Email: easyed92940@aol.com

Hm.: (512) 476-7643 WK.: (512) 476-3589

WRIGHT, Catherine L. 2012 (James)

Associate St. David's, Austin

St. David's Episcopal Church, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280

Email: katie.w@stdave.org

Cell: 440-985-8982 WK.: 512-610-3500

WYCKOFF, Michael H. 2005 (Martha)

Retired 2/1/2018

Email: mwyckoff1@att.net

Hm.: 512-266-8067 Cell: 512-963-6770

YAWN, Justin S. 2015 (Vanessa)

Rector Christ Church, Temple
Christ Episcopal Church, 300 N. Main St., Temple TX 76501-3210
Email: Justin@christchurchtemple.org
Hm.: 254-727-4251 Cell: 706-247-6417 WK.: 254-773-1657

YOUNG, Francene 2011 (Ken)

Bivocational
Rector St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston
St. Luke the Evangelist Episcopal Church, 3530 Wheeler St., Houston TX 77004-5527
Email: fyoung@epicenter.org
Cell: 713-459-5750 WK.: 713-520-6444

YOUNGER, Leighton K. 1964 (Sarah)

Retired 8/31/1997
Email: erealm@hughes.net
Hm.: 281-837-5981 Cell: 512-785-4634

ZIMMERMAN, Aaron Michael Gonzalez 2011 (Andrea)

Rector St. Alban's, Waco
St. Alban's Episcopal Church, 305 N. 30th St., Waco TX 76710-7225
Email: aaron@stalbanswaco.org
Cell: 617-686-6319 WK.: 254-752-1773

SURVIVING SPOUSES OF CLERGY

Mrs. Lee M. Adams (Barbara)

HM: 713-453-3210 CELL: 713-201-9430

Email: b.adams11@comcast.net

Mrs. Leo J. Alard (Aida)

HM: (713) 529-5411

Email: apalard@comcast.net

Mrs. Cecil L. Alligood (Martha)

HM: (903) 593-4693

Email:

Mrs. William A. Anthony (Lark)

HM: (512) 926-7827

Email:

Mrs. Abdias Avalos (Teresa)

HM: 713-699-1417 CELL: 832-752-4596

Email: mayterodriguez27@yahoo.es

Mrs. John E. Binford (Clara)

HM: 713-851-3679

Email: cbinford@houston.rr.com

Mrs. Bob Bowles (Karolyn)

HM: 713-444-7634

Email: karolynbowles@yahoo.com

Mrs. C. Wayne Boyce (Jayne)

HM: 918-371-3363

Email:

Mrs. J. William Brown (LaVerne)

HM: (404) 373-5857

Email: callaghan@aol.com

Mrs. Robert T. Browne (Dorothy)

HM: (713) 953-7211

Email: dorothybrowne@att.net

Mrs. Frederic S. Burford (Elizabeth)

HM: 281-824-4088 CELL: 301-471-4608

Email: ewburford@comcast.net

Mrs. Karl M. Choate (Ann)
CELL: 504-982-0414
Email: aburrow11@cox.net

Mrs. Joanna Butler (Joanna)
HM: (410) 629-1124
Email:

Mrs. John F. Caskey (Nita)
HM: 409-763-1186 CELL: 409-739-4828
Email: utx4nc@att.net

Mrs. James P. Clements (Mary Jane)
HM: (713) 977-2537
Email:

Mrs. Peter M. Conaty (Susan)
HM: (979) 345-3285 WK: (979) 345-3456
Email: pmcsmc2@centurylink.net

Mrs. Thomas W. Condron (Susan)
HM: (713) 863-7720
Email:

Mrs. Joseph DiPaola (Betty)
HM: 254-410-7175 CELL: 512-921-5140
Email: snorkleb@aol.com

Mrs. William S. Douglas (Marion)
CELL: 254-855-1335
Email: mdouglas093@gmail.com

Mrs. Hans W. Frei (Jerry)

Mrs. W. Warrin Fry (Jackie)

Mrs. Mercer Goodson (Barbara)
HM: (512) 280-7134
Email: bgood97@juno.com

Mrs. Richard E. Grant (Amy)
HM: (407) 896-7099 CELL: (979) 533-2724
Email: dick_amy grant@bellsouth.net

Mrs. Gordon B. Gudger, Jr. (Nell)
HM: 903-919-3186
Email: gordonnell1@yahoo.com

Mrs. J. Patrick Hazel (Nan)

HM: 512-338-4099 CELL: 512-659-0405 WK: 512-495-1424
Email: nhazel@gbkh.com

Mrs. Kenneth A. B. Hinds (Nancy)

HM: (501) 505-8870
Email:

Mrs. Harland Irvin (Janis)

HM: (512) 327-0375
Email: hirvin@austin.rr.com

Mr. Robert J. Jarynowski (The Rev. Janet G. Gilmore)

HM: (832) 373-7928 CELL: (832) 476-3335
Email: bjarynowski@gmail.com

Mrs. H. Raymond Kearby (Muriel)

HM: (713) 266-6542

Mrs. William V. Kegler (Jean)

HM: 713-779-5101 CELL: 832-653-7723
Email: jkegler36@gmail.com

Mrs. Konrad E. Kelley (Sandra)

HM: (512) 444-0402 WK: (512) 476-3589
Email: s.kelley@utexas.edu

Mrs. Robert B. Kemp, Sr. (Brenda)

HM: (864) 834-1572

Mrs. Frederick W. Kneipp, Jr. (Joan)

HM: (254) 776-8871
Email: joank@grandecom.net

Mrs. Jack W. Langford (Patte)

HM: 281-213-4632 CELL: 512-632-6792
Email: pattelang@hotmail.com

Mrs. William F. Licht (Jeanne)

CELL: 302-750-6915
Email: jaglicht@gmail.com

Mrs. Gerhard D. Linz (Fran)

HM: (404) 636-8696

Mrs. Haskin V. Little (Linda)

HM: 7138624246

Mrs. Guy F. Lytle III (Maria)
Email: mlytle@sewanee.edu

Mrs. Michael Macey (Penny)
HM: (214) 484-7644

Mrs. John N. McAllister (Shirley)
HM: (713) 960-5776
Email: mcallister.shirley@comcast.net

Mrs. David McBride (Nancy)
HM: (213) 430-7722

Mr. Robert H. Montgomery (The Rev. Dr. Rhoda S. M)
CELL: 512-789-4585
Email: rhm1group@yahoo.com

Mrs. R. Reid Morgan III (Marie)
HM: 832-429-3186 CELL: 417-773-7858 WK: 281-471-3622
Email: reid_morgan@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Charles Meyer (Debi)

Mrs. A. P. Nazro (Lucy)
HM: 512-451-3795
Email: pnazro@aol.com

Mrs. Robert D. Nix (Carol)
HM: (412) 534-4121

Mrs. William R. Oxley (Mary Boone)
HM: (979) 696-7834

Mrs. Hubert C. Palmer (Donna)
HM: (830) 367-5830

Mrs. Malcolm H. Prouty (Linda)
HM: (318) 925-6889

Mrs. Lon M. Prunty (Ann)
HM: (281) 890-5881

Mrs. J. T. Raper (Margaret)
HM: (512) 868-8937
Email: maggy23@suddenlink.net

Dr. Arch Robinson (The Rev. Dorothy L. Robinson)

HM: (512) 345-4140

Email: dlrobin@austin.rr.com

Mrs. Fran Sachers (Fran)

Mr. Ronald Scott (The Rev. Carolyn Sue Scott)

CELL: (713) 806-1753

Mrs. M. Wesley Seeliger (Ruth)

HM: (713) 666-0051

Mrs. Benjamin H. Shawhan, Jr. (Diana)

CELL: 281-723-3055

Mrs. Donald A. Sheffield (Nancy)

HM: (409) 898-0345

Mrs. Benedict G. Songy (Jackie)

HM: (318) 868-7862

Email: bsongy_sport1@comcast.net

Mrs. Clarence Stolz (Jeanne)

Mrs. Frank E. Sugeno (Ruth)

Mrs. Robert Tarbet, Jr. (Beverly)

HM: (254) 840-3339

Mrs. Roland A. Timberlake (Alice Jean)

HM: (512) 345-3311

Email: alicajt@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Romilly Timmins (Janet)

HM: (512) 869-1978

Mrs. Ann Tomlin (Ann)

CELL: 903-262-5445

Email: OrlaAnn@aol.com

Mrs. Roberto Torres de Jesus (Laura)

HM: (281) 530-0924

Mrs. Albert C. Walling (Carroll)

HM: 713-723-0978 CELL: 512-934-4064

Email: acw2cww@sbcglobal.net

Mrs. Raymond Whitfield (Roberta)

HM: (512) 261-3210 WK: 512-261-3210

Mrs. Thomas C. Woods (Ann)

HM: 903-657-2193 WK: 903-657-3154

Mrs. John Worrell (Vivian)

HM: (281) 367-7065 WK: (936) 756-8831

Email: vpworrell@gmail.com

DIRECTORY OF PASTORAL LEADERS (LAY)

Bonner, Michele Christine

Pastoral Leader, St. Peter's, Lago Vista

St. Peter's Episcopal Church, 3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista 78645

Email: mcbonner@austin.rr.com

HM: 512-837-9594 Cell: 512-656-8863 WK: 512-322-6402

Miller, Elizabeth Ann (John)

Pastoral Leader Intern, St. John's, Silsbee

St. John's Episcopal Church, Box 636, Silsbee 77656-0636

Email: eamillermom@gmail.com

Cell: 409-791-0134

DIRECTORY OF LICENSED CLERGY

ABRAHAM, Abraham T. (Shantha)

Knanaya Syria

HM: 281-303-5333 Cell: 281-235-7630

Email: aathottathil@yahoo.com

ADAMS, Jr., Holmes Stanford

Mississippi

Senior Associate Good Shepherd, Austin

3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243

HM: 210-419-1448 Cell: 210-419-1448

Email: stanford@gsaustin.org

AGNEW, Jr., Martin Luther (Patricia)

Western Louisiana

HM: 903-825-6058 Cell: 903-954-0267

Email: mlagnewjr@gmail.com

ATKINS, Jr., Henry L. (Treadwell)

New Jersey - Retired from the Dio. of Los Angeles

Assisting Trinity, Houston

1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810, 1015 Holman St., Houston TX 77004-3810

HM: 832-740-4527 Cell: 818-645-6672

Email: hleeatkins@aol.com

BADER-SAYE, Demery (Scott)

Bethlehem

HM: (678) 644-0581

Email: dbadersaye@gmail.com

BALDWIN-MCGINNIS, Carissa E. (Pamela McGinnis)

Los Angeles

Associate St. Andrew's, Houston

1819 Heights Blvd., Houston TX 77008-4025, 1819 Heights Blvd., Houston TX 77008-4025

Cell: 626-808-2483 WK: 713-861-5596

Email: cbaldwin-mcginnis@saecheights.org

BARRINGTON, John Sanders (Sandy)

ELCA Northern Texas Northern Louisiana Synod

HM: 318-425-1061 Cell: 318-834-9322

Email: johnbarrin@earthlink.net

BENKO, Andrew G. (Hope)
Fort Worth
Cell: 318-415-8131
Email: brother.benko@gmail.com

BENKO, Hope T. (Andrew)
Fort Worth
Director of Enrollment Seminary of the Southwest, Austin
606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128
Assisting St. Michael's, Austin
1500 N. Capital of Texas Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320, 1500 N. Capital of Texas
Hwy., Austin TX 78746-3320
Cell: 318-572-7874 WK: 512-472-4133
Email: hope.benko@ssw.edu

BOGHETICH, Barbara A.
Honduras
Cell: 832-499-5781
Email: bboghetich@yahoo.com

BOWERSOX, Ned (Annie)
West Texas
HM: 512-291-2672 Cell: 361-549-3668
Email: soxs04@aol.com

BRANNON, Lecia Diaz (Matthew)
El Camino Real
Curate Calvary, Richmond
806 Thompson Rd., Richmond TX 77469-3334, 806 Thompson Rd., Richmond TX
77469-3334
HM: 805-674-3624 Cell: 805-674-3624 WK: 281-342-2147
Email: lbrannon@ces-richmond.org

BREWER, John L. (Toni)
Central Gulf Coast
Cell: 850-881-3322 WK: 512-563-1959
Email: brotherjohn.jb@gmail.com

BROOKS, Robert J.
Connecticut
HM: 512-504-3929 Cell: 772-584-9421
Email: canbrooks@hotmail.com

BROWN, Mark S. (Christi)
Bunbury, Western Australia
Cell: 832-341-2440
Email: revbrownsky@gmail.com

BROWN, Virginia Dabney

Western Missouri

Cell: 417-699-3393

Email: mothervirginiadb@gmail.com

BRYANT, William R.

Western Louisiana

HM: (318) 371-0217 Cell: (318) 446-0127

Email: rectory@shreve.net

CASPARIAN, Peter (Marguerite)

Long Island

Cell: 516-395-0071 WK: 512-610-3500

Email: peter_casparian@yahoo.com

CHAMBERS, Robert Karl (Amity)

New York

HM: 512-912-1975 Cell: 646-285-7521

Email: robertchambers@me.com

CHAPMAN, Jerry W. (Jonelle)

Dallas

Assisting St. Matthew's, Austin

8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615, 8134 Mesa Dr., Austin TX 78759-8615

HM: (512) 257-0618 Cell: (512) 657-9085

Email: jwchap@yahoo.com

CRESSMAN, Lisa S. K. (Erik)

Minnesota

HM: 281-778-7365 Cell: 612-309-5736 WK: 281-265-9393

Email: backstorypreacher@gmail.com

DAVIS, James Lloyd

Iowa

HM: 515-991-0937

Email: jim.davis6617@yahoo.com

DEWOLFE, Robert F. (Jo-Anne)

West Texas

Priest-in-Charge Christ Church, San Augustine

201 S. Ayish St., San Augustine TX 75972-2105, 201 S. Ayish St., San Augustine TX 75972-2105

HM: 903-566-7545 Cell: 210-296-7961

Email: frbobdew@yahoo.com

ELLISON, Andrew Duncan (Casie)

Fort Worth

Curate Trinity, Marshall

106 N. Grove St., Marshall TX 75670-3237, 106 N. Grove St., Marshall TX 75670-3237

Cell: 871-774-7326 WK: 903-938-4246

Email: rev.andrew.ellison@gmail.com

GAVENTA, Sarah K. (Matt)

Virginia

Cell: 434-825-8934

Email: sarah.gaventa@gmail.com

GREER, David J.

Western Louisiana

Cell: 318-210-6077

HALSALL, Michelle C. (Bill)

Montana

Cell: 512-658-6323 WK: 512-476-1846

Email: michellehalsall@me.com

HOLT, Charles Lindley (Brooke)

Central Florida

Associate St. John the Divine, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826

Cell: 321-689-7401 WK: 713-297-8713

Email: cholt@sjd.org

HOOD, William R. (Martha)

Louisiana

Assisting St. James', Houston

3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston TX 77004-6214, 3129 Southmore Blvd., Houston TX 77004-6214

Cell: 713-539-4667 WK: 832-523-3095

Email: will@m-erg.com

HORVATH, Michael Joseph (Charles)

New York

Curate St. David's, Austin

301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280, 301 E. 8th St., Austin TX 78701-3280

Cell: 347-997-0339 WK: 512-610-3500

Email: michael.h@stdave.org

HUGHES, Frank W.

Western Louisiana

Interim Rector Trinity, Longview

906 Padon St., Longview TX 75601-6734, 906 Padon St., Longview TX 75601-6734

HM: 903-297-4410 Cell: 318-299-0079 WK: 903-753-3366

Email: fwhughes@trinityparish.org

JOHNSON, Frances Kay

Hawaii

HM: (713) 528-0456 Cell: (832) 275-4139

Email: fkcjohn@gmail.com

JOSLYN-SIEMIATKOSKI, Daniel (Jennifer)

California

Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128

HM: 510-730-9365 Cell: 510-730-9365 WK: 512-472-4133

Email: dan.joslyn-siemiatkoski@ssw.edu

KALLARACKAL, Thomas C. (Eunice)

Koltapuram, India

Assisting St. Mark's, Houston

3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX 77025-1209, 3816 Bellaire Blvd., Houston TX
77025-1209

HM: 713-988-6624 WK: 713-718-8933

Email: tkallarackal@yahoo.com

KENNEDY, Nan N. (Stephen)

Atlanta, GA

Associate Trinity, Marble Falls

909 Avenue D, Marble Falls TX 78654-5217, 909 Avenue D, Marble Falls TX 78654-
5217

HM: 512-688-3496 Cell: 678-907-5244

Email: nannkennedy@gmail.com

KENNEY, Christine Swarts (Joe)

Oklahoma

Long-Term Supply St. Peter's, Lago Vista

3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista TX 78645-6567, 3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista TX
78645-6567

HM: 512-943-0020 Cell: 512-656-8033

Email: ckenney3@sbcglobal.net

KERR-FITZGERALD, Kyra A. (William)

Rio Grande

Deacon St. James', Austin

1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX 78721-1679, 1941 Webberville Rd., Austin TX
78721-1679

HM: 512-243-7128 Cell: 512-578-9778 WK: 512-926-6339

Email: kyrakerr8@gmail.com

KING, Tom E. (Judy)

North Carolina

Cell: 336-596-9189

Email: teking48@gmail.com

KIRBY, Whitney B.

Arizona

Chaplain St. Andrew's Episcopal School, Austin

1112 W. 31st St., Austin TX 78705-1902, 1112 W. 31st St., Austin TX 78705-1902

Cell: 210-710-5217 WK: 512-299-9704

Email: wkirby@sasaustin.org

KRAUSE, David Kendall (Janice)

Dallas

Interim Rector St. Francis', Temple

5001 Hickory Rd., Temple TX 76502-3012, 5001 Hickory Rd., Temple TX 76502-
3012

Cell: 972-838-3603

Email: frdavidkrause@gmail.com

KUOL, Agook (Atong)

BOR, Episcopal Church of Sudan

Vicar St. Philip the Evangelist, Bellaire

5001 Bellaire Blvd., Bellaire TX 77401, 5001 Bellaire Blvd., Bellaire TX 77401

Cell: 832-396-4109

Email: akuol@epicenter.org

LARUE, Michael Dreyer

Fort Worth

Part-Time Assistant Rice University - Autry House, Houston

c/o Autry House, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506, c/o Autry House, 6221
Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

HM: 215-801-7265 Cell: 215-801-7265 WK: 713-529-6196

Email: Fr._Michael@outlook.com

LONG, Michael Richardson (Cheri)

Chicago

Priest-in-Charge Epiphany, Burnet

601 N. Wood St., Burnet TX 78611-2567, 601 N. Wood St., Burnet TX 78611-2567

Cell: 512-605-9300 WK: 512-377-1558

Email: mmmrrrrlll@gmail.com

LOVING, John H. (Nancy)

Northwest Texas

HM: 512-301-4848 Cell: 512-619-7657

Email: jloving3@austin.rr.com

MADAVARAJ, Samuel

Fort Worth

HM: (817) 719-4066 Cell: (469) 767-6126

Email: samuelmadavaraj@sbcglobal.net

MAILS, Ryan Fredrick (Marina)

North Carolina

Deacon-in-Charge St. Michael & All Angels, Longview

909 Reel Rd., Longview TX 75604-2528, 909 Reel Rd., Longview TX 75604-2528

Missioner to East Texas Diocese of Texas

1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504, 1225 Texas St., Houston TX 77002-3504

Cell: 336-202-8787 WK: 903-759-2051

Email: ryanfmails@gmail.com

MALCOLM, Kenneth Alexander (Elizabeth)

Colorado

Chaplain Trinity Episcopal School, Austin

3901 Bee Cave Rd., Austin TX 78746-6403, 3901 Bee Cave Rd., Austin TX 78746-6403

Cell: 512-826-3264 WK: 512-472-9525

Email: kmalcolmtx@gmail.com

MARKS, Sharla J. (Connie)

Worth

Deacon St. Peter's, Lago Vista

3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista TX 78645-6567, 3305 Pinnacle Cv., Lago Vista TX 78645-6567

HM: 817-795-1060 Cell: 817-789-1315

Email: deacon.sharla@sbcglobal.net

MARTIN, Kevin E. (Sharon)

Dallas

Assisting Grace, Georgetown
1314 E. University Ave., Georgetown TX 78626-6115, 1314 E. University Ave.,
Georgetown TX 78626-6115
HM: 512-943-8518 Cell: 214-394-4422
Email: deankevinmartin@gmail.com

MAYFIELD, Donna Wakeman

Ohio

Cell: 330-283-3144
Email: donnawmayfield@gmail.com

MORGAN, W. Craig (Janet)

Tennessee

HM: (281) 538-5987 Cell: (281) 813-6528
Email: craigmorgan1@verizon.net

MULLIGAN IV, Edward B. (Pam)

Atlanta

Cell: 401-835-6899 WK: 713-850-0222
Email: nmulligan@sjs.org

NEILSON, Lisa R. (Bob)

Fort Worth

Curate-Missioner Texas A&M Canterbury, College Station
Episcopal Student Center, 902 George Bush Dr. ,College Station TX 77840-3056
Cell: 817-689-7812
Email: lisa@episcoags.org

PETERSON, Carol Elizabeth (Norm)

Wyoming

Deacon St. Peter's, Brenham
2310 Airline, Brenham TX 77834, 2310 Airline, Brenham TX 77834
HM: 979-353-5075 Cell: 307-631-4186
Email: cepeterson13@icloud.com

POLVINO, Andrea Regina

Western New York

Cell: 931-636-8663
Email: arpolvino@gmail.com

REYNOLDS, Max Midgley

West Texas

Assisting St. Cyprian's, Lufkin

919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin TX 75904-4326, 919 S. John Redditt Dr., Lufkin TX
75904-4326

Cell: 830-739-8509

Email: bsue@consolidated.net

RICE, Winston E. (Barbara)

Louisiana

HM: 985-893-8934 Cell: 504-450-7709 WK: 985-893-8949

Email: chapwin@maritimepastoral.org

SAMUELSON, Frank Wayne (Louise)

Central Florida

Curate Trinity, The Woodlands

3901 S. Panther Creek Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736, 3901 S. Panther Creek
Dr., The Woodlands TX 77381-2736

Cell: 407-247-3487 WK: 281-367-8113

Email: fsamuelson@trinitywoodlands.org

SAMUELSON, Louise B. (Frank)

Central Florida

Curate St. John the Divine, Houston

2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston TX 77019-5826, 2450 River Oaks Blvd., Houston
TX 77019-5826

Cell: 407-761-8363 WK: 713-622-3600

Email: lsamuelson@sjd.org

SIMPSON, Geoffrey Stewart

Pennsylvania

Associate St. Thomas', Houston

4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX 77096-1505, 4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX
77096-1505

Chaplain St. Thomas' Episcopal School, Houston

4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX 77096-1505, 4900 Jackwood St., Houston TX
77096-1505

Cell: 540-661-6525 WK: 713-666-3111

Email: geoff0529@gmail.com

SINGH, Wilson Joel

Agra - Church of North India

Cell: 832-264-1513

Email: rev.w.j.singh@hotmail.com

SPEAR, Leslie Edward (Tanya)

West Texas

HM: 409-625-4871 Cell: 972-921-5311

Email: les_n_tanya@yahoo.com

SPROAT, James Lewis

West Texas

HM: 903-821-5910 Cell: 903-821-5910 WK: 903-821-5910

Email: jlsproat@comcast.net

STONE, Matthew Cade (Heather)

Colorado

Curate St. Andrew's, Bryan

217 W. 26th St., Bryan TX 77803-3215, 217 W. 26th St., Bryan TX 77803-3215

Cell: 972-832-9040 WK: 979-822-5176

Email: curate@standrewsbcs.org

TERHUNE, Jr., Robert D. (Lorna)

Southeast Florida

Assisting Good Shepherd, Austin

3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243, 3201 Windsor Rd., Austin TX 78703-2243

HM: (512) 236-0491 WK: (512) 476-3523

Email: lrterhune@mac.com

TUMMINIO, Danielle E. (Eric)

Connecticut

Professor Seminary of the Southwest, Austin

606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128, 606 Rathervue Pl., Austin TX 78705-3128

Cell: 203-809-3393 WK: 512-439-0372

Email: danielle.tumminio@ssw.edu

TURNER, Sharon Kay (Mike)

Dallas

HM: (979) 247-3452 Cell: (214) 729-2243 WK: (979) 247-2243

Email: sharonkayturner@yahoo.com

VARGHESE, Roy (Princess)

Bombay, Church of North India

Vicar Good Shepherd Indian, Stafford

605 Dulles Ave., Stafford TX 77477, 605 Dulles Ave., Stafford TX 77477

HM: 713-429-4968 Cell: 832-661-2547

Email: rev.roy.v@gmail.com

WANTLAND, David Cuenod

North Carolina

Curate Palmer Memorial, Houston

6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506, 6221 Main St., Houston TX 77030-1506

Cell: 214-300-1934 WK: 713-529-6196

Email: davidcwantland@gmail.com

WEATHERLY II, Preston E. (Carolyn)

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (ELCA)

Assisting Holy Comforter, Angleton

227 S. Chenango St., Angleton TX 77515-6001, 227 S. Chenango St., Angleton TX

77515-6001

HM: 979-549-0523 Cell: 979-308-1364 WK: 979-849-1269

Email: father.preston@gmail.com

WEGER, Rohani (Hans)

Southeast Florida

Cell: 512-663-6345

Email: revrohani93@gmail.com

WILKINSON, Joyce Ann

Arkansas

HM: 254-213-3199 Cell: 254-462-1508

Email: joycemwil@yahoo.com

WOOD-HULL, L. D. (Elizabeth)

Oregon

HM: 713-974-0067 Cell: 971-221-8224 WK: 971-221-8224

Email: rector97219@yahoo.com

ZALESK, Sr., Richard J. (Meredith)

Tennessee

Cell: 931-797-9587 WK: 281-337-3590

Email: rjzsr99@gmail.com

DIRECTORY OF STUDENTS/SEMINARIANS (BY CLASS)

SEMINARY TRACK

SENIORS (2019)

POMMERSHEIM, Hannah (Kyle Sanders)
(Episcopal Student Center, Austin)
COM Sponsor: Bill Carberry
Seminary: Sewanee
Postulant: 2-4-16
Candidate: c: (805) 670-2814 / e: hpommers@gmail.com

SKEITH, Minerva (Paul)
(St. David's, Austin)
COM Sponsor: Debbie Dugger
Seminary: Southwest
Postulant: 2-16-16
Candidate: mcskeith@icloud.com

SPOOR, Cameron
(St. Michael's, Austin)
COM Sponsor: Robin Cooper
Seminary: Sewanee
Postulant: 3-1-16
Candidate: c: (512) 993-7060 / e: cameron.spoor@me.com

MIDLERS (2020)

BROWN, Clint
(St. John's, La Porte)
COM Sponsor: Charles Schubert
Seminary: VTS
Postulant: 2-17-17
Candidate: c: (832) 205-1120
clint@stjohns-laporte.org

MONTE, Luz (Alejandro)
(San Mateo, Houston)
COM Sponsor: Art Callaham
Seminary: Southwest
Postulant: 2-24-17
Candidate: c: (832) 384-5954
luzcabrera07@gmail.com

JUNIORS (2021)

BRUNSON, Christine
(St. Mark's, Austin)
COM Sponsor: Bertie Pearson
Seminary:
Postulant: 3-1-18
Candidate: c: (512) 913-2250
christine.e.brunson@gmail.com

MCALISTER, Joel (Laura)
(St. George's, Austin)
COM Sponsor: Debbie Dugger
Seminary:
Postulant: 3-1-18
Candidate: c: (817) 715-6844
joelmc@gmail.com

SPECIAL (2021 - WILL BEGIN SEMINARY IN 2019)

ESLICKER, Jason (Rachel)
(Christ Church, Tyler)
COM Sponsor: Ed Stein
Seminary:
Postulant: 3-1-18
Candidate: c: (903) 752-1144
jason.eslicker@gmail.com

**CANON 8: BI-VOCATIONAL CLERGY TRACK
THE IONA SCHOOL**

SENIORS (2019)

BRADY, Michael (Natalie)
(St. Thomas the Apostle, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-30-16 c: (337) 280-3800
Candidate: mbradysphr@yahoo.com

BULLARD, Bill (Pam)
(St. Mark's, Bay City)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-26-16 c: (979) 479-3931
Candidate: bullardwt@stpegs.com

HARRINGTON, James (Rolando)
(St. James', Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-27-16 c: (512) 771-1759
Candidate: jch@utexas.edu

LOTHROP, John (Lisa)
(St. Christopher, League City)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-18-16 c: (281) 793-5975
Candidate: john51lothrop@gmail.com

ROGERS, Rhonda
(Trinity, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 4-27-16 c: (585) 305-6211
Candidate: rrogers747@gmail.com

WOODSON, Beth
(Emmanuel, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 7-8-16 c: (832) 496-9517
Candidate: edwt1@yahoo.com

MIDLERS (2020)

BOHANSKI, Jeff (Victor)
(Palmer Memorial, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-13-17 c: (713) 494-1385
Candidate: jeff.bohanski@gmail.com

SADBERRY, Marcia
(St. Luke the Evangelist, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-9-17 c: (832) 275-0213
Candidate: marcia2u@swbell.net

WEIS, Chris (Heather)
(St. Timothy's, Lake Jackson)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-9-17 c: (314) 369-1979

JUNIORS (2021)

**CANON 6: DIACONATE TRACK
THE IONA SCHOOL**

SENIORS (2019)

BILL, Gentry (Jamie)
(Trinity, The Woodlands)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-18-16 c: (512) 608-1805
Candidate: murdockg@gmail.com

ENELOW, James
(All Saints', Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 5-26-16 w: (512) 232-7211
Candidate: jenelow@austin.utexas.edu

LOVE, Charlotte
(St. Thomas, College Station)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-15-16 c: (903) 573-1684
Candidate: clove411@gmail.com

MIDLERS (2020)

HARRIS, Judy (Paul)
(St. Christopher's, Killeen)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-13-17 c: (254) 368-6027
Candidate: jbharris1206@hotmail.com

IBANEZ, John (John)
(St. Andrew's, Houston)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-8-17 c: (713) 540-4834
Candidate: johngibanez@gmail.com

KNIPP, Vicki
(St. David's, Austin)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-13-17 c: (956) 605-8264
Candidate: knippvicki@gmail.com

VANCAMP, John (Stella)
(Hoy Comforter, Spring)

The Iona School
Postulant: 6-9-17 c: (832) 721-4939
Candidate: archangelvi@att.net

JUNIORS (2021)

DIOCESAN STAFF CONTACT INFORMATION

Name	Position	Email	Direct Line
Alcantara, Alicia	Executive Assistant to Bishop Suffragan (Austin)	aalcantara@epicenter.org	512-609-1852
Aldana, Susan	Assistant Controller	saldana@epicenter.org	713-353-2341
Basabe, Heriberto "Eddie"	Administrative Assistant for Mission Amplification	heriberto@epicenter.org	713-353-2112
Blaker, Jonathan	Director of Treasury	jblaker@epicenter.org	713-353-2134
Barnwell, Carol	Director of Communications	cbarnwell@epicenter.org	713-353-2140
Brickley, Martha "Marty"	Manager of Safeguarding Certification (Austin)	mbrickley@epicenter.org	512-609-1874
Cramer, Mr. Tracy	Safeguarding Assistant and Liaison to Hispanic Communities (Austin)	tcramer@epicenter.org	512-609-1886
Day, Deborah	Senior Accountant	dday@epicenter.org	713-353-2124
Dehan, George	President of Camp Allen	georged@campallen.org	936-825-7175
Doyle, The Rt. Rev. C. Andrew "Andy"	Bishop Diocesan	adoyle@epicenter.org	713-353-2132
Dunn, Katherine "Kathy"	Executive Assistant to Bishop Suffragan (Tyler)	kdunn@epicenter.org	903-579-6012
Eaglin, LaShane	Graphic Specialist and Web Administrator	leaglin@epicenter.org	713-353-2133
Edmonson, Sue	Associate for Database Services	sedmonson@epicenter.org	713-353-2129
Evans, Jason	Missioner for Missional Communities	jevans@epicenter.org	713-353-2142
Faulstich, Christine	Chief of Staff	cfaulstich@epicenter.org	713-353-2117
Fisher, David	Director of Foundations	dfisher@epicenter.org	713-353-2109
Fisher, The Rt. Rev. Jeff	Bishop Suffragan (Tyler)	jfisher@epicenter.org	903-579-6012
French, Sashai	Human Resources Coordinator	sfrench@epicenter.org	713-353-2109
Gaspar, Nina	Technology Manager	ngaspar@epicenter.org	713-313-2141
Harrison, The Rt. Rev. Dena A.	Bishop Suffragan (Austin)	dharrison@epicenter.org	512-609-1852
Hawkins, Tami	Assistant to Compass Rose	thawkins@epicenter.org	713-353-2122
Heath, Julie	Assistant to the Office of Bishop & Iona School Admin.	julie@epicenter.org	713-353-2125
Herman, Kathryn	Executive Assistant to the COO/Canon to the Ordinary	kherman@epicenter.org	713-353-2121
Karcher, Mary	Bishop's Fellow for Social Media	mkarcher@epicenter.org	713-353-2145
Kierkiewicz, Andre'	Controller	akierkiewicz@epicenter.org	713-353-2139

Krustchinsky, Laura	Receptionist	lkrustchinsky@epicenter.org	713-353-2100
Lewis, Martha	Administrative Assistant	mlewis3444@aol.com	832-240-2342
Logan, The Rev. Cn. John	Canon Emeritus, Diocesan Secretary	jal4444@epicenter.org	713-353-2111
Longoria, Millie	Executive Assistant to Bishop Assistant	mlongoria@epicenter.org	713-353-2146
Martin, Paulette	Communications Specialist	pmartin@epicenter.org	713-353-2105
Martin-Currie, Jamie	Missioner for Christian Formation	jmartin-currie@epicenter.org	713-353-2135
May, Ana Gonzales	Assistant to Commission on Ministry (Austin)	agmay@epicenter.org	512-609-1863
McGuire, Gail	Database Specialist	gmcguire@epicenter.org	713-353-2114
Mendez, Ashley	Executive Assistant to CFO	mlongoria@epicenter.org	713-353-2116
Mitchell, Linda Riley	Chief Financial Officer	lmitchell@epicenter.org	713-353-2123
Monterroso, The Rt. Rev. Hector	Bishop Assistant	hmonterroso@epicenter.org	713-353-2343
Muhlenbruch, Katherine	Safeguarding Assistant and Master Trainer (Austin)	kmuhlenbruch@epicenter.org	512-609-1892
Myers, Sara	Executive Assistant to the Bishop Diocesan	smyers@epicenter.org	713-353-2132
Nelson-Gomez, Rebecca	Special Events & Confirmation Visitation Coordinator	rnelson-gomez@epicenter.org	713-353-2119
Norris, Tony	Accounts Receivable Bookkeeper	tnorris@epicenter.org	713-353-2128
Oechsel, The Ven. Russell "Russ"	Archdeacon	roechsel@epicenter.org	713-353-2104
Petty, The Rev. Cn. Carol Petty	Canon for Wellness and Care/Safeguarding Minister (Austin)	cpetty@epicenter.org	512-609-1876
Puccio, Nick	Director of Texas Episcopal Service Corps	npuccio@epicenter.org	713-353-2107
Rinhart, Catherine	Accounts Payable Specialist	crinhart@epicenter.org	713-353-2127
Ryan, The Rev. Cn. Kathryn "Kai"	Canon to the Ordinary / COO	kryan@epicenter.org	713-353-2101
saylors, Joann	Canon for Mission Amplification	jsaylors@epicenter.org	713-353-2136
Schorr, Bob	Manager of Strategic Development	bschorr@epicenter.org	713-353-2108
Smith, Angela	Executive Assistant for Foundations	asmith@epicenter.org	713-353-2103
Stringer, Stacy	Director of Hurricane Recovery	sstringer@epicenter.org	713-353-2106
Tatro, Danielle	Assistant for Wellness & Care Ministries (Austin)	dtatro@epicenter.org	512-609-1882
Townes, Stephanie	Youth Event Coordinator	stownes@epicenter.org	713-353-2138
Treviño-Gomez, Denise	Missioner for Intercultural Development	dtrevino@epicenter.org	713-353-2115
Turnbull, Zee	Human Resources Manager	zturnbull@epicenter.org	713-353-2120
Young, The Rev. Francene	Diocesan Transition Minister	fyoung@epicenter.org	713-353-2118

ADDITIONAL ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS

<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS 1225 Texas, Houston 77002</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Main Fax: 713-520-5723</p>
<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (AUSTIN) Mailing: Austin Diocesan Center Box 2247, Austin 78768</p>		<p>512-478-0580 800-947-0580 Fax: 512-478-5615</p>
<p>EPISCOPAL DIOCESE OF TEXAS (TYLER) 2695 S. Southwest Loop 323, Tyler 75701</p>		<p>903-579-6012 888-579-6012 Fax: 903-579-6011</p>
<p>BISHOP QUIN FOUNDATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org</p>
<p>CAMP ALLEN 18800 FM 362, Navasota 77878 George Dehan, President Gloria Clepper, Director</p>		<p>936-825-7175 866-334-2267 Fax: 936-825-8495 Email: frontdesk@campallen.org</p>
<p>CHURCH CORPORATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Fax: 713-521-2218 Email: disher@epicenter.org</p>
<p>CHURCH INSURANCE AGENCY CORPORATION 2809 Native Oak Dr., Flower Mound 75022 John Scheffler, Vice President</p>		<p>972-355-0927 Fax: 972-691-6574 Email: jscheffler@cpg.org Emergency Claims: 800-223-5705</p>
<p>CHURCH PENSION GROUP Insurance Corporation 19 East 34th St., New York, NY 10017 Hymnal Corporation for book orders only</p>		<p>800-223-6602 Fax: 212-592-9400 800-242-1918</p>
<p>DIOCESAN HUMAN RESOURCES AND BENEFITS 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Zainab "Zee" Turnbull, HR Manager</p>		<p>800-318-4452 713-353-2120 Email: zturnbull@epicenter.org</p>
<p>DIOCESAN OUTREACH 1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002 Archdeacon Russ Oechsel</p>		<p>713-520-6444 800-318-4452 Email: roechsel@epicenter.org</p>

DIOCESAN SAFE CHURCH/WELLNESS AND CARE MINISTRIES
c/o Austin Diocesan Center, Box 2247, Austin 78768
The Rev. Carol Petty, Safe Church Minister

512-478-0580
800-947-0580
866-898-8976

Secure Fax:
Email: cpetty@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN TRANSITION MINISTRY
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002
The Rev. Francene Young, Transition Minister

713-520-6444
800-318-4452

Email: fyong@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER AND TREASURER
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002
Linda Riley Mitchell

713-520-6444
800-318-4452
713-521-2218

Secure Fax:
Email: lmitchell@epicenter.org

DIOCESAN COMMUNICATIONS DEPT/DIOLOG: *TEXAS EPISCOPALIAN*
1225 Texas Ave., Houston 77002
Carol Barnwell, Editor
LaShane Eaglin, Webmaster
Paulette Martin, Communications Specialist

713-520-6444
800-318-4452

Email: cbarnwell@epicenter.org
Email: leaglin@epicenter.org
Email: pmartin@epicenter.org

EL BUEN SAMARITANO
7000 Woodhue Dr., Austin 78745
Iliana Gilman, Director

512-439-0700
512-439-0742

Fax:
Email: elbuen@aol.com

EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER, NYC
815 Second Ave., New York, NY 10017-4594

800-334-7626

EPISCOPAL HEALTH FOUNDATION
500 Fannin St., Suite 300, Houston 77002
Elena Marks, CEO and President

713-225-0900

Email: emarks@episcopalhealth.org

EPISCOPAL FOUNDATION OF TEXAS
1225 Texas, Houston 77002
David Fisher, Director of Foundations

713-520-6444
800-318-4452
713-521-2218

Fax:
Email: disher@epicenter.org

EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL
4650 Bissonnet, Bellaire 77401
Mailing: Box 271299, Houston 77277
Ned Smith, Headmaster

713-512-3400
713-512-3603

Fax:
Email: nsmith@ehshouston.org

GREAT COMMISSION FOUNDATION 1225 Texas, Houston 77002 David Fisher, Director of Foundations		713-520-6444 800-318-4452 713-521-2218
	Fax:	
	Email:	disher@epicenter.org
SEMINARY OF THE SOUTHWEST Faculty Office: 501 E. 32nd St., Austin 78705 Mailing: Box 2247, Austin 78768 The Very Rev. Dr. Cynthia B. Kittredge, Dean and President		512-472-4133 512-474-5443
	Fax:	
	Email:	seminary@ssw.edu
ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL 6500 St. Stephen's Dr., Austin 78746 Christopher Gunnin, Head of School		512-327-1213 512-327-6771
	Fax:	
ST. VINCENT'S HOUSE 2817 Alfreda Houston Place, Galveston 77550		409-763-8521 409-763-0572
	Fax:	
TEXAS EPISCOPAL SERVICE CORPS Nick Puccio, Houston Director Christy Martin, Austin Director		
	Email:	npuccio@epicenter.org
	Email:	cmartin@epicenter.org
UBI CARITAS 4450 Highland Ave., Beaumont 77705 Lauren Rahe, Executive Director		409-832-1924
	Email:	lbrahe@ubicaritas.org
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH 735 University Ave., Sewanee, TN 37383		931-598-1000
WILLIAM TEMPLE EPISCOPAL CENTER 2216 Ball St., Galveston 77550		409-765-6317
	Email:	wtegalveston@gmail.com

SUGGESTED FORMS FOR WILLS

I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____.

I give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____ to be used for_____.

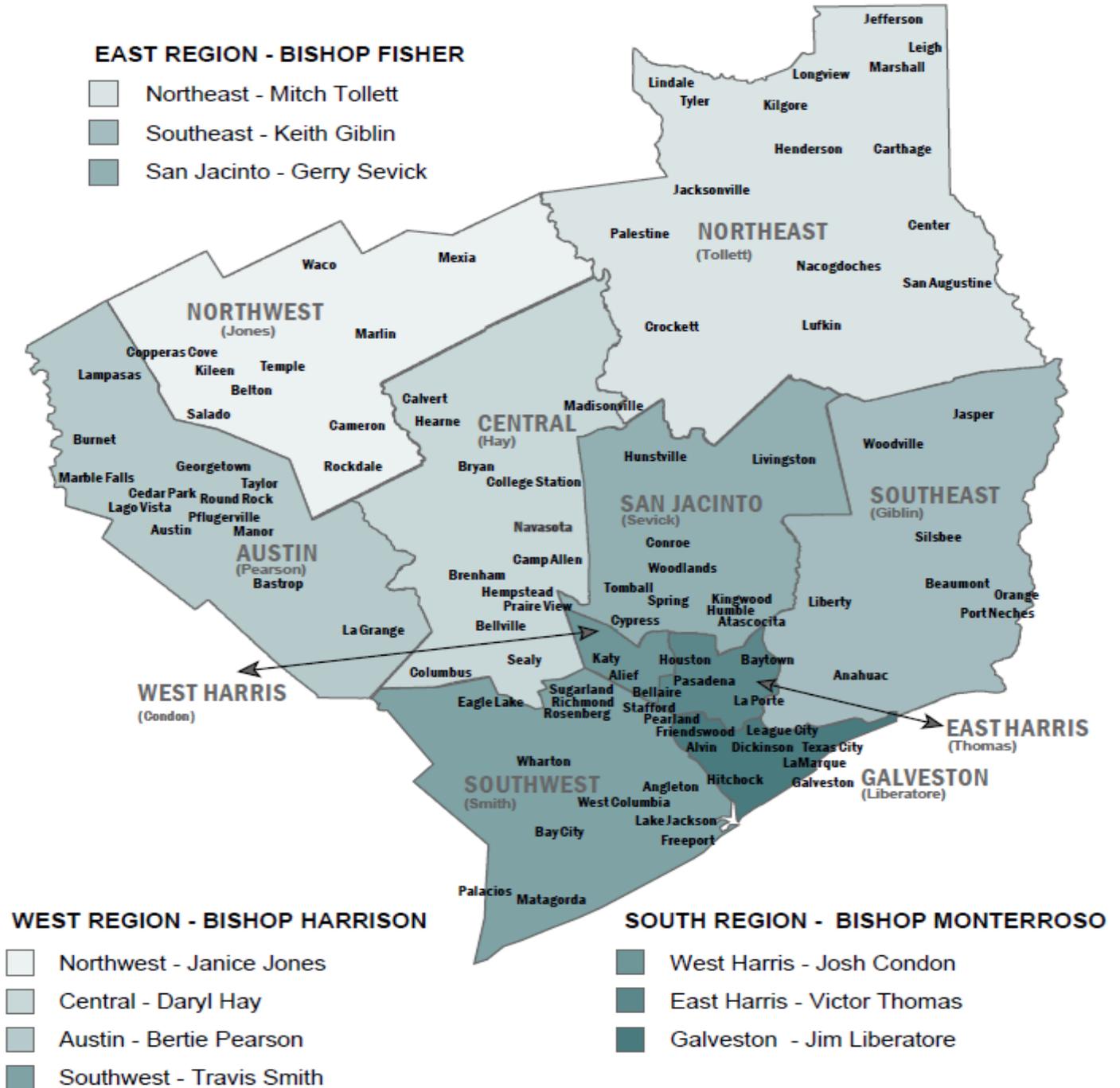
I give and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Council of the Diocese of Texas the sum of \$_____ to be known as_____ Fund in memory of_____, the principal of which the Trustees of said corporation are authorized to invest and reinvest as a part of its Endowment Fund, the income therefrom to be used for purposes.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

The Church Corporation is authorized, under its charter powers as a Texas Corporation, in addition to its regular corporate powers, to receive, hold, manage, and administer funds and properties acquired by gift, will or otherwise, for the use and benefit of the Diocese and any Diocesan institutions, and may also act as trustee in receiving, holding, managing, and administering funds for the use and benefit of any Parish or Mission in the Diocese. The name of the corporation is PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF TEXAS.

Bequests made to the Church Corporation, whether unrestricted or limited to some specific purpose within the Diocese, are deductible in computing federal estate and Texas inheritance taxes. In addition, contributions of such nature made during a donor's lifetime are deductible for federal income tax purposes.

★ The Episcopal Diocese of Texas Convocations & Deans



(Updated February 17, 2018)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
1225 Texas Avenue, Houston, Texas 77002